



**1965**

---

**catalog**

---

**#190**

the industry's most complete line of  
marine lights, hardware and accessories



## FOREWORD AND GENERAL INFORMATION

This catalog has been arranged for convenient reference by grouping the material according to its application in the marine field.

You will find illustrated herein a number of new items added to our fast growing line, indicating constant attention to changes in the marine field, our determination to keep abreast of the times and to retain the ability to supply the most desirable and modern equipment.

Of course we continue our strictest rules of adherence to highest quality and finish, fastest possible delivery and cooperation with our numerous friends and customers throughout the world.

### PRICES AND TERMS

Our costs are subject to change due to causes beyond our control. The prices listed herein are only intended for guidance of our jobbers and do not necessarily establish resale prices. Applicable governmental regulations, shipping costs and other complications should be considered in arriving at a fair price. **All prices are subject to change without notice** and are F.O.B. Miami, Florida, unless quoted otherwise. Terms are 30 days net; 2% if payment is sent 10 days from date of invoice.

### GUARANTEE

Every item bearing our trade-mark is guaranteed free from defects at time of shipment. In case of defects, adjustments will gladly be made, provided the material is returned to our factory and repairs have not been attempted by other than our own workmen.

### RETURN GOODS

Material made to order is not returnable. Stock material is only returnable when permission has been granted by us, and is subject to a handling and refinishing charge. Shipping charges must be prepaid. Be sure to give date and number of invoice. Permission must be requested within 30 days after receipt of material.

### WEIGHTS

The weights given in this catalog are not guaranteed, but have been carefully determined and should be sufficient for general purposes.

### RATING

Orders from firms unknown to us and having no satisfactory commercial credit rating must be accompanied by cash or satisfactory references. C.O.D. shipments will be made if a 25% deposit is sent with order.

### SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Customers should send specific shipping instructions, if this is not done, we will use our own judgment in selecting route.

### COPYRIGHT

This catalog including all of its illustrations, form and data is protected by copyright. Same may not be reproduced in other catalogs, circulars, leaflets, etc. without our written permission.



catalog 190 • 1965

# PERKINS MARINE

## LAMP AND HARDWARE CORP.

(ESTABLISHED 1907 — INCORPORATED 1957)

**Factory and Main Office**

16490 Northwest 13th Avenue • P. O. Box D  
Miami, Florida • 33164

**Telephone**

Area Code 305 — 621-7525

**New York Warehouse**

161 Snediker Avenue • Brooklyn, New York 11207

**Telephone**

Area Code 212 — 342-1920

**COPYRIGHT**  
1964 In U. S. and Canada  
by Perkins Marine Lamp  
and Hardware Corp.



**SEE PERKO  
CATALOG #191  
FOR COMMERCIAL,  
MARITIME AND  
MARKER LIGHTS**

*Manufacturers of SHIP AND BOAT EQUIPMENT • NAVIGATION LIGHTS • MARINE HARDWARE FOR ALL SIZES AND TYPES OF VESSELS*





# OFFICERS AND STAFF



FREDERICK PERKINS



LOUIS E. PERKINS

## CO-FOUNDERS



MARVIN S. PERKINS  
President



WM. J. MURPHY  
Vice President and  
Gen'l Sales Manager



NATHAN LIPPMAN  
Secretary & Treasurer



LEROY F. HOLLENBECK  
2nd Vice President  
Manufacturing



JOHN P. RUSH  
Asst. Sales Manager



EMILY MANDELION  
Sales Department



JOHN W. LEE  
Export Manager



ALLEN W. MATTHEWS, JR.  
Sales Department



RAYMOND J. MURPHY  
Mgr. N. Y. Warehouse



ALBERT E. PERSKY  
Plant Superintendent





# DISTRICT SALES MANAGERS in the U.S. and Adjacent Areas



**FELIX F. TRANCHINA**  
Gulf Coast States  
Alabama to Texas  
and Tennessee



**ROLAND E. McCUNE**  
California, Nevada,  
Utah, Colorado, Arizona,  
Wyoming, Southern Idaho,  
New Mexico, Hawaii



**JOHN B. MERIFIELD**  
Washinton, Oregon,  
Northern Idaho, Montana,  
Alaska, British Columbia,  
Alberta, Saskatchewan,  
Manitoba



**HERBERT M. HILL, JR.**  
New York State, Ohio,  
Western Pennsylvania,  
West Virginia, Michigan



**ARTHUR J. THOMPSON**  
Illinois, Indiana,  
Kentucky, Wisconsin



**HENRY S. GARTNER**  
Florida, Georgia,  
North and South Carolina



**EDWARD W. OWENS**  
New England States



**W. WM. GRAHAM**  
Minnesota, Iowa,  
Missouri, Arkansas,  
Oklahoma, Kansas,  
Nebraska, The Dakotas



**CHARLES S. ABERNATHY**  
Panama



**JOSE L. CAMPOS**  
Puerto Rico

## SALES REPRESENTATIVES

### PACIFIC COAST AREA

**McCUNE-WESTERN, INC.**  
1160 Howard St.  
San Francisco 3, Calif.

**McCUNE-WESTERN, INC. ASSOCIATE**  
James Dugan  
P.O. Box 1745  
Newport Beach, Calif. (92663)

**JOHN B. MERIFIELD CO., INC.**  
909 Western Avenue  
Seattle, Washington (98104)

### GULF COAST AREA

**F. F. TRANCHINA COMPANY, INC.**  
1005-1013 Magazine St.  
New Orleans, La. (70130)

**F. F. TRANCHINA COMPANY OF TEXAS, INC.**  
Robert Tranchin  
2669 Myrtle Springs Ave.  
Dallas, Texas (75230)

**F. F. TRANCHINA COMPANY OF TEXAS, INC.**  
William R. Lindsey  
1228 Ridgeley Drive  
Houston, Texas (77055)

**F. F. TRANCHINA COMPANY, INC.**  
Roy B. Howell  
1039 Maury Street  
Memphis, Tenn. (38107)

### F. F. TRANCHINA COMPANY, INC.

Harold Bube  
1121 Regent Drive  
Birmingham, Ala. (35226)

### SOUTHERN AREA

**HENRY S. GARTNER**  
P.O. Box 1699  
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (33302)

**HENRY S. GARTNER ASSOCIATE**  
Earl V. "Swede" Aronson  
1203 67th St., N. W.  
Bradenton, Fla. (33505)

### NEW ENGLAND AREA

**EDWARD W. OWENS**  
9 Standish Avenue  
Barrington, Rhode Island

### MID-WEST AREA

Eastern Division  
**HERBERT M. HILL, JR.**  
P.O. Box 340  
Buffalo, N. Y. (14240)

**HERBERT M. HILL ASSOCIATE**  
Edward Sheldon  
4280 St. Paul Blvd.  
Rochester, N. Y. (14617)

### HERBERT M. HILL ASSOCIATE

William Enright  
2501 Cheltenham Rd.  
Toledo, Ohio

### MID-WEST AREA

Central Division  
**ARTHUR J. THOMPSON**  
110 E. Madison St.  
South Bend, Indiana (46601)

### MID-WEST AREA

Western Division  
**MIDWESTERN SALES COMPANY, INC.**  
W. Wm. Graham  
7819 Wornall Road  
Kansas City 14, Mo.

### CENTRAL AMERICA AREA

**CHARLES S. ABERNATHY**  
P.O. Box 3501  
Panama, Rep. de Panama

### CARIBBEAN AREA

**JOSE L. CAMPOS**  
Covadonga #50, Box 3286  
San Juan, P. R. (00904)



# The Federal Boating Act of 1958 (Highlights of the law and regulations)

## CG — 290 July 1, 1959

### OPTION No. 1

(a) Inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries under 26 feet in length, carry, as before, a combination red and green lantern forward and on all around white light aft; show, as before, both lights when running under power alone. Auxiliaries, if running under both sail and power, show both lights instead of just the all around white light. Also, auxiliaries, if running under sail alone, show the combination lantern instead of the all around white light.

(b) Inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries of 26 feet or more, but not more than 65 feet in length, and under 40 gross tons in weight, carry, as before, a 20 point white light forward, an all around white light aft, and separate red and green sidelights; show, as before, each of these lights when running under power alone. Auxiliaries, if running under both sail and power, show each of these lights instead of just the sidelights. If running under sail alone, auxiliaries show, as before, the red and green sidelights and turn off the white lights.

**Option No. 1 Lights are Legal on Inland Waters, Western Rivers, and The Great Lakes only. Visibility requirements, Sidelights 1 Mile. Bow and Stern Lights 2 Miles.**

**Option No. 2 are New International Rule Lights legal anywhere, Inland Waters, Lakes, or High Seas. Visibility requirements, Sidelights 1 Mile. Bow and Stern Lights 3 Miles.**

### OPTION No. 2

In the case of Option 2, inboards, outboards and auxiliaries, under or over 26 feet in length, but not more than 65 feet in length, and under 40 gross tons in weight, carry either a combination lantern or separate red and green sidelights, a 20 point white light forward, and a 12 point white light at the stern; show each of these lights when running under power alone or both sail and power. Auxiliaries, if running under sail alone, turn off the 20 point white light and show the sidelights (or combined lantern) and the 12 point white stern light.

Pertinent details for inboards, outboards, and auxiliaries subject to the Motorboat Act which exercise Option 2 are to be found in Rules 2 (a), 7 (a), 7 (b), and 10 (a) of the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1948, commonly referred to as International Rules. When checking the characteristics of the lights and their required separation, if the boat is less than 40 gross tons, Rules 7 (b), 7 (a), and 10 (a) should be read and applied in the order listed in this sentence, and Rule 2 (a) omitted.

## SAFETY EQUIPMENT

		INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, OR AUXILIARIES		
		POWER ALONE	SAIL & POWER	SAIL ALONE
<b>INLAND</b> These lights may be shown only on inland waters, western rivers, and Great Lakes.	Under 26'			
	26' or over not more than 65'			
<b>INTERNATIONAL RULES</b> Lights under International Rules may be shown on inland waters, western rivers, and Great Lakes, and are required on the high seas.	Power vessel under 40 gross tons and sail vessels under 20 gross tons*			
	OR			

\* Under International Rules powerboats of 40 gross tons or over must carry separate sidelights, visible 2 miles, and a 20-point white light visible 5 miles. Sailing vessels of 20 gross tons or over must carry separate side lights, visible 2 miles. Under sail, only boats of less than 20 tons may use a combination lantern. (Note: A vessel under sail alone on the Great Lakes is not required to display a stern light.)

**LIGHTS REQUIRED ON BOATS UNDERWAY BETWEEN SUNSET AND SUNRISE**  
**ANCHOR LIGHTS.** Vessels at anchor must display anchor lights except those of not more than 65 feet in length in a "special anchorage area."



# EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

From U. S. Coast Guard (CG-290) Dated Jan. 2, 1964

## MEASURING FOR "CLASS"

For determining "class" the length of a boat is the distance measured from end to end over the deck excluding sheer. It means a straight line measurement of the overall length from the foremost part of the vessel to the aftermost part of the vessel, measured parallel to the centerline. Bow-sprits, bumpkins, rudders, outboard motors and brackets, and similar fittings or attachments are not to be included in the measurement. Length shall be stated in feet and inches.

For additional information see "Recreational Boating Guide" (CG-340) or inquire at any Coast Guard Marine Inspection office.

## MOTORBOATS OF CLASS A

(Less than 16 feet in length)

Lights. See "Lights Required" on preceding page.

Lifesaving Devices. One Coast Guard approved life preserver, buoyant vest, ring buoy, or buoyant cushion in good and serviceable condition for each person on board.

Fire Extinguishers. See table.

Ventilation. Two or more ventilators with cowls or equivalent capable of removing gases from the bilges in engine and fuel-tank compartments on boats constructed or decked over after April 25, 1940, using gasoline or fuel of a flashpoint less than 110° F. Motorboats so constructed as to have the greater portion of the bilges under the engine and fuel tanks open and exposed to the natural atmosphere at all times are not required to be fitted with such ventilators.

Flame Arrester. Carburetors on all motorboat engines (other than outboard engines or specifically exempted inboards) built after April 25, 1940, shall be fitted with an approved device for arresting backfire. Installations made before November 19, 1952, need not meet the detailed requirements of present specifications and may be continued in use so long as they are in good condition.

## MOTORBOATS OF CLASS 1

(16 feet to less than 26 feet in length)

The same equipment as required by a class A motorboat is required on this class boat. The only addition is a hand, mouth or power-operated whistle or horn capable of producing a blast of at least 2 seconds duration and audible for a distance of at least one-half mile.

## MOTORBOATS OF CLASS 2

(26 feet to less than 40 feet in length)

Lights. See "Lights Required" on preceding page.

Lifesaving Devices. Same as for a class A motorboat.

Bell. One which, when struck, produces a clear, bell-like tone of full round characteristics.

Horn or Whistle. One hand or power-operated whistle or horn capable of producing a blast of at least 2 seconds duration and audible for a distance of 1 mile.

Fire Extinguisher. See table.

Ventilation. Same as for a class A motorboat.

Flame Arrester. Same as for a class A motorboat.

## MOTORBOATS OF CLASS 3

(40 feet to not more than 65 feet in length)

Lights. See "Lights Required" on preceding page.

Lifesaving Devices. One Coast Guard approved life preserver, or ring buoy for each person on board (buoyant cushions or buoyant vests will not meet the requirements on this class boat).

Bell. Same as for a class 2 motorboat.

Horn or Whistle. Must be power-operated, capable of producing a blast of at least 2 seconds duration and audible for a distance of at least 1 mile.

Fire Extinguishers. See table.

Ventilation. Same as for a class A motorboat.

Flame Arrester. Same as for a class A motorboat.

## FIRE EXTINGUISHERS REQUIRED

Each fire extinguisher is classified, by letter and number, according to the type of fire it may be expected to extinguish, and the size of the extinguisher. The letter indicates the type of fire ("A" for fires in ordinary combustible materials; "B" for gasoline, oil, and grease fires; "C" for fires in electrical equipment). Extinguishers approved for motorboats are hand-portable, of either B-I or B-II classification.

Classification (type-size)	Foam (minimum gallons)	Carbon Dioxide (minimum pounds)	Dry Chemical (minimum pounds)
B-I	1 1/4	4	2
B-II	2 1/2	15	10

NOTE. Carbon tetrachloride extinguishers and others of the toxic vaporizing-liquid type such as chlorobromomethane are no longer approved and are not accepted as required fire extinguishers.

The number of approved extinguishers required depends upon the class (or length) of the motorboat. One B-II extinguisher may be substituted for two B-I extinguishers. When the engine compartment of the motorboat is equipped with a fixed (built-in) extinguishing system of an approved type, one less B-I extinguisher is required.

## FIRE EXTINGUISHERS REQUIRED

Class of motorboats	Without fixed system in machinery space	With fixed system in machinery space
A (less than 16 ft.)	1 B-I <sup>1</sup>	None.
1 (16 ft. to under 26 ft.)	1 B-I <sup>1</sup>	None.
2 (26 ft. to under 40 ft.)	2 B-I or 1 B-II	1 B-I.
3 (40 ft. to 65 ft.)	3 B-I or 1 B-II	2 B-I or and 1 B-I

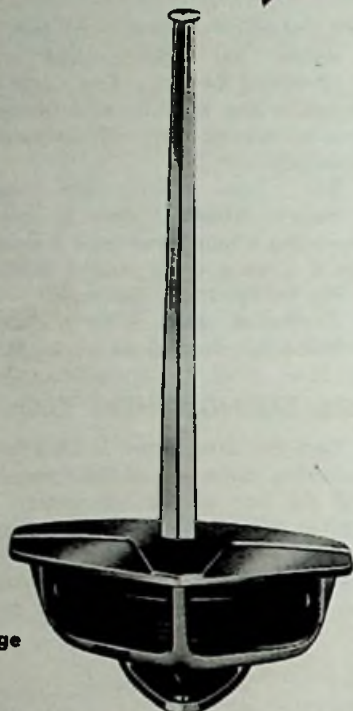
<sup>1</sup> Outboard motorboats less than 26 feet in length, of open construction, not carrying passengers for hire, are not required to carry fire extinguishers.

NOTE. "Open Construction" means open under any decking so that there is free access of air. If any decking provides a compartment where there is a possibility for gases to accumulate, the boat should be equipped in accordance with the table.





Side View

Fig. 1203  
With Base Flange

Front View



**NEW "GUIDE" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1203**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Red and  
Green Fresnel Lenses — Double Contact Electric Socket  
— With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Complete with base flange for quick mounting. 3 screw holes.  
Designed with wide contours for modern broad decked boats.

Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.50	3	7 1/2	5 3/4	3/4	1 3/4

Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1239.

Spare lenses, \$.75 each.

Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.



**NEW "GUIDE" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1202**  
Same as Fig. 1203 Above Except Without Base Flange

Base of light mounts directly on deck. Top casting is easily  
removed for installation by loosening one screw inside staff socket.

Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.50	2 3/4	7 1/2	5	3/4	1 5/8

Other Specifications and spare parts same as Fig. 1203.

Fig. 1202  
Without Base Flange

**"ROCKET" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1260**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Red and  
Green Fresnel Lenses — Double Contact Electric Socket  
— With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Each	Height Inches	Length Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.50	2 3/8	9 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	1 3/4

Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1239.

Spare Lenses, \$.75 each.

Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.



Fig. 1260



**"RANGER" COMBINATON BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1218**  
 Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Red and  
 Green Fresnel Lenses — Rebulbing Feature — Double  
 Contact Electric Socket — With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.75	3 1/2	6 1/4 x 3 7/8	2 1/2	3/4	3/4

Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1230  
 Spare lenses, \$.75 each.  
 Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.



Fig. 1218  
 "RANGER"

**"LITTLE JOE" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT— Fig. 1146**  
 Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated  
 — With 12 Volt, 2 C.P. Bulb

Each	Height Inches	Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.25	2 1/4	4 1/2 x 2 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	7

Spare miniature bayonet socket, \$.55 each.  
 Spare lenses, \$1.25 each.  
 Flag staff, see Figs. 495 and 496, size No. 1.



Fig. 1146  
 "LITTLE JOE"

**"CELEBRITY" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1205**  
 Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Red and  
 Green Fresnel Lenses — Rebulbing Feature — Double  
 Contact Electric Socket — With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.25	3 1/4	7 x 3 3/4	2 1/2	3/4	1 5/8

Price does not include flag staff, see Fig. 1230  
 Spare lenses, \$.75 each.  
 Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.



Fig. 1205  
 "CELEBRITY"

**"ARISTOCRAT" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1274**  
 Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Red and  
 Green Fresnel Lenses — Rebulbing Feature — Double  
 Contact Electric Socket — With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.50	3 3/8	7 1/4 x 3 3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 1/2

Flag staff, see Fig. 1230.  
 Spare lenses, \$.75 each.  
 Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.

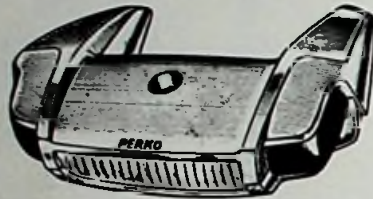


Fig. 1274  
 "ARISTOCRAT"





Quarter View

Fig. 1201  
"PATHFINDER"

Top View

"PATHFINDER"  
COMBINATION BOW AND DOCKING LIGHT — Fig. 1201

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated —  
With Two 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulbs

The red and green lenses project light in accordance with U.S. Coast Guard "angles of visibility" but well beyond their "distance of visibility" requirements. Each lens has its own electric socket.

The clear center light should be operated by a separate switch for use only as a docking light, a needed feature when approaching a dock or buoy in darkness.

Electric sockets are bayonet double contact type.

We recommend 15 or 21 C.P. bulb for docking light.

Each	Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Length Overall Inches	Height Lens Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.00	3 1/4	7 3/8	6	1 3/8	3/4	1 1/4

Spare Lenses, \$.75 each.

Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.

Fig. 1160  
"SALTY"

"SALTY" COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1160

All Brass — Chromium Plated —  
With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Red and Green Fresnel Lenses. Double Contact Electric Socket.  
The Flag Staff Socket is removable to permit quick rebulbing.

Each	Height Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.30	3 1/8	7 3/8	4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/4

Spare lenses, \$.75 each.

Spare electric socket, \$.75 each.



Fig. 1236

COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1236

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Self —  
Contained Battery Type — with Flag Pole Socket and  
Switch — For Single Cell Flashlight Battery

With red and green fresnel lenses, miniature socket and bulb.  
Battery not included.

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Staff Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.50	3 3/8	6 1/2 x 3 3/8	2 1/2	3/4	1 1/8

Spare lenses, \$.75 each.

Spare bulb, see Fig. 56, 1.3 volts.



**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 348**  
**Brass — Chromium Plated —**  
**Double Contact Electric Socket**

Fitted with a gracefully shaped base for easy mounting on horizontal surfaces, this light has two 112½° red and green Fresnel lenses. Top is fitted to base with screw thread for easy rebulbing.

Each	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Ounces
\$8.00	4½	2⅞	2½	12

Spare lenses, see Fig. 259 Class A.  
 Spare electric socket, see Fig. 52.



Fig. 348

★  
**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT FOR SAIL BOATS—Fig. 1144**  
**Wrought Brass — Electric**

For mounting on forward part of mast. Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.00	\$7.50	4½	2⅞	2½	¾

Spare lenses, see Fig. 259 Class A.  
 Spare electric socket, \$.90 each.



Fig. 1144

★  
**NEW HALYARD EYES—Figs. 234 & 235**  
**For Metal Flag Poles—White Nylon**

For quick attachment of flag. Fits ¾ inch diameter poles.

Fig. 234, \$.15 each.

Fig. 235, \$.40 each.



Fig. 234



With Brass Snap  
 Fig. 235

★  
**TRANSOM POLE LIGHT — Fig. 687**  
**Brass — Chromium Plated — 1¾ Inch Fresnel Globe —**  
**Double Contact Electric Socket —With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb**

Complete with cork gasket and wired ready for installation. With adjustable brackets for mounting on transom. Width of bracket is 1 inch. Pole diameter is ¾ inch.

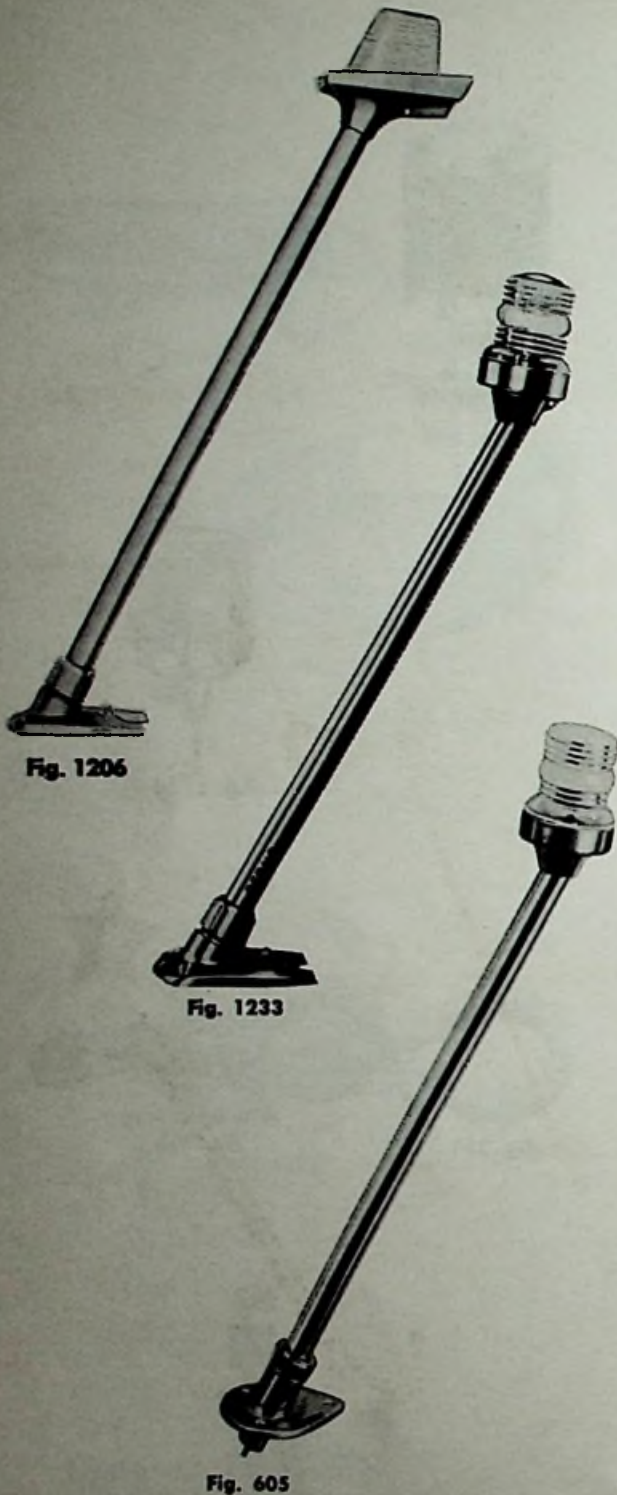
No.	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$8.00	7/8
2	24	8.50	1
3	30	9.10	1 1/8
4	36	9.25	1 1/4

Spare globe, see Fig. 248-P.  
 Spare electric socket, \$.85 each.

Fig. 687





**"TRU-BEAM" STERN POLE LIGHT — Fig. 1206**

Zamak Die Casting — Brass Pole — Chromium Plated  
— With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

This attractive pole light is aptly named as the light is projected on a horizontal plane which means greatly improved visibility for the most important light on the boat.

The knurled nut on the base permits adjusting the height of the light down to 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

Complete with upper and lower flag halyard eyes, double contact electric socket, clear globe and wired, ready for installation.

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$ 8.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	24	9.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
3	30	9.85	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
4	36	10.60	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2

Flag Pole Socket only \$3.50 each — Spare Electric Sockets, \$.85 each. Spare Globes, see Fig. 281-P

**ADJUSTABLE POLE LIGHT — Fig. 1233**

Chromium Plated — Wired — Ready for Installation —  
With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Brass Pole — Zamak Globe Holder and Base. Bayonet Double Contact Electric Socket. Height Adjustable down to 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$7.50	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	24	8.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
3	30	8.60	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
4	36	9.35	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2

Flag Pole Socket only \$3.50 each — Spare Electric Sockets, \$.85 each. Spare Globes, see Fig. 248-P.

**ADJUSTABLE POLE LIGHT — Fig. 605**

Chromium Plated — Wired — Ready for Installation —  
With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb

Brass Pole and Base — Zamak Globe Holder. Bayonet Double Contact Electric Socket. Height Adjustable down to 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$8.50	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
2	24	9.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
3	30	9.60	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
4	36	10.35	$\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$

Flag Pole Socket only \$2.75 each — Spare Electric Sockets, \$.85 each. Spare Globes, see Fig. 248-P.

**INTERNATIONAL SHIELDS — Figs. 507 & 508**  
Heavy Gauge Plastic

For use with Figs. 422, 605, 1233 and all other lights using the 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch globe.

Each \$2.35

Pole Lights Figs. 605 and 1233 can be supplied with Fig. 247 vertical ribbed globe illustrated. If desired, be sure to specify.



225° Bow Shield  
Fig. 507



135° Stern Shield  
Fig. 508



Fig. 247



**POLE LIGHT — Fig. 658**  
**For Windshield Mounting — Brass — Chromium Plated**  
**— With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb**

Complete with two mounting brackets, glare shield and waterproof cap for lower portion when disassembled. Pole is 3/4 inch brass tubing. Globe is 1 3/4 inch in diameter, Fig. 248-P. Height of bottom section is 16 inches. Bracket width is 1 inch.

No.	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
2	24	\$11.50	1 1/4
3	30	12.10	1 1/2
4	36	12.85	1 3/4



**SWIVEL TYPE POLE LIGHT — Fig. 660**  
**Brass — Chromium Plated — 1 3/4 Inch Globe —**  
**3/4 Inch Tubing — With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb**

For mounting and fastening to deck and center post of flying bridge windshield. Swivel base permits adjustment to any normal angle. Complete with glare shield. Height of bottom section from deck is 17 inches. Bracket width is 1 inch.

No.	Length Overall Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
2	24	\$12.00	1
3	30	12.60	1 1/4
4	36	13.35	1 1/2

Spare Glare Shield, \$1.10 each.



**REMOVABLE POLE LIGHT — Fig. 1209**  
**Brass — Chromium Plated — 1 3/4 Inch Globe —**  
**3/4 Inch Tubing — With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb**

Instantly removable for stowing away, without breaking connections. Electric socket permanently fixed in deck socket, the connector is within the tubular pole. Push pole into deck socket and electric connections are made. Two prong type connector, no springs.

No.	Length Overall inches	Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$10.80	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	7/8
2	24	11.30	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1
3	30	11.90	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4
4	36	12.65	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/2



**ADJUSTABLE POLE LIGHT — Fig. 609**  
**High Intensity — 1 1/2 Inch Fresnel Ball Globe — All Brass**  
**— Double Contact Socket — With 12 Volt, 6 C.P. Bulb**

Adjustable to various lengths down to 5 inches. Knurled nut holds pole firmly in place. Diameter of pole is 3/4 inch.

No.	Maximum Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Pounds
1	20	\$11.00	1 1/4
2	24	11.50	1 1/3
3	30	12.10	1 1/2
4	36	12.85	1 3/4

Flag Pole Socket Complete ..... \$2.75 each



Fig. 658



Fig. 660



Fig. 1209



Fig. 609

**NOTES**

Spare globes for above except Fig. 609, see Fig. 248-P.  
 Spare globes for Fig. 609, see Fig. 604.  
 Spare electric sockets for all above, \$.85 each.  
 Figs. 660, 687 and 1209 can be supplied with vertical ribbed globe Fig. 247 please specify.



**NEW FLAG STAFFS — Fig. 1239**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

These are of attractive structural design which will add a great deal of class to the bow light.  
Fig. 1239-A is an open pattern for a lighter appearance.  
Fig. 1239-B is solid, showing more chrome and solid structure.  
Both have neoprene "O" ring for firm grip in staff socket.

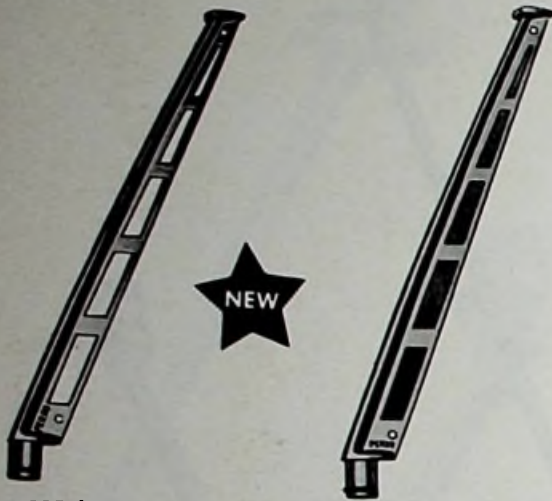


Fig. 1239-A

Fig. 1239-B

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter of Base Inches	Fig. 1239-A Weight Ounces	Fig. 1239-B Weight Ounces
\$3.00	12	3/4	10	11



**FLAG STAFF — Fig. 1230**  
Ultra Modern Dynaform Taper Design Zamak Die Cast Chromium Plated

Neoprene Rubber "O" Ring in base for holding in Flag Pole socket.

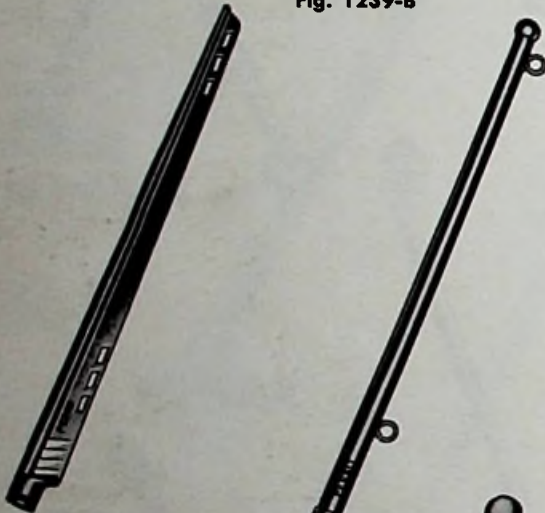


Fig. 1230

Fig. 495

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.50	14	3/4	8



**FLAG STAFF — Fig. 495**  
Brass — Chromium Plated

With eyes for flag halyard. Sizes No. 2 and 3 have rubber "O" ring for firm fit in socket.

No.	Each	Length Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.40	14	1/2	2
2	3.50	14	3/4	3
3	3.75	18	3/4	6



**WOOD FLAG STAFFS — Fig. 496**  
Solid Mahogany — Varnished — Fig. 496-M  
Hard Maple — White Enamelled — Fig. 496-W

No.	Fig. 496-M Each	Fig. 496-W Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight
1	\$2.15		14	1/2	2
2	2.75	\$2.50	14	3/4	2 1/2
3	3.00	2.85	18	3/4	3 1/2
4	3.60	3.25	18	1	5
5	4.75	4.35	24	1	6
6	6.25	5.75	30	1 1/4	9 1/2
7	7.80	6.90	36	1 1/4	14
8	10.25	9.30	48	1 1/4	27

With brass ferrule, add \$.85 each.  
With chromium ferrule, add \$1.10 each.



**STERN FLAG STAFF — Fig. 580**  
Brass — Chromium Plated with Walnut Ball

Complete with base and spring operated button for quick detachment from base.

No.	Length Overall Inches	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
2	24	\$6.50	3/4	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	3/4
3	30	7.00	3/4	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	7/8



Fig. 580



**POLE LIGHTS — Fig. 491**

**Brass—With Clear Threaded Fresnel Globe—Double Contact Electric Socket**

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Globes Each	Diameter Globe Inches	Fig. No. of Globe	Height Overall Inches	I.D. Neck	Maximum Bulb C.P.	Weight Ounces
1	\$6.00	\$1.00	1 3/4	248-P	5	3/4	50	5
2	6.50	2.25	3	251	5 3/4	3/4	50	14



**Fig. 491 Standard Type**



**STERN LIGHTS — Figs. 404, 422, 438, 421, 455.**

**With Clear Threaded Fresnel Globe—Double Contact Electric Socket**

Fig.	No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Globes Each	Diameter Globe Inches	Fig. No. of Globe	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Maximum Bulb C.P.	Weight Ounces
404			\$6.50	\$1.50	1-1/2	604	3 1/2	2 3/8	6	7
422	1	\$6.00	6.75	1.00	1-3/4	248-P	6	2 3/8	15	7
	3	7.75	8.75	2.25	3	251	12	2 3/8	50	20
438	1		7.25	1.00	1-3/4	248-P	6	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	15	6
421			6.50	.75	2-9/16	281-P	12	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	6	17
455	1		4.80	1.00	1-3/4	248-P	6	3 x 2 1/8	15	12



**Fig. 404 High Intensity Type**



**Fig. 422 Standard Type**



**Fig. 438 Standard Streamline Type**



**Fig. 421 Tru-Beam Streamline Type**



**Fig 455 Economy Type**

**NOTE —** Figs. 421 and 455 have Zamak top and base with brass tubing. Other types are all brass.

Figs. 422, 438, 455 and 491 can be supplied with Fig. 247 globe, clear only. Add letter "A" to Fig. No.

Fig. 404 with colored globe, add \$.50 each. Figs. 422, 438, 455 and 491 have plastic globe, clear only. With clear glass globe Figs. 250 or 251, add \$1.25 each. With colored globe, add \$1.75 each.

For selection of colors see Figs. 250, 251 or 604.



**MEAL AND ABSENT LIGHTS — Figs. 329 & 330**  
**Cast Bronze—Watertight**

For mounting on yardarm. Supplied with two fresnel globes, one blue, the other clear, Fig. 251.

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Wt. Lbs.
329	\$17.75	\$21.00	9	3 3/8 x 1 3/4	3	2
330	19.75	23.00	10	3 3/8 x 1 3/4	3	2 1/2

Bulbs for Fig. 329, see Fig. 337 all sizes listed.  
Bulbs for Fig. 330, see Fig. 340, 32 and 120 Volt 15 watt, 1 3/8 inch diameter.



**Fig. 329 with Double Contact Socket**  
**Fig. 330 with Medium Screw Socket**





Fig. 375

**STERN LIGHTS — Fig. 375****Cast Bronze**

Equipped with 360 degree clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket. Any height desired can be secured by placing required length of 1 inch brass pipe at joint marked "A". These parts have standard 1 inch pipe thread.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lens Fig. 261 Each	Spare Socket Fig. 52 Each
\$14.95	\$17.25	\$20.50	\$2.75	\$.50
Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
7	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/4

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$1.50 each.  
With medium screw socket fig. 346 for 15 watt bulb, add \$1.90 each.



Fig. 112

**STERN LIGHTS — Fig. 112****Cast Bronze — With Fig. 106 Threaded Globe for Bulb Up to 2 3/8 Inch Diameter Inclusive**

Equipped with clear fresnel globe and fig. 222 No. 1 medium screw electric socket.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.50	\$14.70	\$17.00	8 3/4	3 1/8	5x3 1/2	3 3/4

Spare globes, \$3.60 each. Spare sockets, \$ .90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.75 each.  
With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3 add \$.95 each.  
For bulbs see Fig. 340 clear



Fig. 521

**MAST LIGHTS — Fig. 521****Cast Bronze**

Equipped with 360 degree clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket. Extra long neck.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lens Fig. 261 Each	Spare Socket Fig. 52 Each
\$12.50	\$14.70	\$16.50	\$2.75	\$.50
Height Overall Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Height Lens Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches
6 3/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	2 1/2	1 1/4
				Weight Pounds
				2

With red, green, blue or amber lens, add \$1.50 each.  
With medium screw socket fig. 346 for 15 watt bulb, add \$1.90 each.



Fig. 113

**MAST LIGHTS — Fig. 113****Cast Bronze — With Fig. 106 Threaded Globe for Bulb Up to 2 3/8 Inch Diameter Inclusive**

Equipped with clear fresnel globe and fig. 222 medium screw electric socket.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Bottom Opening Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.00	\$16.00	\$18.40	9	1 3/4	2 1/2	5x3 1/2	4

Spare globes, \$3.60 each Spare sockets, \$ .90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.75 each.  
With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3, add \$ .95 each.  
For bulbs see Fig. 340 clear



**IMPROVED MAST LIGHT — Fig. 83**

Cast Bronze — With Threaded Cast Globe Guard — Integral Cable Entrance With Terminal Tube

With Fig. 106 Clear Threaded Globe for bulb up to 2 3/8 inches in diameter inclusive. Medium screw base.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Bottom Opening Inches	Inside Length Neck Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.00	\$28.00	\$29.50	10	1 3/4	2 1/2	5x3 1/2	5 1/2

Spare guards, \$5.50 each. Spare clear globes, \$3.60 each.

Spare sockets, \$ .90 each.

With red, green, blue or amber globe add \$1.75 each.

With double contact socket fig. 276, No. 3, add \$ .95 each.

For bulbs see Fig. 340 clear



IMPROVED

Fig. 83

**POLE OR MAST LIGHT — Fig. 428**

All Brass—Chromium Plated—Threaded Fresnel Globe—Bayonet Double Contact Socket

No.	Plain Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Neck Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1		\$6.00	1 1/4	4 1/4	1/2
2	\$5.60	7.00	1 1/2	4	1

With Colored globes, See Fig. 250 or 251. Spare Clear Globes See Fig. 248-P.



Fig. 428

**POLE OR MAST LIGHT — Fig. 362**

Cast Bronze — Threaded Fresnel Globe Double Contact Socket — For 1/2 Inch Pipe

With 1 3/4 inch globe Fig. 248-P, will accommodate up to 15 C.P. bulb.

Bright Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Wt. Lbs.
\$7.00	\$7.50	\$8.00	1 3/4	3 1/4	2 1/8	1/2

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Globe, add \$1.75 each. See Figs. 250 and 251.



Fig. 362

**MAST AND YARDARM LIGHTS — Figs. 103 & 104**

Cast Bronze—Clear Fresnel Globe—Medium Screw Socket—

Fig. 103 threaded for 1/2 inch pipe. Fig. 104 for mounting on Truck or Yardarm. Will accommodate 15 watt 2 1/8 inch diameter bulb

Fig.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Wt. Lbs.
103	\$8.50	\$10.50	\$12.00	6	3	2
104	9.50	12.25	13.50	5 3/4	3	2

Spare clear globes fig. 249, \$3.00 each.

Spare sockets fig. 222, No. 1, \$.90 each.

With double contact socket fig. 276, add \$.95 each.



Fig. 103



Fig. 104



**MAST LIGHTS — Figs. 488 & 489**  
**Cast Bronze—Clear Fresnel Globe—Medium Screw Socket**



Fig. 488



Fig. 489

Fig. 488 threaded 1/2 inch I. P. S.  
 Fig. 489 drilled for mounting on mast truck.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size Globe Inches	Opening in Globe Inches	Wt. Lbs.
\$7.35	\$8.75	6	2 1/2	5 1/2 x 2 3/4	1 1/4	1

Chromium plated finish, add \$1.00 to polished price.  
 Spare clear globes fig. 77, \$2.65 each.  
 With red, green or blue globe, add \$1.10 each.  
 Spare electric sockets see Fig. 346 No. 1.



**MAST LIGHT — Fig. 371**  
**Cast Bronze — Fresnel Globe — Double Contact Socket**



Fig. 371

Supplied with a high grade acrylic plastic threaded fresnel globe (Fig. 248-P), this all brass, double contact light is designed with a flat base for easy mounting on top of mast. The base is bored and counter-sunk for 2 flathead screws. Can be supplied with glass fresnel globe (Figs. 250 or 251).

Bright Brass, ea.	Chromium Plated, ea.	Globe Diameter Inches	Overall Height Inches	Base Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.00	\$6.75	1 3/4	2 7/8	2 1/8	6 1/2

With Colored Globe, Red, Green, Blue or Amber Add \$1.75 each, See Figs. 250 and 251.



IMPROVED



Fig. 145 with Cast Guard

**MAST LIGHTS — Figs. 145 & 309**  
**Cast Bronze — With Medium Screw Socket**  
**Fig. 106 Clear Threaded Globe — For Bulbs up to 2 1/2 Inch Diameter Inclusive**



Fig. 309 without Guard

Fig.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Clear Globes Each
145	\$15.20	\$17.30	\$19.00	\$3.60
309	9.50	11.50	13.00	3.60

Fig.	Height Overall Inches	Size Globe Inches	Opening In Globe Inches	Tapped for Pipe Size Inches	Wt. Lbs.
145	7 1/4	5 x 3 1/2	2 1/4	1/2	3 1/2
309	6 1/2	5 x 3 1/2	2 1/4	1/2	2 1/2

With red, green, blue or amber globe, add \$1.35 each.  
 Spare medium screw sockets fig. 222 No. 1, \$.90 each.  
 With double contact socket fig. 276 No. 3, add \$.95 each.  
 Spare threaded guards, \$5.50 each.



**BRONZE INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION LIGHTS**

Cast Bronze—Plain Or Chromium Plated—Watertight—Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act. Effective June 4, 1956—Public Law 552—Legal For All Types of Boats—Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons.—For Use on Inland and International Waters. Electric—Double Contact Bayonet Type Sockets—Neck Has 1/2" Female Thread for Mounting on Pipe—Drilled for Wood Screws for Mounting Directly to Deck, Cabin Top and Cabin Sides.

**SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 910-A**

10 Points—112½ Degrees—Visibility 2 Miles—Colored Lenses 1 Red And 1 Green

Plain Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Lens Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$18.25	\$23.00	2 1/8	5	2 1/8	15/16	1 1/4	2 1/2

For mounting on side of deck house.



Fig. 910-A

**BOW OR MASTHEAD LIGHTS — Fig. 911-A**

20 Points—225 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

**STERN LIGHTS — Fig. 912-A**

12 Points—135 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

**ANCHOR OR RANGE LIGHT — Fig. 913-A**

32 Points—360 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear or Amber Lens

Fig.	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Weight Each Pounds
911-A	\$9.25	\$11.50	2 1/8	1 1/8
912-A	9.25	11.50	2 1/8	1 1/8
913-A	7.00	8.50	2 1/8	7/8

Fig.	Height Light Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Length Neck Inches
911-A	2 1/2	7/8	2 5/8	1-3/16
912-A	2 1/2	7/8	2 5/8	1-3/16
913-A	2 7/8	7/8	2 5/8	1-3/16



Fig. 911-A

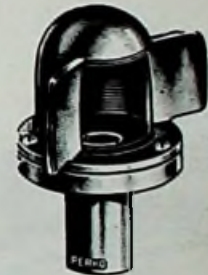


Fig. 912-A

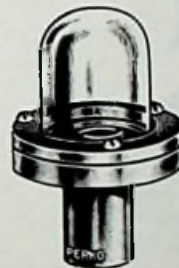


Fig. 913-A

Spare Globes—Clear, Red, Green or Amber Fig. 186-P \$ .75 each.

Spare D.C. Sockets, Fig. 52, \$.50 each.

NOTE—Laboratory field tests met the required distance of visibility with 6 C.P. bulbs.

**MOUNTING BASE — Fig. 938**

For International Lights—Brass

Has 1/2 inch male pipe thread for use with lights on this page and on page 16. Height to bottom of thread is 7/8 inches. Weight is 3 ounces.

Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Overall Inches
\$2.00	\$3.00	2 3/4



Fig. 938

**STERN LIGHT — Fig. 939**

For Mounting in Transom—12 Points—135 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Rebulbing Thru Front or Back—Cast Bronze—Chromium Plated

Made in accordance with U.S.C.G. Requirements and International rules. Ideal for the fisherman who wants an uncluttered after-deck. Bulb supplied is 12 volt, 15 C.P. . . . It is not a special type—but a new type, long life bulb readily available in auto supply stores. Used as standard equipment by one of the largest manufacturers of automobiles.

Each	Dimensions Overall Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.75	5-3/16 x 3-1/16	1 1/2	3/4



Fig. 939

Spare Bulb \$.50 each.

Spare lens with gasket, \$.75 each.

Spare Nylon socket with connectors, \$.75 each.



**NEW STAINLESS STEEL INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION LIGHTS**

18-8 No. 304 Stainless Steel—Polished—With Screws—Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act. Effective June 4, 1956 Public Law 552. Legal for All Types of Boats—Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons For Use on Inland and International Waters. Electric Double Contact Bayonet Type Socket.



Fig. 902



**SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 902**

10 Points 112½ Degrees — Visibility 2 Miles — Colored Lens

For mounting on side of deck house or hull.

Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$10.00	4	2 1/8	1 1/2	7



Fig. 903

**BOW LIGHT — Fig. 903**

20 Points—225 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.00	4	2 1/8	1 1/2	3 1/2

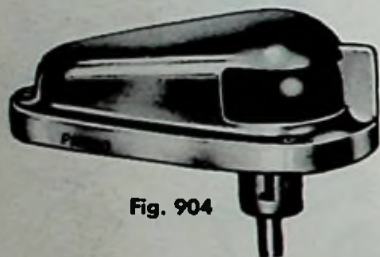


Fig. 904



**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 904**

Red and Green Lenses — Visibility 2 Miles

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.25	4	2 1/8	1 1/2	3 1/2

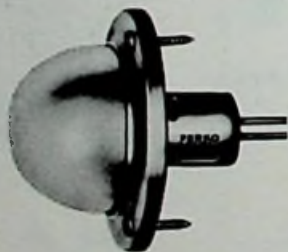


Fig. 943

**BOW LIGHT — Fig. 943**

20 Points—225 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens  
For mounting on vertical surfaces. Especially desirable for sailboats.

Each	Height of Light Inches	Diameter of Base Inches	Diameter of Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.00	1 3/8	2 1/4	3/4	7/8	3

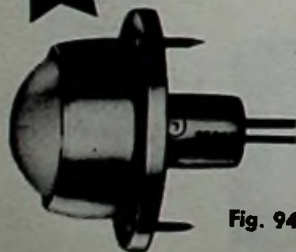


Fig. 945

**TRANSOM STERN LIGHT — Fig. 945**

12 Points—135 Degrees Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

Each	Height of Light Inches	Diameter of Base Inches	Diameter of Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.00	1 3/8	2 1/4	3/4	7/8	3

Spare Globes, Clear, Red or Green (Fig. 74-P) \$.60 Each  
Spare D.C. Sockets (Fig. 52) \$.50 Each  
Spare Red and Green Special Globe for Fig. 904—\$1.10 Each



**STAINLESS STEEL INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION LIGHTS**

18-8 No. 304 Stainless Steel—Polished—With Screws—Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act. Effective June 4, 1956 Public Law 552. Legal for All Types of Boats—Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons For Use on Inland and International Waters. Electric Double Contact Bayonet Type Socket. Height of Light  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " ... Diameter of light base  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " ... Diameter of Neck  $\frac{3}{4}$ " ... Length of Neck  $\frac{7}{8}$ " ... Weight of each Light ... 3 ounces.

**SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 962**

10 Points— $112\frac{1}{2}$  Degrees—Visibility 2 Miles—Colored Lenses

For mounting on side of deck house or hull.

\$8.00 Per Pair



**SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 963**

10 Points— $112\frac{1}{2}$  Degrees—Visibility 2 Miles—Colored Lenses

For mounting on deck or top of deck house.

\$8.00 Per Pair



**BOW OR MASTHEAD LIGHT — Fig. 964**

20 Points—225 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

\$4.00 Each



**STERN LIGHT — Fig. 965**

12 Points—135 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

\$4.00 Each



**ANCHOR LIGHT — Fig. 966**

32 Points — 360 Degrees — Visibility 3 Miles — Clear Lens — Height Overall 6" — Diameter Base  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Weight 6 Oz.

\$6.25 Each



**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 972**

Red and Green Lenses — Visibility 2 Miles

\$4.80 Each



Spare Globes, Clear, Red or Green (Fig. 74-P) \$.60 Each  
Spare D.C. Sockets (Fig. 52) \$.50 Each  
Spare Red and Green Special Globe for Fig. 972—\$1.10 Each

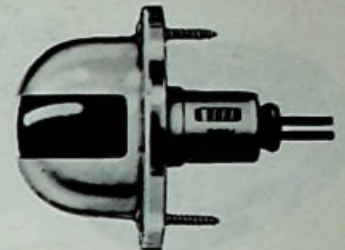


Fig. 962

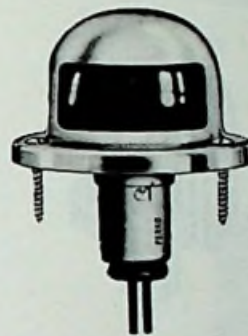


Fig. 963



Fig. 964

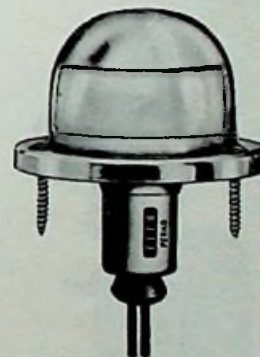


Fig. 965



Fig. 966



Fig. 972



**ZAMAK INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION LIGHTS**

Zamak Die Castings—Chromium Plated—Watertight—Shielded to U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules of Motorboat Act. Effective June 4, 1956—Public Law 552. Legal For All Types of Boats—Under 65 Feet in Length and Under 40 Gross Tons. For Use on Inland and International Waters. Electric—Double Contact Bayonet Type Sockets—Neck Has 1/2 Inch Female Pipe Thread For Mounting On Pipe. Base Drilled for Wood Screws for Mounting Directly to Deck, Cabin Top and Cabin Sides.



Fig. 1278



Fig. 1279



Fig. 1280



Fig. 1281

**SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 1278**

10 Points—112½ Degrees—Visibility 2 Miles—Colored Lenses 1 Red and 1 Green

**BOW OR MASTHEAD LIGHTS — Fig. 1279**

20 Points—225 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

**STERN LIGHTS — Fig. 1280**

12 Points—135 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear Lens

Fig.	Per Pair	Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1278	\$9.75		4 7/8	2 5/8		2 1/4
1279		\$5.25			1	
1280		5.25			1	

Fig.	Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Diam. Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches
1278	2 1/8			7/8	1-3/16
1279	2 1/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	7/8	1-3/16
1280	2 1/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	7/8	1-3/16



**ANCHOR OR RANGE LIGHTS — Fig. 1281**

32 Points—360 Degrees—Visibility 3 Miles—Clear or Amber Lens

Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Light Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.25	2 1/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	7/8	1 1/8	5/8



**ADJUSTABLE LIGHTS**

**Fig. 1282 Bow Light & Fig. 1283 Stern Light**

When boats of classes A or 1 operate in international waters, the rules require a 225 degree 20 point clear bow light mounted 36 inches higher than the combination red and green light forward. Also a 135 degree 12 point clear stern light aft. Height is 36 inches

Zamak Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.25	2 1/8	3 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 3/4

NOTE — Laboratory field tests met the required distance of visibility with 6 C.P. bulbs.

Mounting base for Figs. 1279, 1280, 1281 see Fig. 938

Spare globes—Clear, Red, Green or Amber Fig. 186-P \$.75 each

Spare D.C. Sockets Fig. 52, \$.50 each



Fig. 1282



Fig. 1283



**PERKO INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION LIGHTS**

Shielded To U.S.C.G. Visibility Requirements, Revised Rules Of Motor Boat Act. Effective June 4, 1956—Public Law 552. Legal For All Types Of Boats Under 65 Feet In Length And Under 40 Gross Tons. For Use On Inland And International Waters

**COMPACT STREAMLINE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 1264**  
 Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated  
 10 Points—112½ Degrees—Minimum Visibility 2 Miles—  
 Colored Lenses: 1 Red, 1 Green

Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$7.50	5½	3⅛	1¾	1¾

Spare Lenses, \$.75 each.  
 Spare Electric Sockets, \$.75 Each.



Fig. 1264



**COMPACT STREAMLINE BOW LIGHTS — Fig. 1265**  
 Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated  
 20 Points—225 Degrees—Minimum Visibility 3 Miles—  
 Clear Lens

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.50	6¼	3⅞	3¼	¾

Spare lenses, \$1.50 each.  
 Spare electric sockets, \$.75 each.



Fig. 1265



**INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS**  
 Fig. 98 Bow Light & Fig. 99 Stern Light  
 Electric Only—Double Contact Electric Socket—  
 Clear Fresnel Lens—Visibility 3 Miles

Fig.	Class	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
98	2	\$10.00	\$11.50	\$14.50	4¼	5¼	1½
98	3	12.00	13.50	16.50	5⅜	6-	2
99	2	9.00	10.50	13.50	4¼	5¼	1½
99	3	11.00	12.50	15.50	5⅜	6	2

With medium screw socket, add \$.75 each.  
 Spare lenses, see Figs. 256 and 269, Classes 2 and 3.



Fig. 99  
 STERN LIGHT

12 Points—135 Degrees



Fig. 98  
 BOW LIGHT

20 Points—225 Degrees



**INTERNATIONAL LIGHTS**  
 Fig. 176 Bow Light & Fig. 97 Stern Light  
 Oil Only—Clear Fresnel Lens—

Fig.	Class	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Height Lens	Height Overall	Weight Pounds
97	2	\$11.50	\$12.00	4¼	10½	3
97	3	16.25	16.75	5-3/16	12½	3½
176	2	12.50	13.00	4¼	10½	3½
176	3	16.75	17.25	5-3/16	12½	4

Oil and double contact electric, add \$1.75 each.  
 Oil and medium screw electric, add \$2.75 each.  
 Spare lenses, see Figs. 256 and 269, Classes 2 and 3.

Fig. 176  
 BOW LIGHT  
 20 Points—225 Degrees

Fig. 97  
 STERN LIGHT  
 12 Points—135 Degrees







Fig. 563

**STREAMLINE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 563**

Cast Bronze — Classes 2 and 3 — Electric — Rebulbing Feature — Red and Green Fresnel Lenses — Double Contact Electric Socket —

Class	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$40.00	\$42.50	\$3.65	\$.50
3	45.00	48.00	4.75	.50
Class	Height Inches	Length Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Spare lenses, see Fig. 259.  
Spare D.C. sockets, see Fig. 52.



**STREAMLINE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 1138**

Wrought Brass—Class 2—Electric—Rebulbing Feature—Red and Green Fresnel Lenses—Double Contact Electric Socket

Bright Finish Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
\$22.75	\$25.50	\$31.00	\$3.65	\$.50
Extreme Height Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds	
6 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	

Spare lenses, see Fig. 259.  
Spare D.C. sockets, see Fig. 52.



**STREAMLINE BOW LIGHT — Fig. 561**

Cast Bronze — Classes 2 and 3 — Electric — Clear Fresnel Lens — Double Contact Electric Socket — With Flag Pole Socket

Class	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each	
2	\$28.00	\$29.50	\$3.65	\$.50	
3	43.75	45.50	4.60	.50	
Class	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
2	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	7
3	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 13	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	8 $\frac{1}{4}$

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.  
Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 52.



**STREAMLINE BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1139**

Wrought Brass — Class 2 — Electric — Clear Fresnel Lens — Double Contact Electric Socket

Bright Finish Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
\$16.25	\$17.75	\$20.00	\$3.65	\$.50
Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	2

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260. Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 52.  
With Flag Pole Socket Add \$1.25 Each. Furnished without Flag Pole Socket unless otherwise specified.



Spare rebulbing features for all above lights: Polished \$2.50 Each; Chromium Plated \$3.00 Each. Lights on this page cannot be supplied with medium screw socket.



Fig. 1138



Fig. 561



Fig. 1139



**ROYAL COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 89**

Electric Only — Double Contact — Red and Green  
Fresnel Lenses

Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$9.00	\$10.75	\$12.75	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259, Cl. 1.



Fig. 89

★  
**ROYAL SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 91**

Electric Only — Double Contact — Red and Green  
Fresnel Lenses

Class	Galv. Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$13.20	\$17.20	\$21.50	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
2	14.00	17.50	22.00	5	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	2
3	16.00	20.00	24.00	6	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	3

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 259.



Fig. 91

★  
**ROYAL BOW LIGHT — Fig. 92**

Electric Only — Double Contact — Clear Fresnel Lens

Class	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$6.50	\$ 8.50	\$10.75	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	1
2	7.00	8.80	11.00	5	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	8.00	10.00	12.00	6	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	2

Spare Lenses, see Fig. 260.

All above lights with medium screw adapter, Fig. 153, add \$1.00 Each.



Fig. 92

★  
**DE-LITE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 504**

Cast Bronze — Front Doors — Red and Green Fresnel Lenses — Electric Only — Double Contact

A quick change of bulb or lens is simple. Lenses are fastened in doors by brass straps and machine screws. Doors have positive latch which cannot work loose due to vibration or wind.

Class	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$29.00	\$34.00	\$3.45	\$1.00
3	34.00	40.00	4.35	1.00

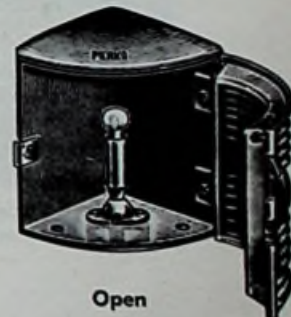
  

Class	Height Inches	Angle Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
3	6	4 x 4	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	8

With medium screw sockets, add \$3.50 per pair. Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 276, No. 0. Spare lenses, see Fig. 259. With clean lens, Class 2 only, add \$2.00 per pair.



Closed



Open

Fig. 504

★  
**DE-LITE BOW LIGHT — Fig. 505**

Cast Bronze — Front Doors — Clear Fresnel Lens — Electric Only — Double Contact

Same construction as Fig. 504 above.

Class	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Spare Lenses Each	Spare Sockets Each
2	\$14.50	\$17.00	\$3.45	\$1.00
3	17.00	20.00	4.35	1.00

Class	Height Inches	Width Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$

With medium screw sockets, add \$1.75 each. Spare D.C. Sockets, see Fig. 276, No. 0. Spare lenses, see Fig. 260. With colored lens, Class 2, add \$1.75 each. With colored lens, Class 3, add \$2.50 each. Colored lenses are Red, Green, Blue or Amber.



Fig. 505





Fig. 0-2 Junior



Fig. 0-6 Senior



Fig. 11 Junior  
Fig. 12 Senior



Fig. 596



Fig. 596A

**ANCHOR LIGHT — Fig. 0-2 Junior**  
Turret Top — Removable Guards — Oil or Electric — Clear Fresnel Lens

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.50	\$13.00	\$16.00	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3-5/16	2

Combination Oil and Electric, add \$1.75 each.



**ANCHOR LIGHT — Fig. 0-6 Senior**  
Turret Top — Removable Guards — Oil or Electric — Clear Fresnel Lens

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.50	\$15.00	\$18.50	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3

Combination Oil and Electric, Add \$1.75 Each



**ANCHOR LIGHTS — Fig. 11 Junior & Fig. 12 Senior**  
Flat Top — Removable Guards — Electric Only — Double Contact Socket — Clear Fresnel Lens

Fig.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
11	\$10.50	\$13.00	\$16.00
12	12.50	15.00	18.50

Fig.	Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
11	6	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
12	9	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>



With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens: Figs. 0-2 and 11, add \$2.25 each; Figs. 0-6 and 12, add \$2.60 each. All above lights with medium screw electric sockets, add \$1.00 each.

**SPARE PARTS**

Part	Each
Lenses, fig. 261, Clear, for figs. 0-2 and 11	\$2.75
Lenses, fig. 261, Clear, for figs. 0-6 and 12	3.35
Oil Founts, fig. 287, Brass, for fig. 0-2	2.50
Oil Founts, fig. 286, Brass, for fig. 0-6	2.50
Oil and Electric Founts, fig. 735, for fig. 0-2	5.25
Oil and Electric Founts, fig. 736, for fig. 0-6	5.25
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 0, Brass, for fig. 0-2	1.00
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass, for fig. 0-6	1.00



**10-DAY OIL ANCHOR LIGHT — Fig. 596**  
360 Degree Clear Fresnel Lens — Latched Swivel Fount

At least 10 days of continuous light on one filling of good grade kerosene. Wick is non-carbonizing type.

Polished Brass Each	Height Lens Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Fount Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Pounds
\$31.50	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14	7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber lens, add \$2.60 each. Fig. 596-A Fount complete \$15.00 each. Light only less Fount, \$17.80 each. Spare burners, wicks and chimneys, see Figs. 245 and 272. Spare lenses, see Fig. 261.



**DE-LITE COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 0-1**  
**Turret Top — Front Door — Class 1 — Oil and Electric —**  
**Double Contact — Red and Green Fresnel Lenses**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.75	\$18.25	\$23.00	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	5x5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-5/16	3 $\frac{3}{8}$



**DE-LITE COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 0-10**  
**Flat Top — Front Door — Electric Only — Double**  
**Contact Sockets — Red and Green Fresnel Lenses**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.75	\$18.25	\$23.00	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5x5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-5/16	3



**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 1**  
**Turret Top — Bottom Opening — Red and Green**  
**Fresnel Lenses — Oil or Electric**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.00	\$15.25	\$19.00	9	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-5/16	2 $\frac{5}{8}$

Oil and Electric, add \$1.00 to above prices.



**COMBINATION BOW LIGHT — Fig. 3**  
**Flat Top — Bottom Opening — Red and Green Fresnel**  
**Lenses — Electric Only — Double Contact Socket**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.00	\$15.25	\$19.00	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3-5/16	2



**SAIL BOAT SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 69**  
**Small Size — Oil Burning —**  
**Red and Green Fresnel Lenses**

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Lens Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$19.25	\$24.00	\$32.00	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	9	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4

Oil and Electric with Fig. 735 Fount, add \$3.50 per pair. Electric socket is bayonet double contact. Spare lenses, see Fig. 259 Class 1. Spare Founts, see Figs. 287 or 735. Spare burners and wicks, see Figs. 246 and 302 No. 0.



All lights on this page with medium screw electric sockets, add \$1.00 each.

**SPARE PARTS**

	EACH
Lenses, Fig 259, Class 1 Combination	\$2.80
Oil Founts, Fig. 582, Brass, for Fig. 01.	2.50
Oil Founts, Fig. 286, Brass, for Fig. 1	2.50
Oil and Electric Founts, Fig. 733, Brass, for Fig. 1	5.25
Oil Burners, Fig. 246, No. 0, Brass	1.00
Oil Wicks, Fig. 302, No. 0	.08
Electric Sockets, Double Contact, Fig. 276, No. 2	1.00
Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, Fig. 346, No. 1	.70



Fig. 0-1



Fig. 0-10



Fig. 1

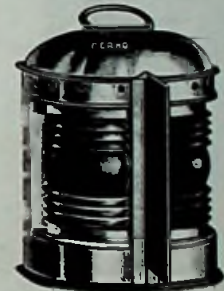


Fig. 3



Fig. 69

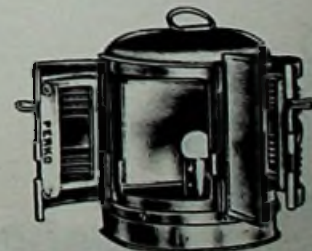


Illustration of Front Doors on Figs. 0-1 and 0-10





Fig. 0-4

**DE-LITE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 0-4**

**Turret Top—Class 2—Red and Green Fresnel Lenses—Oil and Electric—Double Contact Sockets**

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$27.00	\$32.50	\$41.50	10½	5¼x5¼	4¼	6¼



Fig. 0-5

**DE-LITE BOW LIGHT — Fig. 0-5**

**Turret Top—Class 2—Clear Fresnel Lens—Oil and Electric—Double Contact Socket**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.50	\$16.25	\$20.75	10½	5x5½	4¼	3

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens, add \$2.50 each.



Fig. 0-40

**DE-LITE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 0-40**

**Flat Top—Class 2—Electric Only—Double Contact Socket—Red and Green Fresnel Lenses**

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$27.00	\$32.50	\$41.50	7¼	5½x5½	4¼	5½



Fig. 0-50

**DE-LITE BOW LIGHT — Fig. 0-50**

**Flat Top Class 2—Electric Only—Double Contact Socket—Clear Fresnel Lens**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.50	\$16.25	\$20.75	7¾	5x5½	4¼	2¾

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens, Add \$2.50 each.



All lights on this page with medium screw electric sockets, add \$1.00 each.

**SPARE PARTS**

	Each
Lenses, fig. 259, Class 2, for figs. 0-4 and 0-40	\$3.65
Lenses, fig. 260, Class 2, for figs. 0-5 and 0-50	3.65
Oil Founts, fig. 582, Brass, for figs. 0-4 and 0-5	2.50
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass for figs. 0-4 and 0-5	1.00
Oil Wicks, fig. 302, No. 1	.09
Electric Sockets, Double Contact, fig. 276, No. 2	1.00
Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, fig. 346, No. 1	.70



Illustration of Front Door on All Above Lights



**DE-LITE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 0-8**

**Turret Top—Class 3—Oil and Electric—Double Contact Socket—Red and Green Fresnel Lenses**

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$31.50	\$38.00	\$48.00	12¼	5⅝x5⅝	5-3/16	8



**DE-LITE BOW LIGHT — Fig. 0-9**

**Turret Top—Class 3—Oil and Electric—Double Contact Socket—Clear Fresnel Lens**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.75	\$19.00	\$24.00	12¼	5½x6⅞	5-3/16	4

With Red, Green or Blue Lens, Add \$3.00 Each



**DE-LITE SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 0-80**

**Flat Top—Class 3—Electric Only—Double Contact Socket—Red and Green Fresnel Lenses**

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$31.50	\$38.00	\$48.00	8½	5⅝x5⅝	5-3/16	7



**DE-LITE BOW LITE — Fig. 0-90**

**Flat Top—Class 3—Electric Only—Double Contact Socket—Clear Fresnel Lens**

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Less Ring Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.75	\$19.00	\$24.00	8½	5½x6⅞	5-3/16	4

With Red, Green or Blue Lens, Add \$3.00 Each



All lights on this page with medium screw socket, add \$1.00 each.

**SPARE PARTS**

	Each
Lenses, fig. 259, Class 3, for figs. 0-8 and 0-80	\$4.75
Lenses, fig. 260, Class 3, for figs. 0-9 and 0-90	4.75
Oil Founts, fig. 582, Brass, for figs. 0-8 and 0-9	2.50
Oil Burners, fig. 246, No. 1, Brass, for figs. 0-8 and 0-9	1.00
Oil Wicks, fig. 302, No. 1	.09
Electric Sockets, Double Contact, fig. 276, No. 3	1.10
Electric Sockets, Medium Screw, fig. 346, No. 1	.70



Fig. 0-8



Fig. 0-9

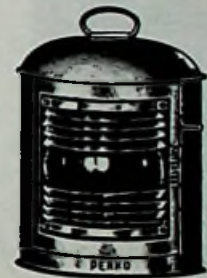


Fig. 0-80



Fig. 0-90



Illustration of Front Door on All Above Lights





Fig. 17



Fig. 18



Fig. 19



Fig. 20

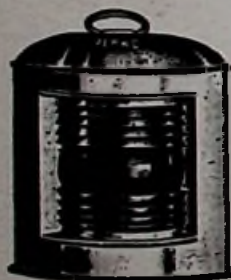


Fig. 4



Fig. 5

## SPARE PARTS

Electric Adapters, figs. 291 or 292  
 Electric D.C. Adapters, fig. 355  
 Oil Burners and Wicks, figs. 246 and 302 No. 1  
 Oil and Electric Founts fig. 736  
 Oil Founts, fig. 286  
 Lenses, figs. 259 and 260

## CLASS 2 SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 17

Red and Green Fresnel Lenses—Turret Top—  
 Bottom Opening—Spring Fount—Oil or Electric

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Extreme Height Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$21.50	\$25.50	\$32.50	10½	4¾x5½	4¼	5½

Combination Oil and Electric, add \$3.50 per pair to above prices



## CLASS 2 BOW LIGHT — Fig. 18

Clear Fresnel Lens—Turret Top—Bottom Opening  
 Spring Fount—Oil or Electric

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Height Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds Each
\$10.75	\$12.75	\$16.25	10½	4½x5	4¼	3

Combination Oil and Electric, Add \$1.75 Each.

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens, Add \$2.50 Each.



## CLASS 3 SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 19

Red and Green Fresnel Lenses—Turret Top—Bottom  
 Opening—Spring Fount—Oil or Electric

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Extreme Height Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$25.50	\$31.50	\$40.00	12½	5x6¼	5-3/16	7½

Combination Oil and Electric add \$4.00 per pair.



## CLASS 3 BOW LIGHT — Fig. 20

Clear Fresnel Lens—Turret Top—Bottom Opening  
 —Spring Fount— Oil or Electric

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Height Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds Each
\$12.75	\$15.75	\$20.00	12½	5½x6¼	5-3/16	3½

Combination Oil and Electric, Add \$2.00 each

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens, Add \$3.00 Each.



## FLAT TOP SIDE LIGHTS — Fig. 4

Classes 2 & 3—Red and Green Fresnel Lenses—Bottom  
 Opening—Spring Fount—Electric Only—Double Contact  
 Socket

Class	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Extreme Height Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds Per Pair
2	\$21.50	\$25.50	\$32.50	7¼	4¾x5½	4-1/4	5
3	25.50	31.50	40.00	8½	5 x6¼	5-3/16	7



## FLAT TOP BOW LIGHT — Fig. 5

Classes 2 & 3—Clear Fresnel Lens—Bottom Opening  
 —Spring Fount—Electric Only—Double Contact Socket

Class	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Height Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds Each
2	\$10.75	\$12.75	\$16.25	7¼	4½x5	4-1/4	2½
3	12.75	15.75	20.00	8½	5½x6¼	5-3/16	3¼

With Red, Green, Blue or Amber Lens: Class 2 Add \$2.50  
 Each; Class 3 Add \$3.00 Each.



All lights on this page with medium screw electric sockets,  
 add \$1.00 each.



**21-DAY BATTERY ANCHOR LIGHT — Fig. 48**

All Brass—With Switch and Bulb—  
Switch Enclosed in Watertight Cover

500 hours of continuous light on one battery. Uses ordinary 1½ volt dry cell such as Eveready No. 6 or equal. Bulb is Fig. 53, 1.35 volts, .06 amps.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$18.20	\$21.00	10½	3	1¼

With battery, add \$2.00 each.  
With red, green or blue globe, add \$.60 each.  
Spare globes, see Fig. 250  
Spare bulbs, \$.42 each.



Fig. 48

**60-DAY BATTERY FLASHER LIGHT — Fig. 41**

All Brass—Watertight Switch—Clear Globe

Polished Brass, ea.	Height	Base Diameter	Weight
\$41.25	9"	4"	1 lb. 10 oz.

Approximately 55 flashes per minute. Standard lantern batteries such as Eveready No. 2746 or Burgess F-4-BP supply the current.

Price does not include battery.  
With colored globe, red or green, add \$.60 each.



Fig. 41

**OIL SIGNAL LIGHT — Fig. 44**

With Clear Globe

No.	Diam. Globe Inches	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	6	\$19.50	\$29.00	11	3
2	8	22.75	34.25	14½	6
3	10	40.50	54.75	17¾	8½

Distress Light With Red Globe, Add \$6.00 Each  
Also available blue or white frosted globe—  
Same price as red. Electric same price as oil  
Hinged bottom furnished with 8 inch size only.

**SPARE PARTS**

Size	Globes	Burners	Founts	
			Oil	Elec.
6	Fig. 264	Fig. 246 No. 0	Fig. 287	Fig. 274
8	Fig. 264	Fig. 246 No. 1	Fig. 286	Fig. 292
10	Fig. 264	Fig. 242 No. 2	Fig. 282	Fig. 288



Fig. 44

**SPREADER FLOODLIGHT — Fig. 268**

All Brass—Chromium Plated—Sealed Beam  
6 - 12 - 32 Volts

A fully watertight unit for flood-lighting decks, anchor-ages, docks or sails.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Depth Inches	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.50	\$11.50	\$13.50	4¾	4¼	5¾x¾	1¼

Spare sealed beam units, 6 or 12 volts, \$2.75 each  
Spare sealed beam units, 32 volts, \$4.50 each  
12 volt will be shipped unless otherwise specified



Fig. 268

**ELECTRIC COMPASS LIGHT — Fig. 707**

Brass—Chromium Plated

To be mounted on compass box for illuminating compass at night.

Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.50	8	5

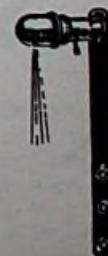


Fig. 707



NEW PERKO "SOLAR-RAY" SEARCHLIGHTS

High Power — Mirror Reflector — 6-12-24-32-120 Volts —  
 Heavy Gauge Brass Body — Cast Bronze Base and Parts —  
 Waterproof Construction — Conventional Focusing Device

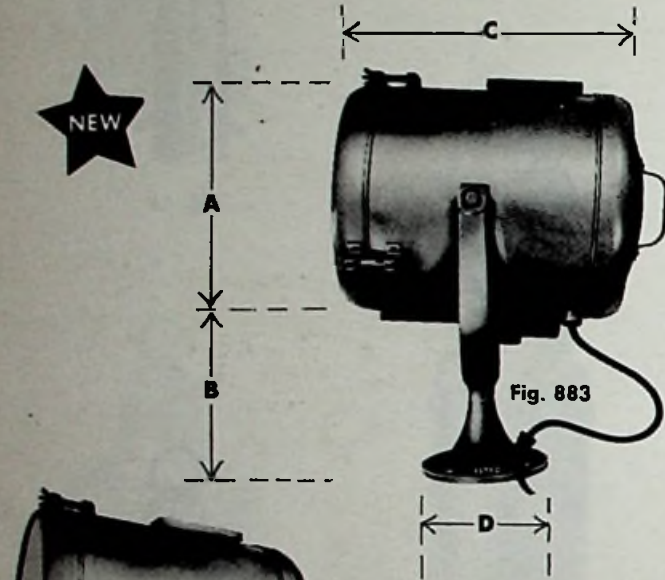


Fig. 883 DECK CONTROL

No.	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ 122.00	\$122.00	\$148.00
2	207.00	207.00	239.00
3	257.00	257.00	297.00

Dimensions And Weight

No.	Diam. Reflector Inches	"A" Inches	"B" Inches	"C" Inches	"D" Inches	Weight Pounds
1	10	10 1/8	9	13	7	25
2	12	12 1/8	10	15	7	30
3	14	14 1/8	11	17	7	45

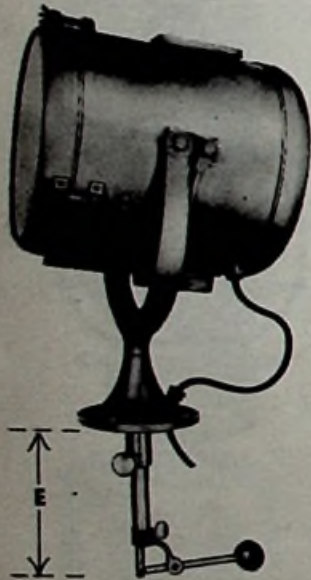


Fig. 884 LEVER CONTROL

No.	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$185.00
2	240.00	240.00	276.00
3	290.00	290.00	334.00

Dimensions And Weight

No.	Diam. Reflector Inches	"E" Inches	Weight Pounds
1	10	8 1/2	30
2	12	8 1/2	35
3	14	8 1/2	50

Other Dimensions see Fig. 883

Fig. 884

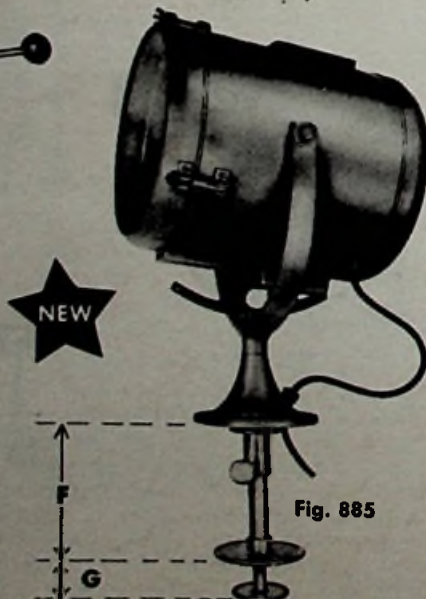


Fig. 885 WHEEL CONTROL

No.	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$185.00
2	240.00	240.00	276.00
3	290.00	290.00	334.00

Dimensions And Weight

No.	Diam. Reflector Inches	"F" Inches	"G" Inches	Weight Pounds
1	10	7 1/2	1 1/2	30
2	12	7 1/2	1 1/2	35
3	14	7 1/2	1 1/2	50

Other Dimensions see Fig. 883

Fig. 885

NOTE—BULBS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE PRICES, SEE PAGE 27 FOR RECOMMENDATIONS AND OTHER INFORMATION.



**NEW "SOLAR-RAY" SEARCHLIGHTS**  
**With Medium or High Base**

ALL SEARCHLIGHTS ON PAGE 26 CAN BE SUPPLIED PROMPTLY WITH MEDIUM OR HIGH BASE. TO SPECIFY ADD SUFFIX "M" OR "H" TO FIG. NO. OF TYPE REQUIRED.

No.	FIG. 883-M			FIG. 883-H		
	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each
1	\$154.00	\$154.00	\$187.00	\$183.00	\$183.00	\$229.00
2	239.00	239.00	278.00	268.00	268.00	320.00
3	289.00	289.00	336.00	318.00	318.00	378.00

No.	FIG. 884-M			FIG. 884-H		
	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each
1	\$188.00	\$188.00	\$225.00	\$217.00	\$217.00	\$267.00
2	273.00	273.00	316.00	302.00	302.00	358.00
3	323.00	323.00	374.00	352.00	352.00	416.00

No.	FIG. 885-M			FIG. 885-H		
	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each	Painted Gray Each	Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each
1	\$188.00	\$188.00	\$225.00	\$217.00	\$217.00	\$267.00
2	273.00	273.00	316.00	302.00	302.00	358.00
3	323.00	323.00	374.00	352.00	352.00	416.00

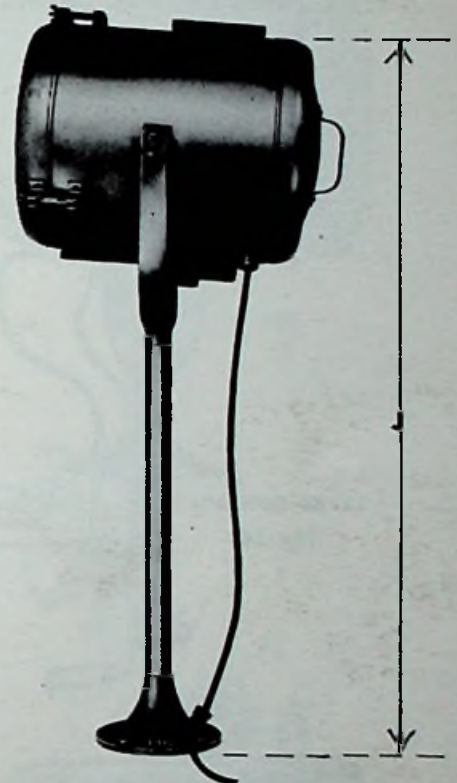
No.	Diameter Reflector Inches	*Range	Beam *Candle Power
1	10	Up to 1 Mile	590,000
2	12	Up to 1 1/2 Miles	700,000
3	14	Up to 2 Miles	850,000

\*BULBS RECOMMENDED FOR RANGE AND CANDLEPOWER SHOWN.

- 6 Volt—18 Amp.—Fig. 340 No. 4
- 12 Volt—18 Amp.—Fig. 340 No. 8
- 24 Volt—150 Watt—Fig. 340 No. 9
- 32 Volt—8 Amp. Fig. 340 No. 14
- 120 Volt—500 Watt—Fig. 340 No. 20
- \*\*120 Volt—1000 Watt—Fig. 532 No. 3

\*\*12 AND 14 INCH SIZES HAVE DUAL VENTILATION AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT. SUPPLIED WITH MOGUL SOCKET WHEN SPECIFIED. NO EXTRA CHARGE.

ON PAINTED SEARCHLIGHTS, THE CONTROLS BELOW THE BASE HAVE BRUSHED BRASS FINISH. NOT PAINTED.



Medium Base—Suffix "M"  
 High Base—Suffix "H"

Medium Base, J Dimension 32 Inches  
 High Base, J Dimension 54 Inches

FOR SPECIAL LENGTH CONTROLS  
 \$6.00 set up charge plus \$0.40 per inch for each inch over standard length.

FOR SPECIAL OVERALL HEIGHTS (Dimension J) OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE  
 For special heights above standard but lower than medium, use medium base price. For special heights between medium and high, use high base price.



PERKO HIGH POWERED DE LUXE SEARCHLIGHTS

With Mirror Reflector—Medium Screw Socket—  
6-12-24-32-120 Volts—Packing Glands at Cable  
and Control Rod Entrances

BODIES: constructed of heavy wrought brass; stands, yokes and control mechanism are all cast bronze. REFLECTORS: glass mirror which projects a highly concentrated beam of light a great distance. FOCUSING DEVICE: new remote control type permits changing beam diameter from pilot house. PILOT HOUSE CONTROLS: wheels or lever type. WIRING: enclosed in flexible metal hose, fully protected from weather.



LEVER CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT

Fig. 297

Size Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$225.00	\$250.00
10	250.00	275.00
12	310.00	338.50
14	365.00	393.50

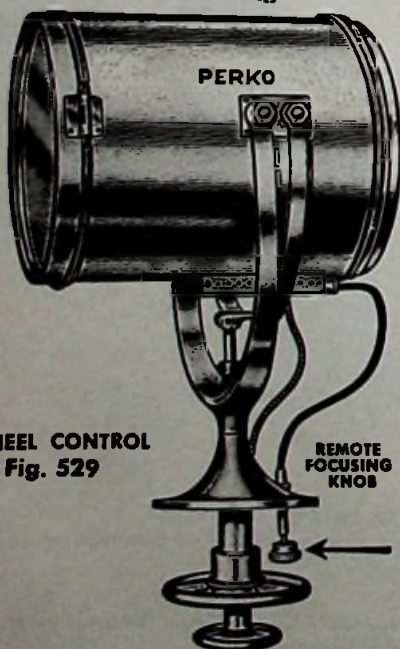
WHEEL CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT

Fig. 529

Size Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$245.00	\$270.00
10	270.00	295.00
12	330.00	358.50
14	385.00	413.50

Above prices do not include bulb. See recommendations below.

Size Inches	Diameter Reflector Inches	* Range	* Beam Candle Power
8	8	up to ¼ mile	350,000
10	10	up to 1 mile	590,000
12	12	up to 1½ miles	700,000
14	14	up to 2 miles	850,000



Size Inches	Length of Body Inches	Clearance of Glass in Door Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diameter of Base Inches	Weight Pounds
8	12¾	7¾	19	6⅞	30
10	14¾	9½	21	6⅞	34
12	17	11¾	24	6⅞	41
14	19	13½	26	8⅞	56

NOTES

Standard length of control below base; Fig. 297, all sizes, from base to fulcrum of handle is 8 inches; Fig. 529, all sizes from base to center of upper wheel rim is 6½ inches.

Fig. 297 with extra long control, add \$45.00 each.

Fig. 529 with extra long control, add \$65.00 each.

Spare medium screw sockets, \$1.20 each.

Spare mogul screw socket, \$1.75 each.

\*Bulbs recommended for above Range and Beam Candle power:

6 Volt—18 Amps.—Fig. 340 No. 4

12 Volt—18 Amps.—Fig. 340 No. 8

24 Volt—150 Watt—Fig. 340 No. 9

32 Volt—8 Amps.—Fig. 340 No. 14

120 Volt—500 Watt—Fig. 340 No. 20

\*\*120 Volt—1000 Watt—Fig. 532 No. 3

\*\*12 and 14 inch sizes have dual ventilation as standard equipment. Supplied with mogul socket when specified. No extra charge.

IF REMOTE FOCUSING DEVICE IS NOT REQUIRED, WE WILL SUPPLY WITH CONVENTIONAL TYPE UNDER SEARCHLIGHT HEAD, DEDUCT \$20.00 EACH.



**SUNBEAM SEARCHLIGHTS — Fig. 306**

With Mirror Reflector—6, 12 or 32 Volts—50 Candlepower  
 —Double Contact Socket—Encased Wiring—Focusing Device  
 —Watertight Glands at Cable and Control Rod Entrances—  
 For Pilot House Control.

Length of control rod below base 10 inches.

No. 3 has parabolic mirror reflector. Range is about ½ mile.

No. 4 has mangin mirror reflector and 100 C.P. bulb. Range is about ¼ mile.

No.	Diam. Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
3	8	7¼	14	5½	11
4	8	7	14	5½	11

No.	6 or 12 Volt		32 Volt	
	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
3	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$107.00	\$122.00
4	113.00	128.00	115.00	130.00

No 3 with 100 C. P. Bulb in any of above voltages, add \$2.50 each.

With 24 volt 115 C.P. bulb, add \$2.50 each.



Fig. 306

**HAND SEARCHLIGHT — Fig. 440**

Brass — Chromium Plated — Sealed Beam — Pistol Grip —  
 Push Button Switch — 8 Feet Coiled Cord —  
 With Double Contact or Cigar Lighter Plug.

No.	Each	Volts	Diameter Lens Inches	Range About	Weight Pounds
1	\$23.00	12	4½	¼ mile	2
3	28.50	12	7	½ mile	2½

D. C. Socket for above, see Figs. 423 or 472. Supplied with cigar lighter plug unless otherwise specified.

Size No. 3 with 24 or 32 volt unit to order, add \$4.50 each.



Fig. 440

**SEALED BEAM SPOTLIGHT UNITS — Fig. 433**

6 - 12 - 32 Volts

This sealed, all glass unit is used in the searchlights on the following pages. Lens is hermetically sealed to reflector. Dirt and moisture are sealed out and reflector can't tarnish.

No	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Watts	Range About
1		\$3.75		4¼	30	¼ mile
2	\$3.00	3.75		6	30	½ mile
3	6.50	6.50		7	100	½ mile
3			\$9.50	7	200	¾ mile



Fig. 433

No. 3 size available in 24 volt 250 watts. \$10.75 each.



**PERKO SEALED BEAM SEARCHLIGHTS**

**Brass Head — Cast Bronze Base — Chromium Plated —  
High Power — Long Distance Sealed Beam Spotlight Units  
12 or 32 Volts**



Fig. 534

**12 Volts — 200,000 Beam Candlepower — Range About 1/2 Mile  
32 Volts — 250,000 Beam Candlepower — Range About 5/8 Mile  
Horizontal Rotation 350 Degrees**

**DECK CONTROL — Fig. 534  
With Toggle Switch**

No.	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Nominal Diameter Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	*Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$46.00	\$48.00	6	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2	12	4 5/8

\*Height is overall — from deck to top of head.  
Length of head excluding handle, 6 inches



Fig. 535

**PILOT HOUSE CONTROL — Fig. 535  
With White Rubber Grip on Lever Handle**

With finishing plate for underside of cabin top and position locking device.

No.	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Nominal Diameter Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	*Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$57.50	\$59.50	6	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2	12	4 5/8

\*Height is overall — from deck to top of head.  
Length of control below base, 7 1/4 inches  
Length of head overall, 6 inches  
For special length of control, add \$18.50 each.

**Spare Sealed Beam Units for Above**

12 Volt	\$6.00 Each
32 Volt	7.75 Each



**FLEXIBLE REMOTE CONTROL — Fig. 536**  
**For Operation From Dash**

Smooth operation in vertical and horizontal planes by single control handle on dash. Has attractive knob tightening device on dash for maintaining set position of head

Length of Control Cable Inches	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
36	\$61.00	\$63.00
48	62.50	64.50
60	64.00	66.00

Nominal Diameter Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	*Height Above Deck	Length Head Inches	Weight Pounds
6	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2	12	6	5

\*Height is overall — deck to top of head.  
 Above cable lengths are standard stock.  
 Special lengths longer than above add \$2.00 per foot or fraction thereof.  
 Maximum length for smooth operation is 12 feet.

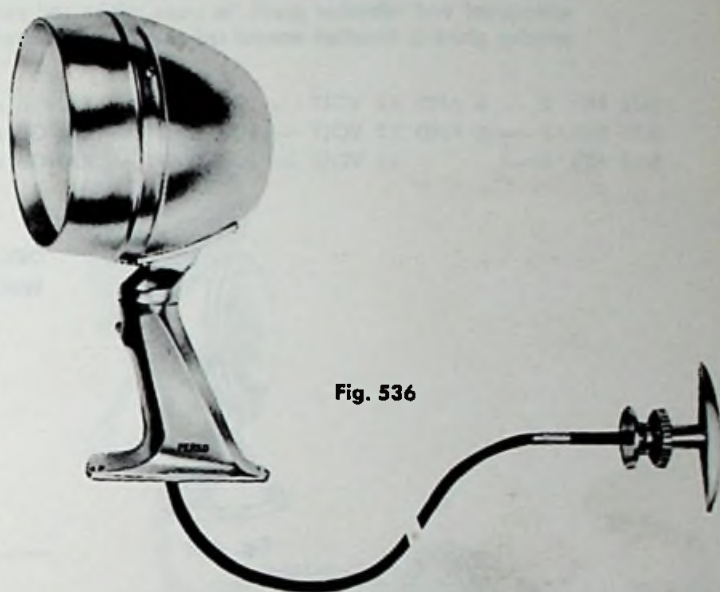


Fig. 536

**FIXED REMOTE CONTROL — Fig. 537**  
**For Mounting on Cabin Top — Operated Through Windshield or From Bridge**

Supplied complete with one rod stanchion, windshield bearing and knob tightening device to hold head in position.  
 Standard Length of control rod is 48 inches.

12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
\$71.00	\$73.00

Nominal Diameter Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	*Height Above Deck Inches	Length Head Inches	Weight Pounds
6	4 7/8 x 3 1/8 x 2	12	6	6 1/2

\*Height is overall— deck to top of head.  
 Special lengths of control rod made to order add \$3.50 for each 12 inches or fraction thereof up to 12 feet.  
 Extra rod stanchions, \$2.50 each.

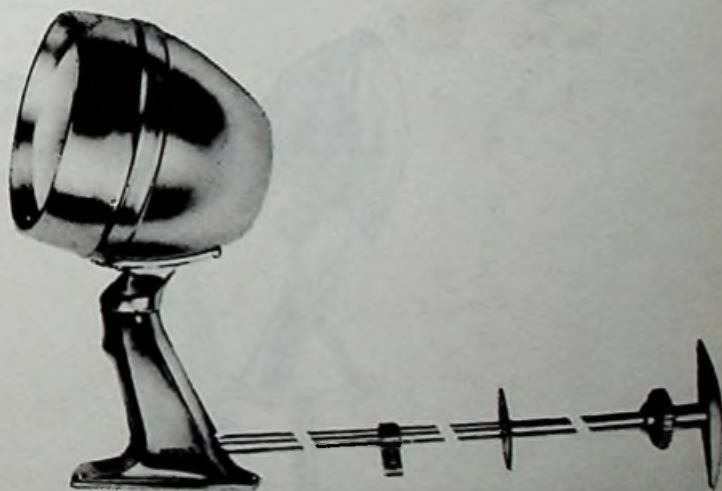


Fig. 537

**Spare Sealed Beam Units for Above**

12 Volt	\$6.00 Each
32 Volt	7.75 Each



**PERKO SEALED BEAM SEARCHLIGHTS**  
**All Brass—Chromium Plated—Clear Lens—Not Fluted**

The one piece sealed beam unit is most practical for marine searchlights because it is absolutely waterproof and vibration proof. In cases where rod passes through pilot house roof, a watertight packing gland is installed around rod to prevent leakage.

- SIZE NO. 2 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 30 WATT — RANGE ABOUT 1/8 MILE— 95,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER  
 SIZE NO. 3 — 6 AND 12 VOLT — 100 WATT — RANGE ABOUT 1/4 MILE—200,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER  
 SIZE NO. 3 — 32 VOLT — 200 WATT — RANGE ABOUT 3/8 MILE—260,000 BEAM CANDLEPOWER



Fig. 454

**DECK CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT — Fig. 454**  
**With Toggle Switch in Head—Wiring Not Visible**

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$22.00	\$22.50	6	4 1/4	9	1 3/4
3	38.00	38.00	7	4 3/4	13	4

For 24 or 32 volt, size No. 3 only, add \$5.50 each.



Fig. 452

**SIDE CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT — Fig. 452**  
**With Toggle Switch in Head**

The head swivels and tilts to various positions. Wiring can pass through front or back of bracket.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	Diameter Lens Inches	Width Bracket Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$25.00	\$25.50	6	4 3/4	11	2 1/4



Fig. 437

**PILOT HOUSE CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT — Fig. 437**  
**Wiring Not Visible**

Length of control below base, 8 inches. Complete with finishing plate for under side of cabin roof and position locking device.

No.	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
2	\$44.50	\$45.00	
3	58.50	58.50	\$63.00

No.	Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
2	6	4 1/4	10 1/4	3
3	7	6 1/4	13 1/4	5

All No. 3 sizes above can be supplied with 24 volt 250 watt sealed beam lamps to order, add \$5.50 each to 12 volt price.



**REMOTE CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHTS — Fig. 241**

**OPERATION FROM DASH**

**Brass—Chromium Plated—Sealed Beam—6-12-32 Volts**

Easily operated vertically and horizontally by pulling or twisting attractive control handle on dash. May be mounted at any desired location on deck. Control casing is galvanized steel with akoseal rubber covering which protects against corrosion and retains grease.

No.	WITH 30 INCH CONTROL		
	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
2	\$45.50	\$46.00	
3	62.00	62.00	\$66.50

No.	WITH 40 INCH CONTROL		
	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
2	\$48.50	\$49.00	
3	65.00	65.00	\$69.50

No.	WITH 50 INCH CONTROL		
	6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
2	\$51.50	\$52.00	
3	68.00	68.00	\$72.50

No.	Diam. Lens Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
2	6	12	4 3/4	3
3	7	14	4 3/4	5

All no 3. sizes above can be supplied with 24 volt 250 watt sealed beam lamps to order, add \$5.50 each to 12 volt price.



**REMOTE CONTROLLED SEARCHLIGHT — Fig. 283**  
**Brass—Chromium Plated Sealed Beam—6-12-32 Volts**  
**—Mounts on Cabin Roof for Operation from Flying Bridge**

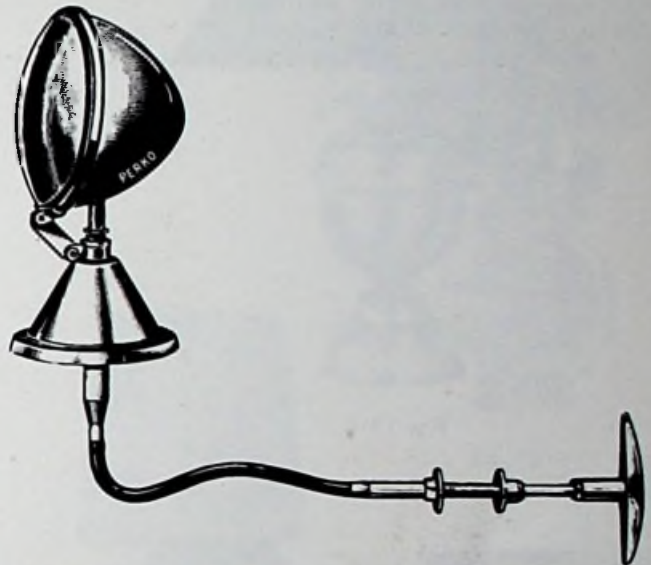
One control handle directs beam horizontally and vertically without effort and with positive hold control. Supplied complete with one rod stanchion, windshield bearing and a clamp for holding head in fixed position. Length of control rod is 48 inches.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each
\$82.00	\$82.50	\$87.00

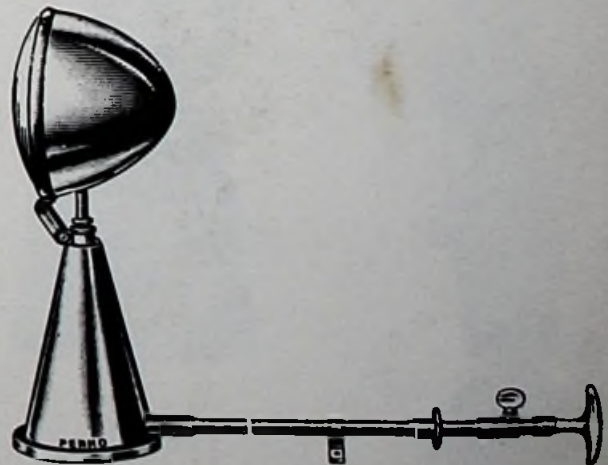
For longer control rod add \$3.50 for each 12 inches or fraction thereof. Extra rod stanchions \$2.50 each.

With 24 volt 250 watt lamp, add \$5.50 each to 12 volt price.

Diam. Lens Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
7	6	16 1/4	5 1/2



**Fig. 241**



**Fig. 283**



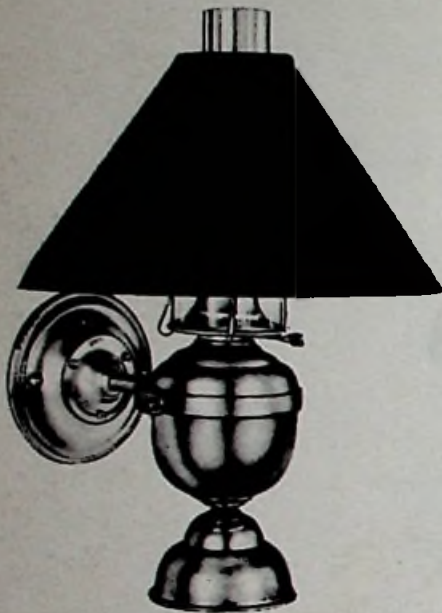


Fig. 1214

**ELECTRIC CABIN LAMP For WALL MOUNTING—Fig. 1214  
With Metalloid Shade—All Brass—With Medium Screw  
Socket—Double Swinging—Weighted Base—Clear  
Globe—Turn Switch**

An Authentic and traditional whale oil type cabin lamp electric-  
fied. A most attractive lamp—a conversation piece.

**Complete With Shade**

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Shade Only Each
\$35.00	\$41.00	\$4.00

Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Shade Inches	Diameter Wall Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
15	3x11x6	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

With Frosted Globe add \$.25 each

Spare Globes, Clear \$1.00 Each Frosted \$1.25 each

Polished Brass Lamp furnished with gold shade and Chromium  
Plated Lamp furnished with silver shade.



Fig. 1215

**ELECTRIC CABIN LAMP FOR TABLE OR DESK—Fig. 1215  
With Metalloid Shade—All Brass—With Medium Screw  
Socket—Weighted Base—Clear Globe—Turn Switch**

A good lamp for cabin of yacht or houseboat—Weighted base  
prevents tipping.

**Complete With Shade**

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Shade Only Each
\$27.00	\$31.00	\$4.00

Height Overall Inches	Dimension Shade Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
15	3x11x6	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

With frosted globe, add \$.25 each

Spare Globes, Clear, \$1.00 Each Frosted \$1.25 each

Polished Brass Lamp furnished with gold shade and Chromium  
Plated Lamp furnished with silver shade.



Fig. 1220

**CANDLE BURNING CABIN LAMP— Fig. 1220  
For Table or Desk—All Brass—With Weighted Base—  
Frosted Globe**

A very attractive and traditional marine lamp for use where  
electricity is not available or cozy atmosphere is desirable in  
nautical surroundings.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$21.75	\$25.75	15	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

Metalloid Shade for above, \$4.00 Each. See Fig. 1214  
Spare Globes, \$1.25 each.



**AUTHENTIC MARINE TABLE LAMPS**  
**All Solid Brass—With Attractive Metalloid Shades**

Presenting an attractive assortment of table lamps designed for those who have a natural love for the sea and vessels that sail upon it, and who desire a nautical atmosphere or motif in their surroundings, be it their home, boat, office, club or eating place. Manufactured and designed by this country's oldest and most highly regarded manufacturer of navigation lights, these lamps are the real thing, not imitations.

All lenses are true molded fresnels made to government requirements for navigational purposes, in light transmission and color. Colors (Red, Green, Blue or Amber) are molded into the lens, not coated or painted.

All wired and complete with plug.

Fig.	Complete With Shade		
	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Shade Only Each
1210	\$54.80	\$59.80	\$10.80
1211	27.75	30.75	5.25
1212	34.00	38.00	7.00
1213	31.25	34.00	5.25

Prices shown above apply to Fig. 1210 with white frosted globe, Figures 1211 or 1212 with clear fresnel lenses.

Fig. 1210 with colored globe (red, green or blue) add \$4.25 each.

Fig. 1211 with colored lens (red, green or amber) add \$1.00 each.

Fig. 1212 with colored lens (red, green or amber) add \$1.80 each.

Fig.	Height Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Size of Shade Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
1210	29½	5¾	13x15x15	8	4¾
1211	18	4¼	8x10x10	3-5/16	2½
1212	23½	5¾	10x12x12	4-1/4	3¾
1213	18	5¼	8x10x10		2¾

Height shown above is from base to top of shade. Sizes of shade shown above are 1st, diameter of top, 2nd, diameter of bottom; 3rd, height.

Figs. 1210, 1211 & 1212 are equipped with turn switch for light under shade, inside globe or both.

Fig. 1213 — Diameter of wheel is 4 7/8 inches overall.

Polished brass lamps are furnished with gold shade and Chromium plated lamps are furnished with silver shade.

All lamps shipped complete with shade unless otherwise specified.

★  
**SOLID WALNUT LAMP BASES — Fig. 1035**  
**Varnished — Satin Finish**

No. 1 size fits Lamp Fig. 1211

No. 2 size fits Lamp Figs. 1210 and 1212

No.	Each	Diameter Bottom Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$6.50	6¾	1¾	5/8
2	8.00	8¼	1¾	1 7/8



Fig. 1210



Fig. 1211



Fig. 1212



Fig. 1213



Fig. 1035





Fig. 1031



Fig. 1033

**ELECTRIC MARINE LAMPS — Figs. 1031 & 1033**  
 For Use Ashore — All Brass — With Fresnel Lenses —  
 Wired — With Switch

Fig.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1031	\$17.50	\$20.00	9 1/4	4 1/2	2 1/8
1033	19.00	22.00	12	5 3/8	3 1/8

Fig. 1033 can be furnished in sheet iron, antique finish, \$17.00 each. Both sizes with red, green, blue or amber lens, Add \$2.50 each.



**"PILGRIM" WALL LAMP — Fig. 1036**  
 Electric — All Brass — Clear Globe — With Switch

A Wall Lamp design "as old as the hills" but with a nautical background.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.50	\$16.50	11 1/4	5	1 1/4

Metalloid shade for above, \$4.00 each. See Fig. 1214  
 With frosted globe, add \$.25 each



**"PILGRIM" WALL LAMP — Fig. 1037**  
 Candle-Burning — All Brass — Clear Globe

Where electricity is not available or electric light not desired, this lamp is effective and practical.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$14.00	\$18.00	11 1/4	5	1 1/4

Metalloid shade for above \$4.00 each, See Fig. 1214  
 With frosted globe, add \$.25 each



**AUTHENTIC SHIP'S BULKHEAD LANTERN — Fig. 1045**  
 Clear Glass Panels — Medium Screw Electric Socket

No.	Galv. Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Dimensions Inches
1	\$35.00	\$45.00	7x 9 1/2 x 13
2	37.00	47.00	9x13 x17



**MARINE LAMPS FOR POST MOUNTING — Figs. 837 & 840**

All Brass — Medium Screw Electric Socket — Wired

Fig. 837 Has Clear Fresnel Marine Lens.

Fig. 840 Has White Frosted Globe.

Fig.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lamp Inches	Height Lens Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
837	\$36.00	\$42.00	11 3/4	4 1/4		4
840	55.00	60.00	14		8	4 1/2

Fig. 837 With Red, Green or Amber Lens, Add \$2.40 Each.  
 Fig. 840 With Red, Green or Blue Globe, Add \$2.00 Each.



Fig. 1037



Fig. 1036



Fig. 1045



Fig. 837



Fig. 840



**MARINE HOUSE FIXTURES**

All Brass — Medium Screw Electric Socket — Wired

Flush Canopy — Fig. 1023

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$18.00	\$22.50
2	20.50	25.00



FLUSH CANOPY  
Fig. 1023

Canopy and Chain — Fig. 1024

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$18.50	\$23.00
2	21.00	25.50
3	73.50	82.00
4	90.00	98.00



CANOPY AND CHAIN  
Fig. 1024

Wall Bracket — Fig. 1025

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$20.00	\$24.50
2	22.50	27.00



WALL BRACKET  
Fig. 1025

Sizes No. 1 and 2 Have Vertical Guards Only Per Illustration of Fig. 1023.

Dimensions: Figs. 1023, 1024 & 1025

No.	Height Lamp Only Inches	Diam. Lamp Inches	Height Lens Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds	COLORED LENSES	
					No.	Add Each
1	8 3/4	4 1/2	3 3/8	3	\$2.00	
2	11 3/4	5 3/8	4 1/4	4	2.40	
3	14 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/4	10	6.00	
4	17 3/4	9 3/4	7 1/8	14	7.00	

Canopy and Chain With White Frosted Globe—Fig. 1032

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Lamp Only Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds
1	\$35.00	\$39.00	11	6	3
2	49.00	54.00	14	8	4 1/2
3	66.00	74.00	16 1/2	10	6 1/2

With colored Globe Nos. 1 and 3 (red or blue), No. 2 (red, green or blue), add \$2.00 each.

Hanging Fixtures Figs. 1024 & 1032 furnished with 12" of chain.

**SHIP'S MASTHEAD LIGHT — Fig. 1034**

Medium Screw Electric Socket — Flat Back For Wall Mounting

No.	Polished Brass Each	Height Light Inches	Width Light Inches	Height Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$57.50	14	7	5 1/2	7 1/2
2	78.00	18 3/4	9	7 1/2	14

Colored lenses. Red, Green or Amber, add \$11.00 to above prices.



CANOPY and CHAIN  
WHITE FROSTED GLOBE  
Fig. 1032



Fig. 1034





Fig. 312

**UNIVERSAL WALL OIL LAMP — Fig. 312**  
Tin Plate or Brass

Has polished reflector and gives excellent illumination. Uses No. 2 size wick. Tin lamp is painted black.

Tin Each	Polished Brass Each	Spare Chimneys Each	Spare Burners Each	Height of Back Inches	Diam. of Fount Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.65	\$9.00	\$1.30	\$1.00	9	5	1½



**JUNIOR CABIN OIL LAMP — Fig. 168**  
Double Swing—Weighted Base—All Brass

Same construction as our well known Newport Cabin Lamp Fig. 141, but reduced in size for use where space or headroom is limited.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Ounces
0	\$14.00	\$17.75	9	5	½	19



**NEWPORT CABIN OIL LAMP — Fig. 141**  
Double Swing—Weighted Base—All Brass

This lamp is of very sturdy construction, refined appearance and minimum practical extension from wall. Diameter of wall plate 2½ inches.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Weight Pounds
1	\$14.50	\$18.25	10½	5½	1	1¾
2	16.50	20.50	12½	6	1¼	2



**SMOKE BELL AND ARM — Fig. 128**  
All Brass

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Bell Inches	Extension to Center Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$3.75	\$5.00	3½	3½	3½
1	3.75	5.00	4	3¼	4
2	3.75	5.00	4	4	4

No. 0 size is for lamp Fig. 168.

No. 1 and 2 sizes are for lamp Fig. 141.



**VAPOR-PROOF FIXTURES — Figs. 1087 & 1090**  
Combination Junction Box—Ceiling and Bulkhead Type—Cast Bronze with 6" Cast Guards—Screw Glass Globes

Fig.	Type	Each	For Lamp Wattage	Weight Pounds
1087	Keyless	\$17.75	60 to 100	4
1090	Keyless	17.75	60 to 100	4½

Spare Guards, \$5.50 Each. Spare Globes, \$1.50 Each  
Above fixtures have one ½ inch I.P.S. tapping. Extra tapping \$.50 per hole.



Fig. 168



Fig. 141



Fig. 128



Fig. 1087  
Ceiling Type



Fig. 1090  
Bulkhead Type

**SPARE PARTS FOR CABIN LAMPS**

No.	Each
0 and 1 Spare Burners Fig. 231	\$1.00
0 and 1 Spare Chimneys Fig. 230	.85
2 Spare Burners Fig. 242 No. 2	2.90
2 Spare Chimneys Fig. 267 No. 2	1.38



**ELECTRIC CABIN FIXTURES**  
**With Medium Screw Sockets**  
**For 6 — 12 — 32 or 110 Volts**

**STREAMLINE PATTERN — Figs. 217 and 450**  
**Zamak Die Casting or Cast Bronze with Turn Switch**

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
217		\$2.25	2½x2¼	2½	8
450	\$4.75	5.25	2½x2¼	2½	11

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.



Fig. 217—Zamak  
 Fig. 450—Bronze

**STREAMLINE PATTERN — Fig. 1295**  
**With Power Takeoff Receptacle for Electric Razor and Appliances—Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated—Turn Switch**

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Depth Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.75	2½x2¼	2¼	2½	8½

Spare socket with switch \$.95 each.

Spare power receptacle \$.40 each.



Fig. 1295

**UPRIGHT PATTERN — Fig. 225**  
**Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated—Turn Switch**

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.95	3¼x2¼	5¾	2¾	10

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.



Fig. 225



Fig. 1237

**OVAL BASE PATTERN — Fig. 1237**  
**Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated—Turn Switch**

Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.30	4½x1¾	4½	2¾	6

Spare socket with switch, \$.95 each.



Fig. 1219

**ELECTRIC CABIN FIXTURE — Fig. 1219**  
**Zamak Die Casting—Chromium Plated—Turn Switch**

Each	Base Dimensions Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.50	3¾ x 1½	2¾	6

**MARINE SHIELDS FOR FIXTURES — Fig. 27 & 28**  
**Translucent Plastic—Washable—Hand Laced to Brass Plated Frame—Painted or Plain**

Colorful painted marine design makes these shields very decorative and appropriate for a yacht stateroom, cabin, club or marine room. Metal clip is for bulb up to 60 watts.

Painted Each	Plain Each	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	\$1.75	4¾	4¾	1½



For Hanging Bulb  
 Fig. 27



For Upright Bulb  
 Fig. 28





Fig. 341

**ADJUSTABLE ELECTRIC BERTH LIGHT — Fig. 341**  
Anodized Aluminum with Satin Chrome Finish

Available with double contact or medium screw socket. Shade may be adjusted to any angle and locked into place. Provides directional illumination . . . ideal for use in the deck house to light desired areas without interfering with helmsman's vision.

No. 1 has double contact bayonet socket. No. 2 has medium screw socket.

No.	Each	Height Overall Inches	Normal Projection Inches	Diameter Wall Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$7.50	5 1/2	4 1/4	3-1/16	5 1/2
2	9.00	7	4 3/4	3-5/8	7

With Push Switch in Wall Plate, add \$1.00 each.



Front View

Fig. 301



Side View

**TEAR-DROP FIXTURE — Fig. 301**  
Chromium Plated—Double Contact Socket—Turn Switch

Complete Each	Spare Globe Each	Spare Socket Each	Spare Bulb Each	Overall Size Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.80	\$1.00	\$0.50	\$0.40	5x3	1 1/4	11

Spare Switches, \$.90 each. Spare Gaskets, \$.30 each.



Fig. 1254

**ADJUSTABLE UTILITY LIGHT — Fig. 1254**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Bayonet D. C. Socket — Complete With 12 Volt 6 C.P. Bulb — Shield Swivels To Any Desired Position

A shielded light serving numerous requirements. For berths, instrument panels, chart table, etc.

Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Length Neck Inches	O.D. Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.25	2 3/8	3/4	7/8	6

With 12 volt 15 C.P. bulb, \$3.50 Each



Fig. 761 Chrome Finish  
Fig. 762 White Finish



Fig. 763 Chrome Finish  
Fig. 764 White Finish

**NEW MODERN DESIGN DOME LIGHTS**  
Figs. 761, 762, 763 & 764  
Nylon Base and Globe — With 12 Volt 15 C.P. Fig. 70 Bulb — Impervious To Heat And Salt Atmosphere

Fig. 761 Each	Fig. 762 Each	Fig. 763 Each	Fig. 764 Each
\$2.40	\$2.15	\$2.60	\$2.30

Figs.	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
761 - 762	7	2 3/4	3/4	2
763 - 764	6 1/8	2 3/4	1 1/8	2 1/2



**DOME LIGHTS**

**FLUSH TYPE DOME LIGHTS — Fig. 308**

Brass — Chromium Plated — No Switch  
With Fig. 257 Glass Double Contact Socket

For installation into the ceiling, providing more headroom and modern lighting.



Fig. 308

No.	Diameter Glass Inches	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	4	\$5.50	4½	7
2	5	6.00	5½	9



**ECONOMY DOME LIGHTS — Fig. 300**

Brass — Chromium Plated — With Push Switch  
With Fig. 257 Glass — Double Contact Socket



Fig. 300

No.	Diameter Glass Inches	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	4	\$6.50	5½	1¾	9
2	5	7.20	6½	2	11



**DOME LIGHT — Fig. 383**

Wrought Brass—With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass—Push Switch—Double Contact Socket



Fig. 383

No.	Diameter Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	3	\$7.00	4¼	1¾	6
2	4	7.75	5½	1¾	9
3	5	9.00	6¾	2	13



**DOME LIGHT — Fig. 294 and 296**

Wrought Brass—Toggle Switch — Double Contact Socket

With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass or Fig. 132 Frosted Glass



Fig. 294 Diffusing  
Fig. 296 Frosted

No.	Diam. Glass Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	3	\$ 9.00	4¼	2	6
2	4	10.25	5½	2¼	9
3	5	11.50	6½	2½	15
4	6	13.75	7¼	2¾	20



**DOME LIGHT — Fig. 385**

Wrought Brass—Opal Globe—Toggle Switch—Double Contact or Medium Screw Socket

With Fig. 52 Double Contact Socket



Fig. 385

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
7	\$12.75	6	4¼	2¾	12
8	13.00	7	5¾	2¾	15

With Fig. 346 Medium Screw Socket

9	\$13.50	7	5¾	2¾	16
---	---------	---	----	----	----

Bulb with medium screw base for this light, see Fig. 340.  
Spare globes, see Fig. 133.



**DOME LIGHT — Fig. 555**

Cast Bronze—Toggle Switch—With Fig. 257 Diffusing Glass

No. 1 has Fig. 52 double contact socket and will accommodate a 50 C.P. bulb.

No. 2 has Fig. 346 medium screw socket and will accommodate a 15 watt bulb, Fig. 340



Fig. 555

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Glass Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$15.75	4	5½	1¾	1¾
2	25.00	6	7¾	3¾	3¾



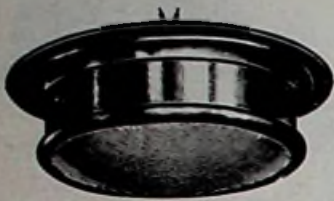


Fig. 753

**DOMe LIGHT — Fig. 753**

Wrought Brass—Toggle Switch—Nickel Plated Reflector  
Frosted Glass Fig. 132—Medium Screw Socket Fig. 346

Will accommodate bulbs up to 100 watts.

No. 1 has one socket and switch.

No. 2 has two sockets and switches. This light is desirable for ship and shore current.



No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Base Inches	Diameter Glass Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$30.00	9 1/2	8	3	2
2	32.00	9 1/2	8	3	2 1/4



Fig. 170

**DOMe LIGHTS — Fig. 170 Round & 171 Square**

For Installation in Ceiling—Opal Globe—Insulated—No Switch—All Brass—Chromium Plated

Since many modern boats have insulated ceilings there is space for set-in dome lights which improves appearance and allows more head room. Both types have asbestos insulation against heat to underside of deck.

Fig.	Size No.	Each	Size Globe Inches	Depth Body Inches	Weight Pounds
170	1	\$13.00	4 1/4 diam	1 1/2	1
170	2	13.75	5 3/8 diam.	1 1/2	1 1/4



Fig. 171

Fig.	Size No.	Each	Size Globe Inches	Depth Body Inches	Weight Pounds
171	3	\$18.00	6 3/8 x 6 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4

Size No. 1 has Double Contact Socket Only. Sizes No. 2 and 3 can be supplied with double contact or medium screw socket. PLEASE SPECIFY.

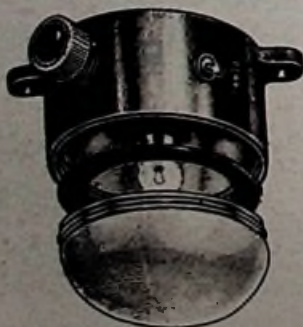


Fig. 1266

**WATERTIGHT DOMe LIGHT — Fig. 1266**

Cast Bronze—Double Contact Socket—Diffusing Globe

For small boats. Will accommodate up to a 1 3/8 inch diameter bulb. With nickel plated reflector, toggle switch and one packing gland for cable.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Diam. Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Extreme Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.50	\$17.25	\$18.00	3 1/2	3 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/4

Spare Sockets, \$.60 each. Spare Globes, \$1.00 each.  
Extra packing glands installed, \$2.00 for each gland.



**BLACK BAKELITE SWITCH PANEL—Fig. 517**  
**Engraved White Lettering—Chromium Plated Brass**  
**Switches—Improved 5 Gang Panel—With Fuse Holders**

Our stock panel is illustrated. Dealer or user may change name plates as desired as they are removable. For additional selection see Fig. 519. For changes made at factory, add \$1.00 per panel.

Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
\$17.50	6½x4¼	10
Spare Switches, See Fig. 745 No. 2		
Spare Fuse Holders, \$.80 each.		



Fig. 517



BACK VIEW OF IMPROVED PANEL

**BLACK BAKELITE SWITCH NAME PLATES — Fig. 519**  
**Engraved White Lettering**

In addition to those illustrated, stock name plates are:

- |              |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Bow Light    | Master         | Spreader Light |
| Choke        | Masthead Light | Stbd. Light    |
| Deck Lights  | Neutral        | Starter        |
| Fan          | Off            | Stern Light    |
| Flood Lights | On             | Switch         |
| Forward      | Panel Lights   | Throttle       |
| Fuel Pump    | Pilot          | Towing Lights  |
| Heater       | Port Light     | Docking Light  |
| Horn         | Range Light    | 6 Volt         |
| Ignition     | Reverse        | 12 Volt        |
| Lights       | Siren          | 32 Volt        |
| Fuel         | Tachometer     | 110 Volt       |

Per Dozen	Length Inches	Width Inches	Screw Size No.	Weight Per Dozen Ounces
\$4.80	1½	½	4	½

Packed one dozen each name per box.  
 Less than one dozen each name, \$.60 each.  
 Special name plates in standard size, \$.60 each. Minimum quantity 1 dozen each name.  
 Special name plates in special sizes. Price on application.  
 Minimum quantity, 1 dozen each name.



Fig. 519

**SPECIAL BLACK BAKELITE SWITCH PANELS — Fig. 516**  
**Engraved White Lettering—Chromium Plated Brass**  
**Switches**

We can supply special switch panels, with and without fuse holders such as 8, 12, 16 position etc. with any assortment of name plates engraved or blank for spares. Price on application and based on quantity required.  
 Minimum quantity, 25 panels, order must be accompanied by sketch.



Fig. 516





Fig. 518



Fig. 514

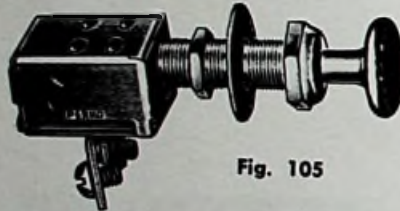


Fig. 105

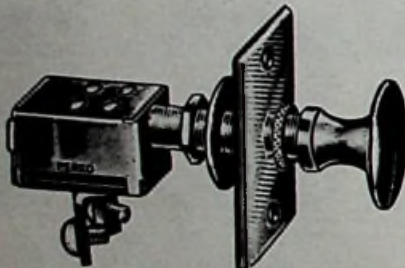


Fig. 216

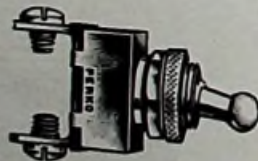


Fig. 688



Fig. 718



Fig. 745

**BLACK BAKELITE STARTER AND IGNITION PANEL — Fig. 518**

Engraved White Lettering—Chromium Plated Brass Button and Switch—2 Point Push Button Starter Switch—Lock Type Ignition Switch with Two Keys

Complete Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.25	4½	2½	5



**BLACK BAKELITE STARTER — IGNITION — LIGHTS PANEL — Fig. 514**

Engraved White Lettering—Chromium Plated Brass Switches—2 Point Push Button Starter Switch—Lock Type Ignition with 2 Keys—Brass Toggle Light Switch

Complete Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.50	5	2½	8

**SPARE PARTS**

Ignition Switches, see Fig. 316.

Toggle Switches, see Fig. 745 No. 2

Starter Switches, see Fig. 255, all Brass.



**PUSH AND PULL SWITCHES — Fig. 105**

All Brass—¾ Inch Knob—20 Amp. 6 Volts

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.25	¾	1	3	¾	2
2	1.35	¾	1¼	3¼	¾	2½



**PUSH AND PULL SWITCHES — Fig. 216**

All Brass with Face Plate—¾ Inch Knob  
20 Amp. 6 Volts

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Size Face Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.45	¾	1	¾	1½ x 1	2½
2	1.55	¾	1¼	¾	1½ x 1	3



**TOGGLE SWITCH — Fig. 688**

All Brass—Screw Posts—No Leads—30 Amp. 6 Volts

Nickel Plated Each	Length Neck Inches	Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.80	¾	⅞	1



**TOGGLE SWITCH WITH FACE PLATE — Fig. 718**

Brass with Bakelite Insulation—Screw Posts—No Leads  
30 Amp. 6 Volts

Chromium Plated Each	Face Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.10	1⅞ x 1	¾



**TOGGLE SWITCHES — Fig. 745**

Brass with Bakelite Insulation—With 6 Inch Wire Leads  
20 Amp. 6 Volts

No.	Nickel Plated Each	Length Neck Inches	Diam. Neck Inches	Between Lock Nuts	Weight Ounces
2	\$.80	¾	⅞	¾	¾

With watertight cap and chain, add \$1.00 each.



**MOMENTARY STARTER SWITCH  
OR DASHBOARD HORN BUTTON — Fig. 255**

All Brass—Push Button Type—2 Point, 2 Terminal Spring  
Action—Chromium Plated Button—20 Amp.

Each	Diameter Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.50	$\frac{5}{8}$	1	2½

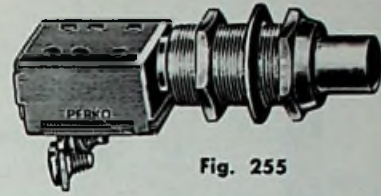


Fig. 255

★  
**IGNITION LOCK SWITCH — Fig. 316**

Brass—Face Plate Chromium Plated—2 Terminal  
2 Keys—30 Amp.

No.	Each	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4
2	3.00	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	4½

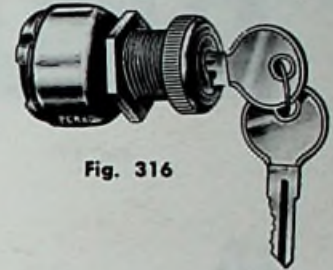


Fig. 316

★  
**IGNITION-STARTER SWITCH — Fig. 310**

All Brass—Lock Type—3 Terminal—2 Keys

3 position switch—OFF - IGNITION - START  
Returns automatically from start to ignition position.

Face nut is chromium plated, springs are stainless steel.

Each	Diameter Neck Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ 3.60	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	4½

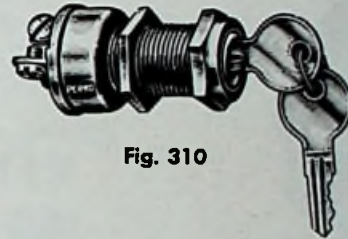


Fig. 310

★  
**3-POSITION PUSH-PULL SWITCH — Fig. 381**

All Brass—3 Terminal—¾ Inch Chromium Plated Knob

3 position switch—OFF - ON - ON

First "on" position energizes one circuit. Second "on" position energizes all circuits.

Each	Diam. Neck Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ 1.80	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	3½	3

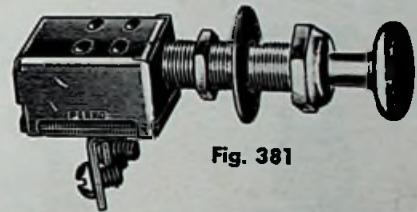


Fig. 381

★  
**3 POSITION — 2 CIRCUIT PUSH-PULL SWITCH — Fig. 321**

All Brass—3 Terminal — Off-On-On

First "On" Position Energizes One Circuit.

Second "On" Position Energizes Other Circuit.

Ideal for Anchor Light on separate circuit from Running Lights,  
all on one switch.

Each	Diam. Neck Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	For Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.80	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	3¾

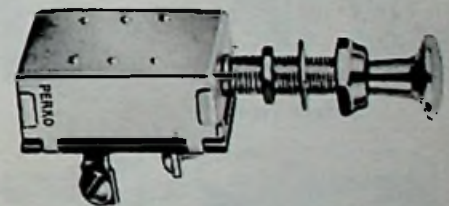


Fig. 321

★  
**IMPROVED SAFETY MAIN SWITCH — Fig. 85**

Red Plastic Housing — Vapor Proof — Multiple Pole —  
300 Amps. — Improved Housing and Contacts

Heavy duty, and completely sealed, this non-corrosive switch eliminates the flashing arcs which are common in open type knife switches. Contacts are heavy gauge copper and springs, set screws, etc. are stainless steel. Snap action knob provides positive control. Used for connecting one or more batteries and shutting off electricity at the source. Supplied for flush mounting with battery cable passing through bulkhead.

Each	Diameter Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$12.50	4¾	1¾	5

If offset mounting is required, permitting cable to pass in back of housing, we supply a set of offset legs ½ inch long. Per set \$.50.



Fig. 85



**KNIFE OR BATTERY SWITCHES — Fig. 191**

Ebony Asbestos Base—High Jaws—One or Two Pole—Single or Double Throw—250 Volt D.C.—500 Volt A.C.

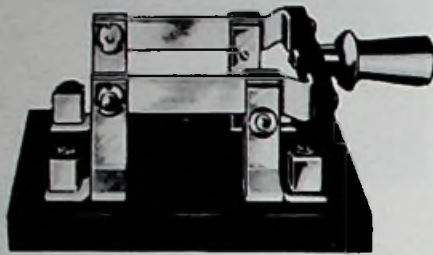


Fig. 191

**SINGLE POLE—SINGLE THROW**

No.	Each	Amps.	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 5.40	60	6 3/4 x 1 3/8 x 3/8	3/4
2	10.80	100	6 3/4 x 2 x 3/4	2 1/2
3	18.00	200	10 x 3 x 1	4

**SINGLE POLE—DOUBLE THROW**

4	\$ 8.65	60	9 1/4 x 2 x 3/4	3 1/2
5	19.75	100	10 x 3 x 3/4	4
6	29.50	200	12 x 4 x 1	8

**DOUBLE POLE—SINGLE THROW**

7	\$ 8.40	60	6 x 4 1/2 x 3/8	3
8	16.25	100	7 1/8 x 5 x 3/4	3
9	27.50	200	9 1/2 x 6 x 1	10 1/4

**DOUBLE POLE—DOUBLE THROW**

10	\$12.85	60	9 1/2 x 6 x 3/4	5 1/4
11	31.00	100	10 1/4 x 7 x 3/4	8 1/2
12	43.50	200	15 x 7 3/4 x 1	16



**RECEPTACLES AND PLUGS — Figs. 968, 969, 970 & 971**  
Yacht Size—Watertight—Cast Bronze Boxes  
6 to 125 Volts

Fig. 968 Round Flush Type Without Box — 5 Amp. — 2 Wire



Fig. 969



Fig. 968

Complete With Plug Each	Plug Only Each	Diam. Plate Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$16.50	\$5.50	2 1/4	3/4	1/2

Fig. 969 Round Flush Type With Box — 5 Amp.  
Bottom Inlet — 2 Wire



Fig. 971  
Surface Type



Fig. 970  
Flush Type

Complete With Plug Each	Plug Only Each	Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches	Weight Pounds
\$19.50	\$5.50	2 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/4	3/4

Fig. 970 Heavy Duty Flush Type — 10 Amp. — 2 Wire  
Fig. 971 Heavy Duty Surface Type — 10 Amp. 2 Wire

Fig. 970 Complete Each	Fig. 971 Complete Each	Plugs Only Each	Diam. Plate Fig. 970 Inches	Diam. Box Fig. 971 Inches	Weight Fig. 970 Pounds
\$21.00	\$19.25	\$5.50	3 1/2	2 3/4	1 3/4



**WATERTIGHT SNAP SWITCH — Fig. 974**

Flush or Surface Types—Cast Bronze—10 Amp.—2 Wire

Ratchet under knob to prevent turning in wrong direction.

	Flush Type	Surface Type	Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
Single Pole	\$15.50	\$14.50	4	3	1 1/2	2



**WATERTIGHT CONNECTION BOX — Fig. 1252**

Cast Bronze — Surface Type

With 4-wire phenolic connection block and rubber gasket. Price does not include packing glands in illustration.

Complete Each	Spare Blocks Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Inside Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.50	\$ 2.25	3	1 3/8	1 3/4

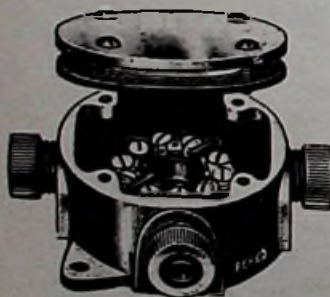


Fig. 1252

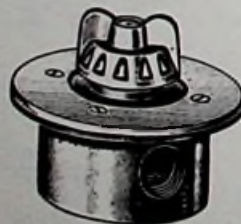


Fig. 974

NOTE: All boxes have one 1/2" I.P.S. Tapping. Extra tapings add \$.50 for each hole. Packing Glands for above, \$1.25 each. Chromium plated finish supplied to order, price on application



**WATERTIGHT CONNECTION — Fig. 423 & 425**

**All Brass—Double Contact**

DECK SOCKET: All brass, double contact, complete with threaded cap and chain as illustrated. PLUG: All brass, double contact, threaded lock nut for fastening to deck socket, Fig. 423. Threaded cap with rubber gasket inside to prevent water running down cable.

	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches
Socket Only	\$3.50	1½x1¾
Plug Only	2.30	1½x1

Spare electric sockets only, see Fig. 52



Fig. 423

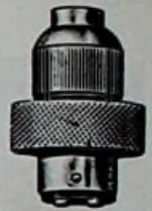


Fig. 425

**WATERTIGHT CONNECTION — Fig. 477**

**All Brass—Double Contact**

Complete as illustrated, with rubber grommet inside cap for cable.

Chromium Plated Each	Composition Interiors Only Per Set	Size Inches
\$3.85	\$.65	1½x1¾



Fig. 477

**WATERTIGHT CABLE OUTLET — Fig. 424**

**All Brass—for 5/16 inch cable**

Has rubber grommet for watertight passage of cable through deck or bulkhead, also prevents chafing of cable insulation.

Chromium Plated Each	Extreme Diameter Inches
\$2.20	1¾



Fig. 424

**FUSED LINE CONNECTOR — Fig. 786**

**Molded Bakelite—With 20 AMP. Fuse and Wire Leads**

FOR STANDARD GLASS FUSES 1¼ INCHES LONG

Each	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.60	2½	¾	¾



Fig. 786

**DASHBOARD LAMP — Fig. 184**

**Brass—Chromium Plated—Double Contact Socket With Switch**

Bulb is not included.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.15	2½	1-11/16x1-3/16	1¾



Fig. 184





Fig. 626

**FUSE PANELS — Fig. 626**  
**Molded Plastic Base—Brass Parts**  
**For 20 Amp. Glass Fuses**

Number of Gangs	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.65	2 1/4 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	2
4	2.30	3 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	2 1/4
5	2.75	3 3/4 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	2 1/2
6	3.35	4 1/2 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	2 3/4



Fig. 647

**COMBINATION FUSE AND TERMINAL BLOCK — Fig. 647**  
**With Heavy Duty Binding Posts—Molded Plastic Base—**  
**Brass Parts—For 20 Amp Glass Fuses**

Number Of Gangs	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
4	\$ 6.30	3 x 3 5/16 x 3/16	3 1/2
6	8.65	4 1/2 x 3 5/16 x 3/16	5
8	11.00	6 x 3 5/16 x 3/16	7
12	15.75	9 x 3 5/16 x 3/16	11



Fig. 629

**FUSE PANELS — Fig. 629**  
**With Single Buss Bar—Molded Plastic Base—Brass Parts**  
**—For 20 Amp Glass Fuses**

Number Of Gangs	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
4	\$2.70	3 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	2
6	4.15	4 1/2 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	3
8	5.50	6 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	4
12	7.50	9 x 2 7/16 x 3/16	6 1/2



Fig. 694

**FUSE PANEL — Fig. 694**  
**Molded Plastic—Brass Metal Parts**  
**For Glass Fuses up to 30 Amp**  
**For two active fuses and one spare.**

Each	Dimensions Inches	Length Fuse Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.90	2 7/16 x 1 1/2 x 3/16	1 1/4	1 1/2



Fig. 627

**TERMINAL BLOCKS — Fig. 627**  
**Molded Plastic Base—Brass Parts**

Number of Gangs	Each	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$1.00	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/16	1 1/4
4	1.95	3 x 1 1/2 x 3/16	2
6	2.95	4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/16	2 1/2

Supplied in even number of gangs only.



**ELECTRIC SOCKET ADAPTERS — Fig. 405**

For Converting Various Types of Sockets

No.	Each
650—From Bayonet Dble. Contact to Med. Screw	\$1.00
670—From Med. Screw to Bayonet Dble. Contact	1.35
X12—From Mogul to Medium Screw	1.35



Fig. 405

**BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKETS — Fig. 276**

Brass Case—Tapped 1/8 Inch I.P.S.

Used in De-Lite motor boat lights, classes 1, 2 and 3 and various types of dome lights.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per Dozen Ounces
0	\$1.00	1 1/2	7
2	1.00	2	11
3	1.10	2 3/8	14
4	1.25	3	16



Fig. 276

**MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET — Fig. 222**

Porcelain—250 volts—660 Watts

No.	Complete Each	Gaskets Only Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	C to C of Slots Inches
1	\$.90	\$.12	1 3/8	2x1 1/4	1 1/2



Fig. 222

**MEDIUM SCREW SOCKETS — Fig. 346**

Phenolic—250 Volts—660 Watts—

Approved by the U.S.C.G. and U.S.M.A.

With 1/8 or 3/8 inch I. P. S. thread.

No.	Each	Size Thread Inches	Height Inches	Extreme Diameter Inches	Weight Dozen Pounds
1	\$.70	1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1
2	.70	3/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1



Fig. 346

**BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKETS — Fig. 747**

Brass Case—Hard Rubber Insulation

No.	Each	Length Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
1	\$.70	7/8	5
2	.90	1 1/4	6
7	1.00	2	9

Outside diameter, all sizes, 1 1/16 inches. Nos. 1 and 7, wires enter side, screws in bottom. No. 2, wires enter bottom, screws in side.



Fig. 747

**BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET WITH PIGTAILS — Fig. 52**

Brass Case—Bronze Spring

An improved socket having a single coil spring below contact platform. A more positive contact. Has 5 inch wire pigtails.

Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.50	1 1/16	7/8	1/2

This socket used with the following items:

Figs. 294-296-329-348-355-362-371-375-383-385, #7-404-422, #1, #2-423-428-491-521-555-561-563, #1-600-980-984-1138-1139-1141-1144-1282-1283. Also all international lights such as Figs. 962 series-910-A series and 1278 series.



Fig. 52



**NAVY STANDARD ELECTRIC SOCKETS — Fig. 15**  
Phenolic Insulation—Bronze Parts

Complies with Navy drawing 9-S-2036-L.



Candelabra Screw  
Fig. 15

Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.75	1 1/4	1 x 1 1/2	12

**BAYONET SOCKETS — Fig. 472**

Phenolic—Single and Double Contact



Fig. 472

No.	Each	Type	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
20	\$1.40	Double contact	1	1 1/8	9
21	1.40	Single contact			

**MOGUL 3-WIRE SOCKET — Fig. 270**

Phenolic—Navy Drawing 9-4779-L

600 Volts—1500 Watts

For use with double filament bulb Fig. 532.



Fig. 270

Each	Height Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	C to C of Mounting Holes Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.00	2 3/8	2 1/8	1 3/8	6

With white metal mounting cap tapped 3/8 inch I. P. S. add \$.40 each.

**PLASTIC CABLE STRAPS — Fig. 196**

(Meets Military Spec. MIL-P-3412)

Made of pliable ethyl cellulose in clear amber color, this new strap eliminates the need for insulating cushion and provides excellent cable support at low cost. Single screw saves labor and fastenings. Width for all cable sizes 1/2". I.D. of fastening hole 3/16".



Fig. 196

Cable Diameter Inches	Per 100	Cable Diameter Inches	Per 100
3/16	\$2.75	1/2	\$4.00
1/4	2.95	5/8	5.00
5/16	3.20	3/4	5.95
3/8	3.40		

**BRASS CABLE STRAPS — Fig. 121**

For Cable, Tubing, Control Wire, Etc.



Fig. 121

Inside Diam. Inches	Per 100	Length Inches	Width Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Per 100	Length Inches	Width Inches
1/8	\$2.85	1 1/8	1/2	3/8	\$4.10	1 1/8	1/2
3/16	3.15	1 1/4	1/2	1/2	4.45	1 1/2	1/2
1/4	3.45	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	5.25	1 3/4	1/2
5/16	3.45	1 3/8	1/2	3/4	5.80	1 7/8	1/2
3/8	3.80	1 5/8	1/2				

Supplied in boxes of 100 pieces.

**LINE SUPPORT CLIPS — Figs. 163, 164 & 165**

Aluminum—Synthetic Rubber Cushion

Used in the aircraft industry for supporting electrical, fuel, instrument, oil and water lines.



Fig. 163  
Single



Fig. 164  
Double



Fig. 165  
Triple

For O.D. Line Inches	FIG. 163 Per 100	FIG. 164 Per 100	FIG. 165 Per 100	Width Inches
3/16	\$ 9.75	\$17.00		3/8
1/4	8.50	15.50		3/8
5/16	9.25	15.50	\$21.50	1/2
3/8	9.25	15.75	22.50	1/2
1/2	10.50	17.50	26.00	1/2

Supplied in Boxes of 100 Pieces



**4-WAY CONNECTOR FOR TRAILER LIGHTS — Fig. 739**

This lustrously, chromium plated, die cast 4-way plug-in socket set is the convenient answer to connecting all trailer lights with auto electrical system. The receptacle end is recessed into the auto body. It features a snap cover which keeps moisture out when plug is not in use and also serves to lock the male plug fast into socket when lights are hooked-up. The plug is keyed to assure all lights are properly connected. Both the socket and the plug are easily wired to inside screw terminals.

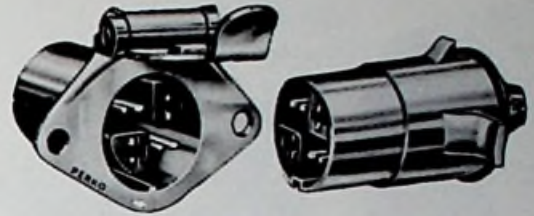


Fig. 739

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Flange Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.00	3 3/4	2 1/8	4 1/2

**4-PRONG CONNECTOR — Fig. 751**

**Bakelite Body—Soft Rubber Caps—Screw Terminals—Fixed Polarity—All Brass**

Excellent for boat trailer electrical hookups.

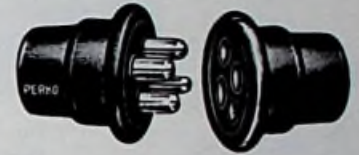


Fig. 751

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Overall Inches
\$1.50	2	1 1/8

**DOUBLE CONTACT CONNECTOR — Fig. 749**

**Hard Rubber Insulation—Brass Contacts Soft Rubber Waterproof Caps**



Fig. 749

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$ .85	1 5/8 x 2 1/2	10

**MIDGET CONNECTOR — Fig. 26**

**Bakelite Body—Brass Contacts**



Fig. 26

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.50	3/8 x 1 1/8	6

Designed for use in limited space. Split pins insure a firm positive connection.

**DOUBLE CONTACT CONNECTOR — Fig. 42**

**Hard Rubber Insulation—Brass Contacts**

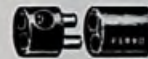


Fig. 42

Each	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$ .75	1 x 3/8	6

**BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT PLUG — Fig. 746**

**Hard Rubber Plug—Soft Rubber Waterproof Cap**

With flush type contact screws, used with sockets Figs. 276, 472, 747.



Fig. 746

Each	Length Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$ .50	1 1/2	1 3/8	8

**BAYONET DOUBLE CONTACT ADAPTER — Fig. 355**  
**Brass and Hard Rubber**

For adapting oil fount to electricity. Screw adapter in place of oil burner and punch hole in bottom of fount for cable entrance.



Fig. 355

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Dozen Ounces
\$1.20	1 1/4	3/8	8



**DELUXE HEAVY DUTY  
SHIP TO SHORE ELECTRIC CONNECTOR**

30 Amps — 125 Volts\* — 3 Wire

**Fig. 1122 Ship Receptacle** — Polished chrome plated forged bronze screw cap and flange are linked with monel metal bead chain. Neoprene gaskets under flange and cap render receptacle waterproof. All parts are noncorrosive including contacts and screws which are nickel plated brass. Bakelite base provides convenient back wiring. Flange face measures 3" x 3"; through hull depth is 13/16"; thickness outside hull is 1 1/8".

**Fig. 1123 Connector Body** — Female design eliminates danger of protruding "live" prongs. High impact Bakelite body is shrouded with a tight fitting seal-tite cover. When locked in place, covering serves as a moisture proof gasket with ship receptacle. Cord grip adjustable from .625" to 1" diameter cable. Unit is easily wired because of exclusive screwless pressure grip terminals. Noncorrosive throughout. Length overall is 3 7/8".

**Fig. 1124 Shore Plug** — Standard design fits conventional 3 wire grounded dockside receptacles. Embodies the same high quality materials and fabrication as Figure 1123 above. Length overall is 3 5/8".

Figure	Each	Diameter Body Inches	Weight Ounces
1122	\$19.50	2	16
1123	10.35	1-13/16	8 1/2
1124	6.10	1- 7/8	7 1/2

**SHIP TO SHORE ELECTRIC  
CONNECTOR WITH SNAP COVER**

Heavy Duty — 20 Amps. — 125 Volts\* — 3 Wire

**Fig. 1128 Ship Receptacle** — Made of sturdy, reinforced fiber-glas, this unit is fitted with a snap cover hinged on a stainless steel pin. A stainless steel spring closes cover tightly on a Neoprene gasket to render the unit virtually waterproof. Frame is also fastened down on a similar gasket. All parts are noncorrosive including nickel plated brass screws and contacts. Screw terminals are provided for inside wiring. Frame and cover are impregnated with a high visibility yellow finish. Frame measures 4 5/8" x 2 7/8"; through hull depth is 1 1/2"; thickness outside hull is 1".

**Fig. 1129 Connector Body** — Female design eliminates handling dangerous "live" prongs. Yellow Neoprene body and covering serve as moisture proof gasket when locked into ship receptacle. Monel metal screws and contacts. Easily wired to screw terminals inside body. Cord grip adjustable from .437" to .750" cable diameter. Length overall is 3 5/8".

**Fig. 1130 Shore Plug** — Standard design fits conventional 3 wire grounded dockside receptacles. Embodies same high quality materials and fabrication as Fig. 1129 above. Length overall is 3 5/8".

Figure	Each	Diameter Body Inches	Weight Ounces
1128	\$12.60	2-1/16	10
1129	9.35	1-3/4	8 1/2
1130	7.10	1-3/4	7

\* May also be used with 250 Volts.



Fig. 1122  
Ship Receptacle



Fig. 1123  
Ship to Shore  
Connector Body

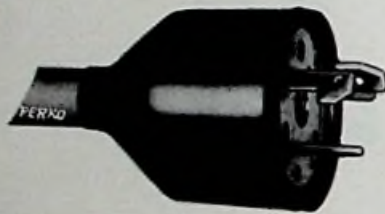


Fig. 1124  
Shore Plug to  
Dock Receptacle

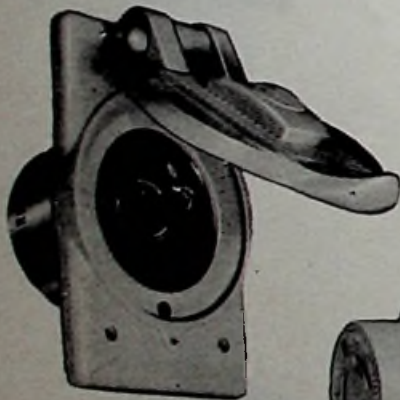


Fig. 1128  
Ship Receptacle



Fig. 1129  
Ship to Shore  
Connector Body



Fig. 1130  
Shore Plug to  
Dock Receptacle



**ECONOMY SHIP TO SHORE ELECTRIC CONNECTOR**

Heavy Duty — 20 Amps. — 125 Volts\* — 3 Wire

Fig. 1125 Ship Receptacle — Polished chrome plated wrought brass receptacle is sealed with a tight fitting, black Neoprene stopper which is attached with a brass chrome plated bead chain. Contacts and screws are brass. Screw terminals provide for inside wiring. Highly corrosion resistant. Depth through hull is 1 3/4".

Fig. 1126 Connector Body — Female design provides safe handling... no dangerous "live" prongs. High impact Bakelite body is covered with seal-tite Neoprene covering which forms a moisture proof gasket when locked into ship receptacle. Fitted with brass screws and contacts, the unit is easily wired to screw terminals inside the body. Highly corrosion resistant. Overall length is 3 5/8".

Fig. 1127 Shore Plug — Standard design fits conventional 3 wire grounded dockside receptacles. Embodies same quality materials and workmanship as Fig. 1126 above. Overall length is 3 5/8".

Figure	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Diameter Body Inches	Weight Ounces
1125	\$5.50	2 7/8	2- 1/16	7
1126	6.10	2 1/4	1-3/4	8
1127	4.40	2 1/4	1-13/16	6

\* May also be used with 250 Volts.

Fig. 1125 Ship Receptacle



Fig. 1126 Ship to Shore Connector Body



Fig. 1127 Shore Plug to Dock Receptacle



**DUPLEX WALL RECEPTACLE**

Specially designed for Marine Use in Highly Corrosive Atmosphere

Fig. 1131 receptacle is a Navy type unit with all brass metal parts and phosphor bronze contacts. Body is made of high impact Bakelite. Each receptacle will accommodate either standard two pronged plugs or grounded 3 pronged plugs. Unit is fitted with two grounding screws for recommended 3 wire systems. 15 Amp. — 125 Volts.

EACH \$2.25



Fig. 1131 Duplex Wall Receptacle

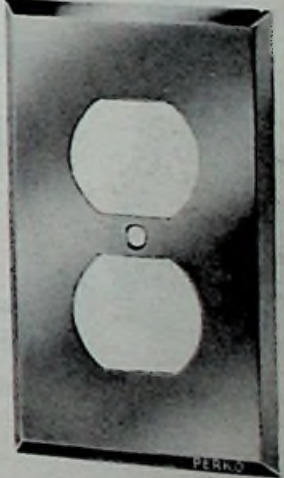


Fig. 1132 Cover Plate

**STAINLESS STEEL MARINE COVER PLATE**

Fig. 1132 cover plate is made of high quality, noncorrosive 18-8 stainless steel. Its beautiful natural satin finish will last for years.

EACH \$.95

**SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR — Fig. 72**  
110 Volts—25 Amps. All Metal Parts Are Brass

Bakelite base has heavy duty male terminals Plug is phenolic with bronze female prongs, all rubber covered. Will accommodate No. 10 wire. Plug locks in base. A chained rubber cap for base when disconnected.

Complete Each	Diam. Base Overall Inches	Depth of Base Inches	Diam. Hole Required Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.20	3 3/4	3/4	1 3/4	5

Part B — live connector only, each \$.90  
Parts B and C connector with cover, each \$2.00

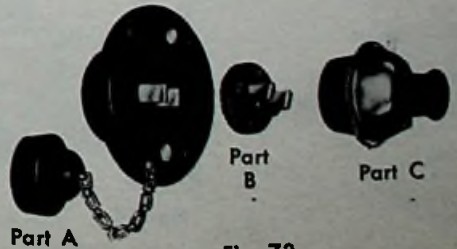


Fig. 72





Fig. 242



Fig. 246



Fig. 302

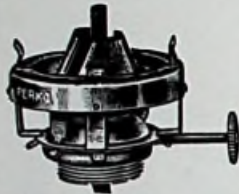


Fig. 245



Fig. 272



Fig. 262



Fig. 267



Fig. 230



Fig. 231



Fig. 264



Fig. 94



Fig. 173

**HINGE BURNERS — Fig. 242**

All Brass

Used in all cabin lamps, large running lights, bulkhead lamps, etc.

No.	Per Dozen	Diam. Thread Inches	Width Wick Inches
2	\$34.75	1 1/4	3/8

**BRASS BURNERS — Fig. 246**

No. 0 used in Class 1 lights. No. 1 used in Classes 2 & 3 Lights

No.	Per Dozen	Diam. Thread Inches	Width Wick Inches
0	\$12.00	7/8	1/2
1	12.00	7/8	3/8

**FLAT WICKS — Fig. 302**

	Per Dozen
Flat Wicks, No. 0, 1/2 inch wide	\$ .96
Flat Wicks, No. 1, 3/8 inch wide	1.08
Flat Wicks, No. 2, 7/8 inch wide	1.32

**LONG TIME BURNER AND CHIMNEY — Figs. 245 & 272**

Brass—Used in 10-day Anchor Light Fig. 596

Burners Per Dozen	Chimneys Per Dozen	Wicks Per Dozen	Height Chimney Inches	Diameter Chimney Inches
\$30.00	\$21.00	\$2.65	1 3/4	1 1/2

**NAVY LANTERN GLOBE — Fig. 262**

Standard equipment on Navy Lantern Fig. 49. Diameter of top—2 1/2 inches. Diameter of bottom—4 inches. Overall height—6 1/2 inches. Net weight per dozen—9 pounds. Colored globes are solid colors, not painted.

Clear Each	Red Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$4.50	\$8.00	\$6.50	\$6.50

**LIP OR DUAL CHIMNEYS — Fig. 267**

No.	Per Dozen	Height Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches
2	\$16.50	6	2 1/8

**HORNET CHIMNEY AND BURNER — Figs. 230 & 231**

Clear Chimney—Brass Burner

Used on Cabin Lamp Fig. 141 Size 1 and Fig. 168 Size 0. Burner uses Flat Wick Fig. 302, No. 0

Chimneys Per Dozen	Burners Per Dozen	Chimney Size Inches	Burner Thread Inches
\$10.20	\$12.00	4 5/8 x 1 1/2	3/8

**ROUND GLOBES — Fig. 264**

For Fig. 44 Globe or Distress Lights. Supplied in clear, colored or frosted. Colors are Red, Green or Blue. 6 and 10 inch sizes NOT available in green.

Size Inches	Clear Each	Frosted or Colored Each	Diameter		Height Overall Inches
			Top Inches	Bottom Inches	
6	\$ 7.50	\$12.00	3 3/8	3 3/8	6 3/8
8	10.00	16.00	4	4	7 1/2
10	15.00	24.00	5 3/8	5 3/8	10 1/2

**EAGLE CHIMNEY AND BURNER — Figs. 94 & 173**

Fig. 94 is 8 1/2 inches high and 3 inches in diameter Base weight — 4 ounces.

Clear.....\$15.60 per dozen  
Frosted.....\$18.00 per dozen

Fig. 173 uses Flat Wick Fig. 302, No. 2. Thread diameter is 1-3/16 inches. Weight is 1 1/2 ounces.

Steel, Brass Plated \$10.80 per dozen  
All Brass \$16.20 per dozen



**OIL FOUNTS AND ELECTRIC ADAPTERS**

All Brass For Class 3 and Smaller Lights

**ROYAL TYPE**

Fig.	Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Opening in Light Inches	Weight Ounces
138	\$2.10	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
153	2.50	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2

Specify whether for Class 1, 2, or 3 for Royal Light Figs. 89 to 99.

**SPRING TYPE**

Fig.	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Opening In Light Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
286	\$2.50	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
291	3.75	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3
292	3.75	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
*733 Oil only	2.50	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2
733 Oil and Electric	5.25	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
736	5.25	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

\*Supplied without burner or wick.

Fig.	For Lights Figs.
286	06-17-18-19-20-49-408 No. 0 and 44, 8 inch size
291	4-5-06-12-17-18-19-20
292	06-12-17-18-19-20-49-408 No. 0 and 44, 8 inch size
*733	1
733	1
736	06-17-18-19-20

**SWIVEL TYPE**

Fig.	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Opening In Light Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
274	\$3.75	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	4
287	2.50	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	3
293	3.75	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	4
735	5.25	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

Fig.	For Lights Figs.
274	02-11-69 and 44, 6 inch size
287	02-69 and 44, 6 inch size
293	02-11-69 and 44, 6 inch size
735	02-69

**NOTES**

Oil burners and wicks, see Figs. 246 and 302,  
 D. C. Electric sockets for Figs. 291 and 293, see Fig. 355.  
 D. C. Electric sockets for Figs. 733, 735 and 736,  
 see Fig. 276.  
 Medium screw sockets for Figs 274 and 292, see Fig. 346,  
 No. 1.



Fig. 138 Double Contact



Fig. 153 Medium Screw



Fig. 286 Oil



Fig. 736 Oil and Electric Double Contact



Fig. 291 Electric Double Contact



Fig. 733 Oil and Electric Double Contact



Fig. 292 Electric Medium Screw



Fig. 274 Electric Medium Screw



Fig. 287 Oil



Fig. 293 Electric Double Contact



Fig. 735 Oil and Electric Double Contact



GLASS  
FRESNEL LENSES

FOR SIDE AND COMBINATION LIGHTS  
112½ DEGREES

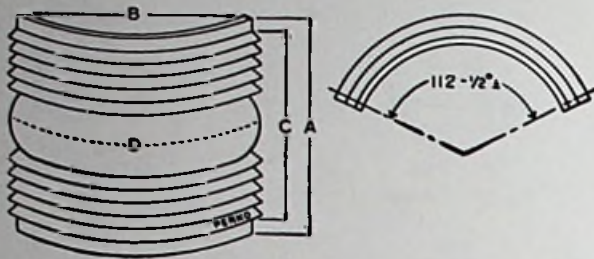


Fig. 259

For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Red or Green Each	Amber Each
Class A	2½	1⅞	2⅛	3		\$1.90	
Class 1	3⅝	2⅝	2¾	3⅝		2.80	\$2.90
Class 2	4¼	3⅝	3⅞	4¾	\$3.45	3.65	
Class 3	5⅝	3⅞	4¾	5⅝		4.75	

FOR BOW LIGHTS—180 DEGREES

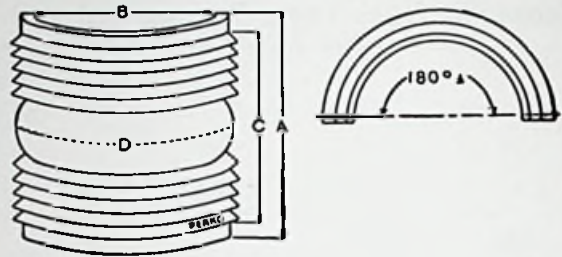


Fig. 260

For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Class 1	3⅝	2¾	2⅞	5⅞	\$3.50	\$5.80
Class 2	4¼	3¼	3¾	6⅝	3.65	5.95
Class 3	5⅝	3⅝	4⅞	7⅞	4.75	7.25
Mld. 59	7⅝	6⅞	6⅞	12⅝	18.25	25.00

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.  
Mld. 59 not available in blue.  
Mld. 59 used in pier and lift span lights for bridges.

FOR MASTHEAD LIGHTS—225 DEGREES

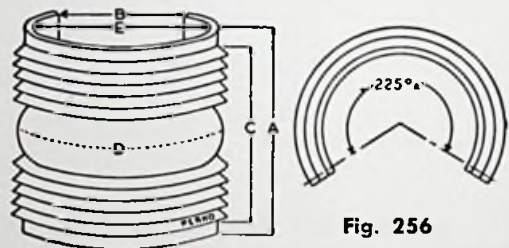


Fig. 256

	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	E In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Class 2	4¼	3⅝	3⅝	8⅞	3¼	\$4.00	
Class 3	5⅞	3¼	4½	10⅞	4	5.00	
No. 0	5½	4	5	12⅞	4⅝	12.50	\$23.60
No. 1	6⅝	4	6	12⅞	4½	16.00	27.00
No. 2	7½	5⅞	6¾	16⅝	6½	24.00	34.00
No. 3	8½	6⅞	7¾	18⅞	7¾	28.00	38.75

Colors are red, green or amber.  
Size No. 3 not available in amber.

FOR ANCHOR LIGHTS—360 DEGREES

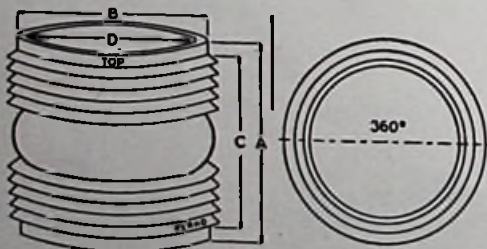


Fig. 261

For Motor Boats	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Junior	3⅝	3⅝	2⅞	2¾	\$2.75	\$3.50
Senior	4¼	4	3⅞	3⅞	3.35	5.00

For Vessels Over 65 Ft.	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
No. 0	5½	5½	5	4⅞	11.50	18.00
No. 1	6⅝	5¼	6⅞	4½	15.50	23.00
No. 1½	6⅝	6	6	5⅞	15.50	18.00
No. 2	7⅞	7⅞	6⅞	6⅞	18.00	27.50
No. 3	8½	8½	7¾	7¾	23.00	36.50

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.  
Sizes, Senior, Nos. 0, 1 and 2, not available in amber  
Sizes No. 1½ and 3 not available in blue or amber.

FOR STERN LIGHTS—135 DEGREES

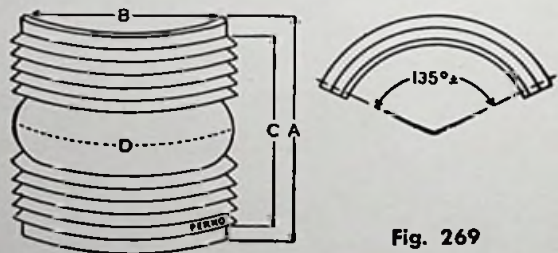


Fig. 269

	A In.	B In.	C In.	D In.	Clear Each	Colored Each
Class 2	4¼	3⅝	3¾	4⅞	\$3.45	\$ 7.00*
Class 3	5⅞	3⅞	4½	6	7.00	9.00*
No. 0	5½	4¾	4⅞	7½	10.50	13.25
No. 1	6⅝	4¾	6⅞	7½	12.50	14.25
No. 2	7½	6⅞	6¾	10	14.50	23.00
No. 3	8½	7½	7¾	11¼	17.50	26.00

Colors are red, green, blue or amber.  
Size No. 0 not available in blue.  
Size No. 3 not available in amber.

\*Amber color only

DIMENSIONS SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT STANDARD TOLERANCES—PLUS OR MINUS



FRESNEL GLOBES

FOR POLE, MAST AND STERN LIGHTS

FIG.	Clear Each	Red Each	Green Each	Blue Each	Amber Each
604	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	
247	1.00				
248-P	1.00				
249	3.00				
250	2.25	2.75	2.75		
251	2.25	2.75	2.75	2.50	\$2.50
281-P	.75				



Fig. 604



Fig. 247



\*Fig. 248-P



Fig. 249

FIG.	Outside Diam. Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Ounces Each
604	1½	1¾	¾	1¾	1¾
247	1¾	2¾	1½	2	3
248-P	1¾	2½	1¾	2	1½
249	3	3¾	2¼	2¾	10
250	2½	2¾	1½	2	6
251	3	3	1½	2	7
281-P	2¾	1¾	1¾		1



Fig. 250



Fig. 251



\*Fig. 281-P

Figs. 247—248-P—250 and 251 for Light Figs. 41, 48, 329, 330, 362, 371, 422, 428, 438, 455, 491, 605, 658, 660, 687, 1209, 1233.  
 Fig. 249 for Light Figs. 103, 104.  
 Fig. 281-P for Light Figs. 421, 1206.  
 Fig. 604 HIGH INTENSITY for Light Figs. 404, 609.  
 \*Globes are high grade acrylic plastic.

Dome Light GLASSES

RIBBED DIFFUSING TYPE Fig. 257  
 For Dome Lights, Figs. 294, 300, 308, 383 and 555

Trade Size Inches	Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Depth Inches
3	\$1.50	2¾	¾
4	2.00	4	¾
5	2.20	5	1⅛
6	2.50	6	1½

FROSTED TYPE Fig. 132  
 For Dome Lights, Figs. 296, 753.

Trade Size Inches	Each	Diam. Overall Inches	Depth Inches
3	\$1.50	2¾	¾
4	2.00	4	¾
5	2.20	5	¾
6	2.50	6	¾
8	3.25	7¾	¾

RIBBED OPAL TYPE Fig. 133  
 For Dome Light Fig. 385.

Outside Diam. Inches	Each	Extreme Depth Inches
4¾	\$3.00	1¾
5¾	3.50	1¾



Fig. 257



Fig. 132



Fig. 133



Fig. 74-P



Fig. 186-P

MAST LIGHT GLOBES — Figs. 77 & 106  
 With Threaded Base

GLOBES FOR INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION LIGHTS  
 Acrylic Plastic

Fig. 74-P for S.S. Lights, Figs. 962, 963, etc.

Each	Height Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$60	1¼	1¾	½

Clear, Red or Green.

Fig. 186-P For Bronze and Zamak Light Fig. 910-A-911-A Etc. and 1278, 1279, etc.

Each	Height Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$75	2⅛	1½	¾

Clear, Red, Green or Amber



Fig. 77

FIG.	Clear Each	Colored Each
77	\$2.65	\$3.50
106	3.60	4.95

Colors are red, green, blue, amber.



Fig. 106

FIG.	Outside Diam. Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Weight Pounds
77	2¾	5½	1¾	2¾	½
106	3½	5	2¾	3¾	1¼

Fig. 77 not available in amber or blue  
 Fig. 77 for Figs. 488 and 489.  
 Fig. 106 for Figs. 83, 112, 113, 145, 309, 1163, 540, 541, 542.

NOTE—Spare gaskets for above mast light globes, \$.20 each.  
 Spare gaskets for above dome glasses and globes, \$.30 each.



ALL ILLUSTRATIONS

SHOW ACTUAL SIZE OF BASE



Fig. 337 Bayonet Double Contact (D. C.)



Fig. 56 Miniature Bayonet



Fig. 53 Miniature Screw



Fig. 340 Medium Screw



Fig. 57 Candelabra Screw



Fig. 532 Mogul

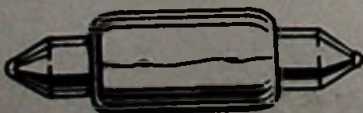


Fig. 70 Cartridge Type

ELECTRIC LIGHTING LAMPS

FIG. 337 BAYONET D.C. BASE

No.	Volts	Candle Power	Amps.	Watts.	Diameter Bulb Inches	Clear Each	Frosted Each
2—	2-9		.15		1	\$2.40	
3—	6-8	3			3/4	.23	
4—	6-8	6			3/4	.23	
5—	6-8	15			1	.35	
8—	* 6-8	50			1-3/8	.60	
9—	* 6-8	100			2-1/16	2.10	
10—	12-16	4			3/4	.20	
11—	12-16	6			3/4	.23	
12—	12-16	15			1	.35	
13—	12-16	21			1	.38	
14—	*12-16	32			1-3/8	.60	
15—	*12-16	50			1-3/8	.85	
16—	*12-16	100			2-1/16	2.10	
16-A—	*24	115			2-1/16	2.10	
17—	32	3			3/4	.62	
18—	32	6			1	.70	
19—	32	15			1	.82	
20—	*32	50			1-3/8	1.60	
21—	*32	225	3.5		2-1/16	2.25	
23—	120			10	7/8	.50	

Packed 10 Lamps to a box

FIG. 53 MINIATURE SCREW BASE

1—	1.35	.06	3/8	.42
2—	6	.04	9/16	.35

FIG. 56 MINIATURE BAYONET BASE

1—	1.3	.1	7/16	.32
3—	12	2	9/16	.18

FIG. 57 CANDELABRA SCREW BASE

1—	120		15	7/8	.90
----	-----	--	----	-----	-----

FIG. 340 MEDIUM SCREW BASE

4—	* 6-8	18	108	3-1/8	8.75	
5—	12		15	2-1/8	1.35	\$1.15
6—	12		25	2-3/8		1.05
7—	12		50	2-5/8		1.15
8—	*12-18	18	216	3-1/8	9.75	
9—	*24		150	3-1/8	10.50	
10—	32		15	1-3/8	1.60	
11—	32		15	2-1/8	1.10	.90
12—	32		25	2-3/8		.75
13—	32		50	2-5/8		.75
14—	*32	8	256	3-1/8	10.50	
17—	120		50	2-3/8	.65	
19—	120		100	2-3/8	.65	
20—	*120		500	2-1/2	15.75	

FIG. 532 MOGUL SCREW BASE

1—	120	Double Filament	50-50	3-1/8	8.50
2—	120	Double Filament	100-100	3-1/8	8.50
3—	*120	Single Filament	1000	2-1/8	15.75

FIG. 70 CARTRIDGE TYPE BASE

1—	12	15	1.17	17/32 x 1-3/4	.50
----	----	----	------	---------------	-----

\*High Power Lamps with concentrated filament, used in searchlights.



**COURSE PROTRACTOR — Fig. 706**  
**Indicates Course and Reverse Course — Transparent**

Arm has various mileage scales used on all coastal and harbor charts. Arm extended on short end to show reverse course. A precision instrument, accurate in detail. Positions, depths, etc., are clearly visible through protractor.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diam. Compass Card Inches
\$3.80	21½	6%

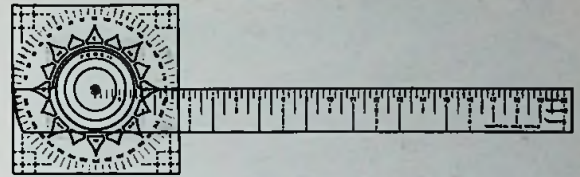


Fig. 706

**LUCITE PARALLEL RULES — Fig. 630**  
**Transparent — Chromium Plated Brass Bars**

— Heavy Type  
 Chart data shows clearly through transparent lucite. Heavy type with finger grips, tightening device and corprene non-sliding discs.

Length Closed Inches	Each	Width Closed Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
12	\$6.00	2½	3/16	6½
15	6.50	2½	3/16	7½
18	7.50	2½	3/16	8½

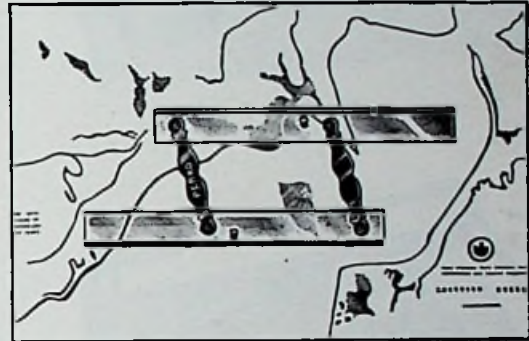


Fig. 630

**PARALLEL RULES — Fig. 686**  
**Ebony Finish — Nickel Plated Brass Parts —**  
**Finger Grips, Tightening Device and Corprene Non-Sliding Discs**

Length Closed Inches	Each	Width Closed Inches	Weight Ounces
12	\$5.00	2½	6
15	5.50	2½	6½
18	6.50	2½	7



Fig. 686

**DIVIDERS — Fig. 693**  
**Brass — Chromium Plated — Navy Type**

No.	Each
1 Length, 5½ inches	\$1.35
2 Length, 7 inches	5.15

No. 2 size has straightening device and reversible points.



Fig. 693

**YACHT LOG BOOK — Fig. 708**  
**112 Pages — Water Resistant Binding**

Binding is hard Pyroxylin coated linen vellum. Water resistant and washable. Navy blue with gold lettering. In addition to pages for log data, these books contain useful information such as extracts from Bowditch Practical Navigator on symbols for weather, state of sea, cloud formations, force of wind, guest log and marine telephone log.

Each \$4.50



Fig. 708

**CHART CASES — Fig. 372**

Made of galvanized iron, water-tight cover, folding handle on side for carrying.

Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Each
3	36	\$ 9.00
4	36	11.00



Fig. 372



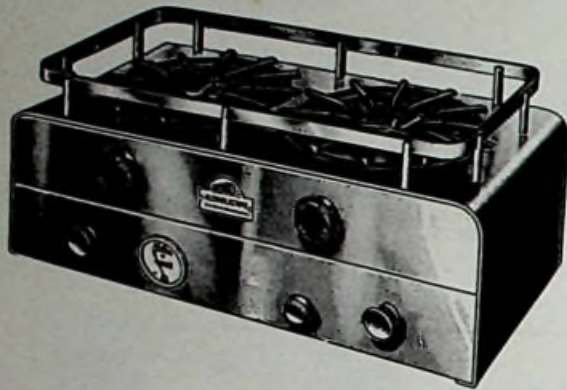


Fig. 364

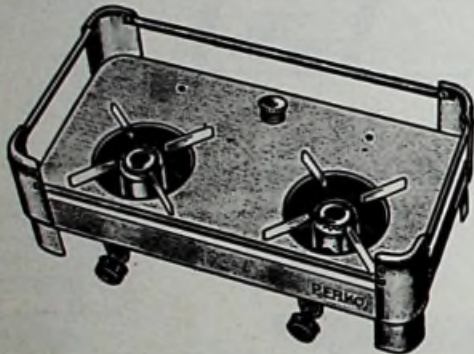


Fig. 376

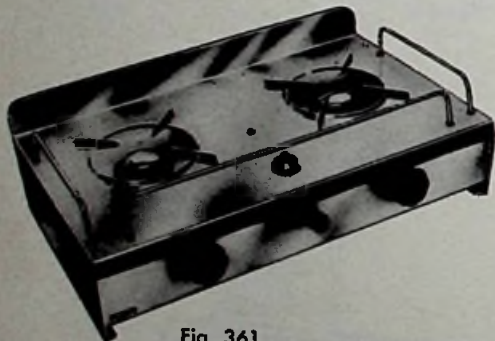


Fig. 361

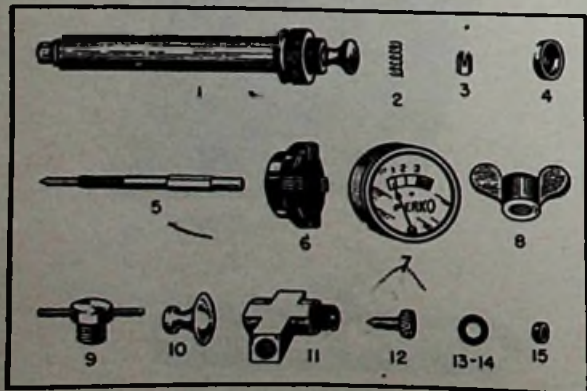


Fig. 368

**PERKO MONEL ALCOHOL STOVE — Fig. 364**

2 Burner Pressure Type — Removable Tray — Monel Body and Tray — Satin Finish — Cast Bronze Burners — Chromium Plated Brass Guard Rail

Burners are made with slotted manifold and produce intense heat. Readily removable tray is an integral part of the front apron. It is easily cleaned and will not rattle. Sheet asbestos is affixed to the bottom of tray to insulate fuel tank from heat. Will not slide out when boat is heeled. Front section of guard rail can be removed to accommodate large pots and pans. Easy-to-read and accurate air pressure gauge shows best working pressure. The knob on the all brass pressure pump locks and cannot back out under pressure. Filler cap and air escape valve are located inside of front apron and are readily accessible. Rectangular shaped fuel tank holds 1 1/8 gallons and is hidden by front apron. Using a good grade of "burning alcohol," both burners will operate for 14 hours on one gallon of fuel and one pound of pressure.

Complete Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$99.50	20 1/2	12	8 1/2	27

Above price includes a Fig. 365 funnel for filling.



**"GALLEY SLAVE" GRAVITY ALCOHOL STOVE — Fig. 376**

White Vitreous Enameled Body — Brass Guard Rails — Brass Burners — Brass Fuel Tank

The Fuel Tank is underneath out of sight, filled through filler cap located on top behind burners. An economical and easy to operate stove, no pumping necessary. Just preheat burners then operate with knobs like stove at home. Has an intense blue flame with remarkable heating ability.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$29.95	19 1/2	11	6 1/2	6 1/2



**"GALLEY SLAVE" PRESSURE ALCOHOL STOVE—Fig. 361**

Polished Stainless Steel Body—Brass Guard Rails—Brass Burners—Brass Fuel Tank and Pump

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$49.50	19 1/2	11 1/4	5 3/4	7 1/2



**ALCOHOL STOVE PARTS — Fig. 368**

For Fig. 364

No.	Each
1 Fuel Tank Air Pump complete	\$3.75
2 Pump Check Valve Spring	.40
3 Pump Check Valve	.60
4 Leather Plunger for Pump	.40
5 Needle Valve Stem	.85
6 Plastic Control Knob	1.00
7 Air Pressure Gauge	3.00
8 Wing Nut for Filter Entrance	.85
9 Filler Cap for Fuel Tank	1.25
10 Knob for Removable Tray	.85
11 Fitting for Fuel Supply Line	1.20
12 Screw for Air Escape Valve	.40
13 Lead Gasket for Wing Nut No. 8	.30
14 Corprene Gasket for Filler Cap No. 9	.30
15 Graphite Packing for Valve Stem	.12



**PERKO MONEL BOTTLED GAS STOVE — Fig. 373**

For Use with Propane or Butane L.P. Gas — 2 Burner — Removable Tray — Easy-to-Clean Monel Body and Tray — Satin Finish — Cold Forged Aluminum Center Simmer Burners — Chromium Plated Brass Guard Rail and Posts — Black Plastic Control Knobs and Tray Handles

Easy-to-clean and economical to operate, this attractive Perko stove offers a host of important features. Each burner is two burners in one. The outer rim is a high speed cooking burner. In the center is a "simmer" burner which maintains the cooking and uses only a fraction of the gas consumed by ordinary single burners. This "simmer" burner can be used independently of the starting burner... an advantage no other type of burner offers. Every cooking requirement is fulfilled from the full fire power of the starting burner to the mere beads of flame of the "keep-warm" position of the center "simmer" burner. And all is controlled by a single knob. Cleaning is greatly simplified by the fact that the burner cap can be removed in less than one second.

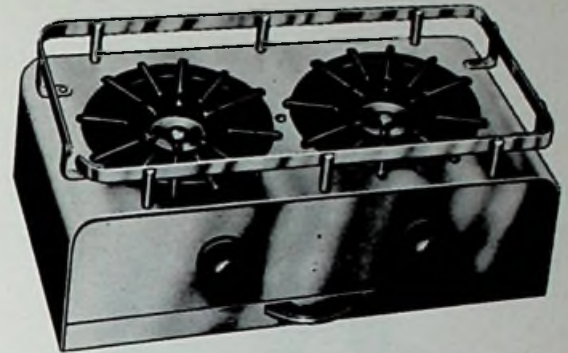


Fig. 373

Complete Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$86.00	20 3/4	12	8 1/2	25



**BOTTLED GAS STOVE EQUIPMENT — Fig. 374**

No.	Description	Each
1.	Forged Bronze Two Way Valve Manifold with Indicating Handle	\$ 6.50
2.	Pressure Regulator with Relief Valve and Mounting Brackets	11.00
3.	Pigtails (Tank Connections)	2.00
4.	Plug for Manifold	1.50
5.	1/4 Inch Copper 10 foot Vent Line with One Fitting	4.50
6.	1/2 Inch Copper 20 Foot Fuel Supply Line with Two Fittings	13.50

KIT NO. 1 FOR SINGLE TANK INSTALLATION  
Consists of 1 each parts No. 2, 4, 5 and 6  
Per Kit .....\$29.50

KIT NO. 2 FOR DUAL TANK INSTALLATION  
Consists of 1 each of parts No. 1, 2, 5, and 6  
and 2 each of parts No. 3 Per Kit .....\$38.50

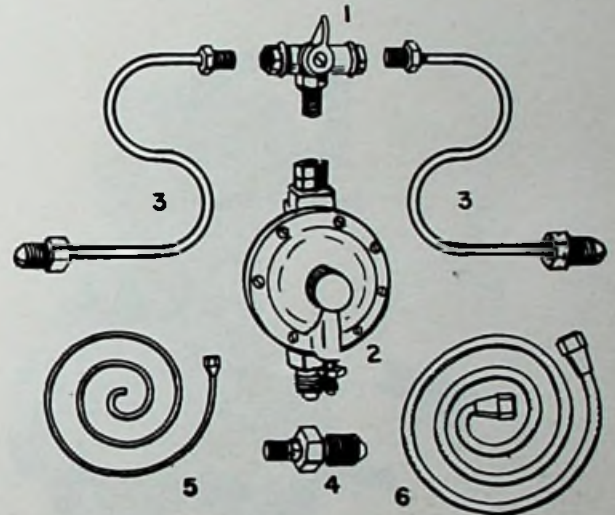


Fig. 374

**POT HOLDERS — Fig. 369**  
All Brass—Chromium Plated

Made for Figs. 364 and 373 stoves. Adjustable on the stove for various sizes of pots, pans, etc.

Per Pair	Length Centers of Rail Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$4.50	10 1/2	8



**OFFSET FUNNEL — Fig. 365**  
Heavy Gauge Zinc—Brass Strainer

In addition to filling stoves, this funnel is handy for many purposes on the boat or at home.

Each	Capacity Ounces	Diam. Mouth Inches	Diam. Spout Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.00	3	3	3/4	2



**PERKO ALCOHOL BURNER — Fig. 367**

Cast Bronze

	Each
Fig. 367 Burner for Stove Fig. 364	\$19.00
Wire Brush Filters Only	2.40
Priming Pan Only	1.50
Packing Nut for Valve Stem	.45
Grates only for Stove	2.40



Fig. 369



Fig. 365



Fig. 367



**IMPROVED MARINE EXHAUST BLOWERS — Fig. 778**  
**With New Mounting Bracket For Easy Installation**  
**White Delrin Impeller — Heavier Duty Motor —**  
**Quiet Operation**

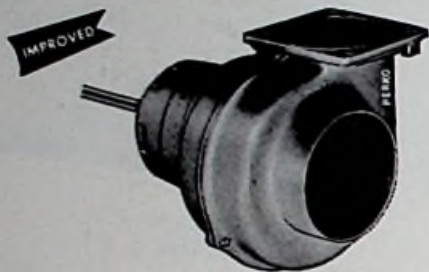


Fig. 778



Mounting Bracket

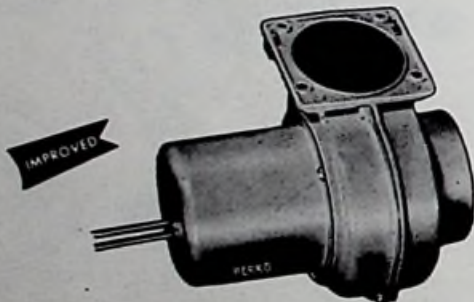


Fig. 791



Fig. 193

For removing dangerous gasoline fumes from the bilge and engine room, exhausting excess heat and cooking odors from the galley. Getting rid of foul air or odors from cargo holds and bilges.

An absolute necessity to the motor boat because their use decreases the hazard of fires and explosions from gasoline fumes.

Size No. 1 has Zamak Housing, White Enameled Over Zinc Chromate

Size No. 2 has Cast Aluminum Housing.

No.	Size Intake Inches	Size Outlet Inches	Dimensions Overall Inches	Capacity Cubic Feet Per Minute	Size Flange Inches
1	3	2 1/2	6 1/2 x 6 x 5	170	3 x 3
2	4	3 3/4	7 x 8 x 7	226	4 3/4 x 4 3/8

No.	6 Volts Each	12 Volts Each	32 Volts Each	Weight Pounds
1	\$10.00	\$17.50	\$19.50	3 1/2
2	25.00	32.50	34.00	6 1/2



**IMPROVED EXHAUST BLOWERS FOR BILGE INSTALLATION — Fig. 791**  
**With New Mounting Bracket For Easy Installation**  
**Fully Enclosed Motor—White Delrin Impeller—**  
**Heavier Duty Motor—Quiet Operation**

Motor enclosed in Zamak Housing. Shaft passes through a Neoprene seal and electric cable passes through a waterproof rubber gland.

Size No. 1 has Zamak Housing, White Enameled Over Zinc Chromate.

Size No. 2 has Cast Aluminum Housing.

No.	Size Intake Inches	Size Outlet Inches	Dimensions Overall Inches	Capacity Cubic Feet Per Minute	Flange Inches
1	3	2 1/2	7 1/2 x 6 x 5	170	3 x 3
2	4	3 3/4	8 x 8 x 7	226	4 3/4 x 4 3/8

No.	6 Volts Each	12 Volts Each	32 Volts Each	Weight Pounds
1	\$11.50	\$19.00	\$21.00	3 3/4
2	26.50	34.00	35.50	6 3/4



**BLOWER AND IGNITION SWITCH — Fig. 193**  
**Red Plastic Housing—Vapor Proof—Multiple Pole**

With these improved switches the engine cannot be started before the blower has been turned on, then before the engine can be stopped the blower must again be started thus clearing out any remaining fumes before and after engine operations.

Each	Diameter Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$12.50	4 3/4	1 1/8	5



**TURBINE VENTILATOR WITH MOUNTING FLANGE — Fig. 748**

For removing gasoline fumes from engine room and bilge, cooking odors from the galley, ventilation of the cabins, etc.

The moving breeze whirls the head and the resulting vacuum causes a powerful upward lift to the air below.

Absolutely quiet in operation, durable and rainproof.

Inside Diameter Inches	Galv. Steel, ea.	Copper Each	Base Diameter Inches	Height Overall Inches	Galv. Weight Pounds
4	\$25.50	\$36.25	6	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
5	27.25	37.50	7	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	31.50	41.50	8	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	6



Fig. 748

★  
**TURBINE VENTILATORS — Fig. 744**  
For Marine Use — Improved Bearing Running in Oil — Galvanized Steel Or Copper

Inside Diam. Inches	Galv. Steel Each	Copper Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Overall Inches	Capacity C.F.M.	Galv. Weight Pounds
4	\$13.50	\$23.65	10	7	140	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
5	13.75	24.00	12	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	152	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
6	14.25	24.50	13	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	196	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	16.50		15	11	243	6
8	17.75		16	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	285	7
10	21.50		18 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	445	10
12	24.50		20	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	650	12



Fig. 744

With reinforcing band around bottom of neck supplied to order, price on application.

Galvanized vents are painted aluminum.

★  
**WATER DECK IRONS — Fig. 430**  
Galvanized Cast Iron

Size of Stove Pipe Inches	Each	Outside Diam. of Neck Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$ 6.25	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4
4	11.00	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
5	13.50	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
6	18.50	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$



Fig. 430

★  
**LOCKER VENTILATORS — Fig. 783**  
Cast Bronze

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. of Opening Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.00	\$6.75	\$8.00	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$



Fig. 783



**COWL VENTILATORS — Fig. 510**  
**Round Mouth — With Threaded Deck Plate —**  
**Sheet Steel or Sheet Brass — Cast Bronze Deck Plate**



Fig. 510

Steel ventilators are hot galvanized after fabrication.

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$ 19.00	\$ 27.50	\$ 35.00	4	5½	1½
2½	20.50	29.75	37.00	5	6½	1¾
3	22.50	32.50	40.00	6	8	2½
4	27.00	37.00	44.00	8	11	4
5	46.00	62.00	66.00	10	13	6
6	62.00	72.00	82.00	12	16	9
8	115.00	143.00		16	21	15½



**COWL VENTILATORS — Fig. 513**  
**With Swivel Deck Plate — Sheet Steel Or Sheet Brass**  
**Cast Bronze Deck Plate**



Fig. 513

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
3	\$ 25.75	\$ 35.00	\$ 43.00	6	8	2
4	32.50	42.00	50.00	8	12	3¾
5	49.00	60.00	70.00	10	13½	4¾
6	65.00	75.00	86.00	12	17½	7½
8	96.00	137.00		16	20½	11½
10	216.00			20	28	30

NOTE — 10 inch size is heavy 18 gauge steel. 10 inch size with reinforcing band on neck, no deck plate, \$167.00 each. With Galvanized cast iron swivel deck plate, \$205.00.

10 inch size made of copper with bronze deck plate polished finish, \$360.00 each.

When ordering Fig. 510 & 513 without deck plate, specify with or without ring on neck.

Figs. 510 & 513 sizes are standard; special sizes and heights made to order.



**ROUND MOUTH COWL VENTILATORS — Fig. 583**  
**Cast Bronze**



Fig. 583

No.	Deck Plate Size Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	3	\$36.00	\$39.50	6	7¾	4½
2	4	49.50	54.00	8	9¾	8½



**OVAL MOUTH COWL VENTILATORS — Fig. 570 & 571**  
**Cast Bronze**



Fig. 570  
Screw Type



Fig. 571  
Swivel Type

No.	Deck Plate Size Inches	Size Mouth Inches	Height Above Deck		Weight Pounds
			Fig. 570 Inches	Fig. 571 Inches	
1	3	6¼x4	8⅞	9⅞	6
2	4	6½x4¾	8⅞	9⅞	8

No.	Deck Plate Size Inches	Fig. 570		Fig. 571	
		Pol. Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each
1	3	\$36.50	\$40.00	\$40.50	\$43.75
2	4	47.00	51.50	46.00	50.00

Above prices do not include cap for deck plate when cowl is removed. Add \$3.50 each.

Spare Deck Plates for Figs. 510 & 513, see Figs. 419 and 527. For Figs. 570 & 583, see Fig. 526.



**OVAL MOUTH COWL VENTILATOR — Fig. 573**  
 With Integral Flange—Non-Removable — Cast Bronze

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diam. Bottom Inches	Size Mouth Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$37.50	\$41.00	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	7 $\frac{3}{4}$



Fig. 573

**STREAMLINE SPACE SAVER VENTILATOR — Fig. 771**  
 Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

For mounting on catwalk against outside of deck house or bulkhead where space is limited.

Bosses for fastening are inside ventilator out of sight but angled toward mouth for insertion of wood screws. Drilled for No. 8 F.H. wood screw.

Supplied in pairs for starboard and port sides. When ordering a half pair mention side required.

Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Mouth Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$15.00	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4x1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$



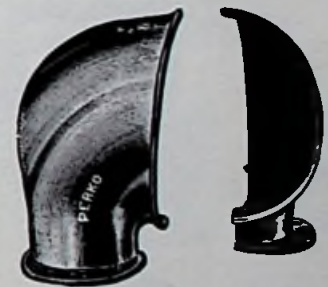
Starboard Side

Fig. 771

**SPACE SAVER VENTILATORS — Fig. 782**  
 Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Designed especially for mounting against outside of deck house or cabin, takes up very little space, can be used to advantage in connection with exhaust fan Fig. 778.

No.	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Inside Diameter at Base Inches	Measurements Inside at Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$20.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 5	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
2	34.00	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	8	6



Starboard Side

Port Side

Fig. 782

When ordering a half pair, please mention whether for port or starboard side.

**CRUISER VENTILATOR — Fig. 908**  
 Streamline — Cast Bronze

An extremely neat ventilator for cruiser decks and cabin roofs.

An integral water guard inside mouth prevents spray or rain from entering ventilator. A bronze screen permanently installed to keep insects out of cabin.

Brushed Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$18.75	\$28.00	\$29.50	7x7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	4 $\frac{3}{4}$



Fig. 908



Cut away view showing screen and water guard





Fig. 1069

**JUNIOR TRANSOM VENTILATOR — Fig. 1069**  
Cast Bronze

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$2.00	\$3.75	6 1/2 x 2 1/8	6	1/2



Fig. 1062

**SENIOR TRANSOM VENTILATOR — Fig. 1062**  
Cast Bronze

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$3.45	\$5.80	10x4	8	1



Fig. 550—Brass  
Fig. 1271—Zamak

**TRANSOM OR LOCKER VENTILATOR — Figs. 550 & 1271**  
Stamped Brass or Zamak Die Casting

Fig.	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
550	\$1.50	\$2.00	6x2	8	3
1271		1.30	6x2	8	3

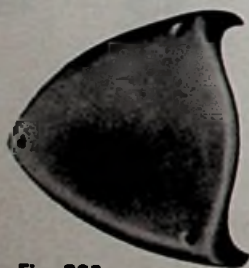


Fig. 338

**FIBRE GLASS VENTILATORS — FIG. 338**  
Lustrous White Outside Finish

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$5.50	6 3/4	5 1/2	3 1/2
2	7.25	7 1/2	7 1/8	4 1/2



Fig. 304

**NEW FIBRE GLASS STREAMLINE VENTILATORS — Fig. 304**  
Glossy White—Can Be Painted Any Color—For Port And Starboard

Per Pair	Length Inches	Height Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$17.00	10 3/4	6 1/4	5 x 2	1

**NEW COMBINATION TRANSOM VENT AND 135° STERN LIGHT — Figs. 980 & 984**  
 18-8 Alloy No. 304 Stainless Steel—Polished

Fig.	Complete Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Length Louvers Inches	Weight Ounces
980	\$6.75	8	3	2	6
984	8.00	13	3	2	8½

Makes a very neat dual purpose installation. For details on light see Fig. 945 Stainless Steel International Light.



Fig. 980

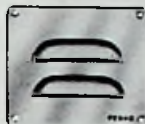


Fig. 984

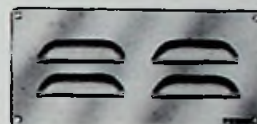
**NEW STAINLESS STEEL LOUVRE VENTILATORS**  
 18-8 Alloy No. 304—Polished

Fig. 334

No.	Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$1.35	3 x 2½	1
4	1.80	5 x 2½	2
6	2.35	8 x 2½	3



#2



#4

Fig. 334



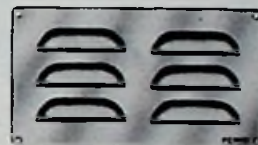
#6

Fig. 335

No.	Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.60	3 x 3	1½
6	2.20	5½ x 3	2½
9	2.90	8 x 3	3½

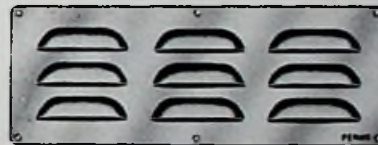


#3



#6

Fig. 335



#9

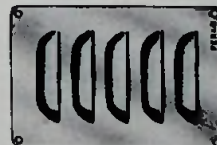


Fig. 336

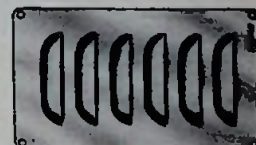
No.	Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
4	\$1.85	3¾ x 3	1¾
5	2.20	4½ x 3	2
6	2.55	5¼ x 3	2½



#4



#5



#6

Fig. 336



**ANGLE TYPE — Fig. 342**

No.	Per Pair	Size Inches	Weight Pair Ounces
3	\$3.25	4½ x 2½	1¾
6	5.25	7½ x 2½	2¾



#3



#6

Fig. 342 Supplied In Pairs, Port And Starboard

Fig. 342



### MIDGET CLAM SHELL VENTILATOR — Fig. 315

Brass — Plain or Chromium Plated



Fig. 315

Here's a streamlined, midget ventilator with many uses including shielding gas tank vents.

No.	Plain Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Base Dimensions Inches	Height Opening Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .40	\$ .75	1 5/8 x 1 1/2	3/8	1/2
2	.55	1.00	2 x 2	9/16	1 1/4



### CLAM SHELL VENTILATOR — Fig. 339

Brass — Chromium Plated



Fig. 339

Beautifully styled to enhance the appearance of any boat. Bored and countersunk for No. 6 screw.

Each	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Base Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.10	2 1/2	1 5/8	4 x 3 3/4	5



### CLAM SHELL VENTILATORS — Fig. 323

Cast Bronze



Fig. 323

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
4	\$3.95	2 5/8	1 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/4	7	10
5	5.25	3 1/2	2	3 7/8 x 3 1/2	7	13



### STREAMLINE VENTILATORS — Fig. 324

Cast Bronze



Fig. 324

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
2	\$3.30	1 3/4	1	2 5/8 x 3 3/8	7	6
3	4.90	2 7/8	1 5/8	3 5/8 x 4 3/4	7	12



### DECK VENTILATOR — Fig. 931

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated



Fig. 931

A very handsome and practical fitting.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.75	8 3/4	5 1/2	5 1/4 x 1	2 1/2

**STAINLESS STEEL "SURE-TITE"  
MARINE HOSE CLAMPS — Fig. 6400**  
No Rivets — Welded

**HIGH SPEED** — Goes on with hose in position . . . safety collar on screw keeps screw driver from slipping. **HIGH POWER** — Gear-drive principle assure positive, leak-proof seal under all conditions.

Part Number	Each	Size Hose Inches		Clamp Diameter Inches		Box Quantity	Weight Per 100 in Pounds
		From	To	Min.	Max.		
10	\$.45	3/8	5/8	3/8	1 1/8	10	6
12	.45	5/8	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/4	10	6
16	.46	3/4	1	1 3/8	1 1/2	10	7
* 20	.47	1	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/4	10	7
* 28	.49	1 1/4	1 3/4	1 3/8	2 1/4	10	8
* 36	.51	1 3/4	2 1/4	1 3/8	2 3/4	10	9
44	.54	2 1/4	2 3/4	2 3/8	3 1/4	10	9
52	.57	3	3 1/4	2 3/8	3 3/4	10	11
56	.57	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 3/8	4	10	11
64	.60	3 1/2	4	3 3/8	4 1/2	10	12

\*The most popular stock sizes.



**Fig. 6400**  
100% ALL 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL BAND.  
HOUSING AND SCREW.

★  
**"STRAP-TITE" MARINE HOSE CLAMPS — Fig. 499**  
Stainless Steel — Instantly Adjustable For Any Size Hose  
Up To 3 1/2 Inch

These may be used for larger sizes of hose by joining two or more clamps together, used in this way the size range is practically unlimited.

No.	Each	Length Open Inches	Width Strap Inches	Box Quantity	Weight Ounces
1	\$.55	12	1/2	50	1 1/2

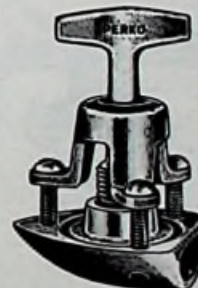


**Fig. 499**

★  
**SMALL BOAT DRAINER — Fig. 386**  
Threaded Type — Cast Bronze

Starts draining at speed of 5 miles per hour. Install in after end of boat and be sure that mouth is toward the stern. Made for hulls 3/8 inch or thicker but may be used with thinner hulls by cutting away necessary portion of neck. Depth of mouth below hull is 3/4 inch.

Each	Height Inside Boat, Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.00	2 3/4	2 1/2	1 1/4



**Fig. 386**

★  
**SMALL BOAT DRAINER — Fig. 387**  
Spring Type — Stainless Steel Spring — Cast Bronze

Each	Height Inside Boat Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.25	4	2 3/4	1



**Fig. 387**

★  
**AUTOMATIC BOAT BAILERS — Fig. 410**  
Brass Tubing — Cast Bronze Fittings — With Polyethylene Ball Check — For Runabouts

Each	Height Inside Hull Inches	Diam. Tubing Inches	For Hull Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.00	7	3/4	up to 1 3/4	1 3/4

Spare polyethylene balls, per dozen . . . . . \$1.50



**Fig. 410**





Fig. 263



Fig. 363

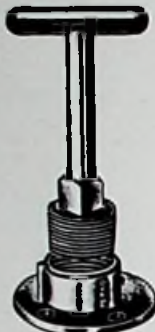


Fig. 266

### GARBOARD DRAIN PLUGS — Figs. 263, 363 & 266

Cast Bronze

Figs. 263 and 266

Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.35	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	11

Fig. 363

For plywood, fibreglass or metal hulls.

No.	Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Threaded Neck Inches	Max. Hull Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$4.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$
2	5.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	14
3	5.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$



Fig. 714



Fig. 737



Fig. 714-A



Fig. 737-A

### GARBOARD DRAIN PLUGS — Figs. 714, 714-A, 737 & 737-A

Cast Bronze

Figs. 737 and 737-A have extra brass flange and 3 F.H. machine screws, maximum space between flanges is  $\frac{3}{16}$  inches.

Fig.	Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
714	\$1.70	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{3}{8}$	3
714-A	1.95	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{5}{8}$	4
737	2.40	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{5}{8}$	6
737-A	2.65	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{5}{8}$	7

### GARBOARD DRAIN PLUGS — Fig. 124

Cast Bronze

A few of these drain plugs installed in garboard allows quick drainage of boat when hauled out. Threads are tapered pipe sizes and plugs are watertight.

Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.25	1	$3\frac{1}{8}$	1	10

Furnished complete with galvanized wrench.



Fig. 124



Fig. 213

### AUTOMATIC BOAT DRAINERS — Fig. 213

Cast Bronze

For use in life boats. With sponge rubber ball valve. Cover with chain attached, threaded 1-13/16 inches, No. 14 thread.

Complete Each	Caps Only With Chain Each	Balls Only Per Dozen	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Diam. Ball Inches
\$6.25	\$1.95	\$2.00	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$

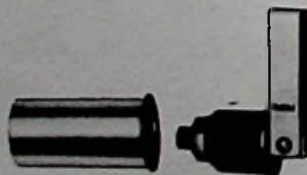


Fig. 414

### TRANSOM DRAIN PLUGS — Fig. 414

For Outboard Boats — Plain Brass

To tighten plug, raise handle to position illustrated. Remove plug while boat is in motion and water will drain out. Install in lowest part of transom. Watertight when closed.

Complete Each	Diam. Tube Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.70	1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$

Plug only \$1.25 each. Tube only \$.45 each.

**BRONZE NAVY PUMP STRAINERS —**  
Figs. 704, 705, 721 & 722

Fig.	Each	Pipe Thread Inches	For Hose Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Pounds
704	\$5.60		1 1/4	7	2 3/4	2
705	5.00		1 1/4	4 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2
721	5.35	1 1/4		5	2 3/4	1 1/2
722	5.35	1 1/4		4 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2



Fig. 704

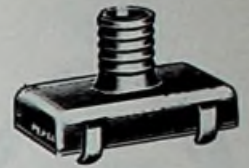


Fig. 705



Fig. 721



Fig. 722

**JUNIOR STRAINER — Fig. 709**  
Cast Bronze — For 3/8 Inch Rubber Hose

Excellent for use with bilge pumps having 3/8 inch hose for intake such as our Fig. 202, etc.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	4	1 3/4	6



Fig. 709

**RUBBER HOSE AND STRAINER — Figs. 208 & 209**  
For Figs. 200, 202 and 723 Brass Bilge Pumps

Heavy moulded rubber hose, durable and lasting. 5/8 inch inside diameter. Standard hose length is 5 feet. Other lengths of hose can be furnished. Price on application.

Standard 5 ft. length	Each
Cast Bronze Strainer	\$1.20
	.90

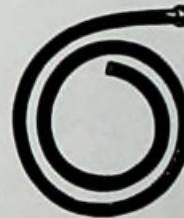


Fig. 208



Fig. 209

**PARTS FOR BRASS BILGE PUMPS —**  
Figs. 203, 204, 205, 206, 456 & 457

Flange and cup washers are leather, especially treated for use in salt water. Split washer is wrought brass. Ball is hollow and made of wrought brass. No. 1 for size numbers 1 and 5 bilge pumps. No. 2 for size numbers 2 and 6 bilge pumps.

Flange Washer	No.	Outside Diam. Inches	Each	Hollow Ball	No.	Outside Diam. Inches	Each
Fig. 203	No. 1	1 1/16	\$.40	Fig. 206	No. 1	1/2	\$.35
	No. 2	1 7/16	.45		No. 2	5/8	.40
Cup Washer	No. 1	1 1/16	\$.40	Valve Fitting For Plunger			
	No. 2	1 3/8	.45				
Split Washer	No. 1	1 3/16	\$.11	Packing Nut	No. 1		\$1.35
	No. 2	1 3/16	.17		No. 2		1.75



Fig. 203



Fig. 206



Fig. 204



Fig. 456



Fig. 205



Fig. 457

NOTE—The above parts are also used in Fig. 146 crank case pump.



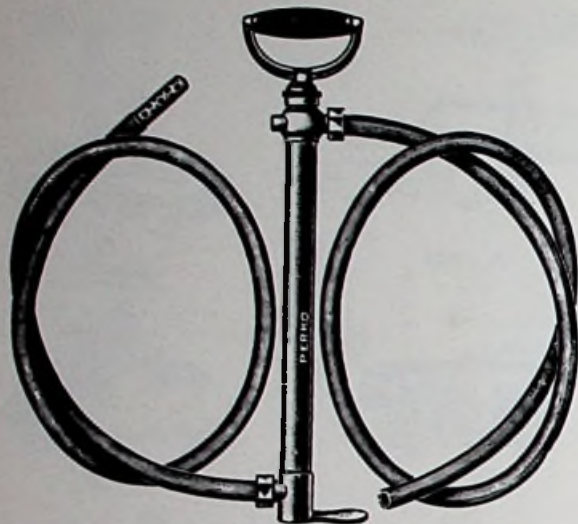


Fig. 202

**BRASS BILGE PUMPS — Fig. 202**  
Double Action

Cast bronze foot rest and two 5 foot lengths of hose for suction and discharge.

No.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
5	\$18.00	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	3
6	21.00	21	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	4

Without hose, deduct \$1.00 for each hose

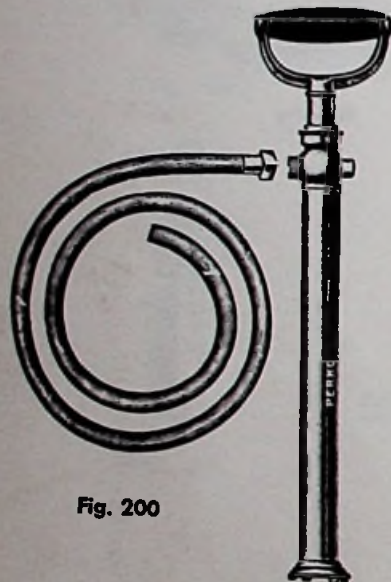


Fig. 200

**BRASS BILGE PUMPS — Fig. 200**  
Double Action

Heavy brass seamless tubing, cast bronze fittings, treated leather packing, hollow brass ball checks. "D" shaped handle. Moulded rubber hose 5 feet long furnished with each pump.

No.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.50	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
2	17.50	20	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$

Without hose, deduct \$1.00 each

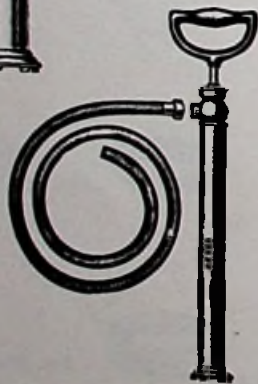


Fig. 723

**BRASS BILGE PUMP — Fig. 723**  
Single Action

Complete with 5 feet of rubber hose.

Has moulded neoprene rubber plunger producing excellent capacity. Capacity 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  gallons per minute.

With Hose Each	Without Hose Each	Diameter Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.75	\$11.75	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	2



Fig. 146

**CRANK CASE PUMP — Fig. 146**  
Double Action — Brass

For draining the crank case through filler opening, with outlet spout for attaching rubber hose. Intake is bronze flexible metal hose.

Capacity—30 strokes per gallon.

Complete Each	Spare Intake Hose Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Intake Hose Inches	Diam. Pump Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.50	\$3.50	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

**CHAMPION NAVY BILGE PUMP — Fig. 1016**  
**Brass Cylinder — Cast Bronze Parts — For Pipe —**  
**With Weighted Leather Valve**

**CAPACITY—16 STROKES—5 GALLONS**

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diameter Cylinder Inches	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Diameter Plunger Rod Inches
<b>\$34.50</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2¾</b>	<b>1¼</b>	<b>1½</b>	<b>½</b>

Fig. 147—Weighted leather valve only, each . . . . \$1.50  
 Fig. 151—Flax packed plunger only, each . . . . . 2.75



**JUNIOR NAVY BILGE PUMP — Fig. 1018**  
**Brass Cylinder — Cast Bronze Parts — For Pipe —**  
**With Weighted Leather Valve**

**CAPACITY—16 STROKES—3 GALLONS**

This is the Fig. 1016 "Champion" Pump reduced in length for installation in limited space.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diameter Cylinder Inches	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Weight Pounds
<b>\$31.50</b>	<b>16¾</b>	<b>2¾</b>	<b>1¼</b>	<b>1½</b>	<b>5½</b>



**SUPER NAVY BILGE PUMP — Fig. 701**  
**For Hose — With Weighted Leather Valve**

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Inlet Hose Inches	Outlet Hose Inches	Weight Pounds
<b>\$34.50</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1¼</b>	<b>1½</b>	<b>9½</b>



**MIDGET NAVY BILGE PUMP — Fig. 702**  
**For Hose — With Weighted Leather Valve**

Our Fig. 701 pump reduced in length for boats requiring a large capacity pump to be installed where space is limited.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diameter Cylinder Inches	Inlet Hose Inches	Outlet Hose Inches	Weight Pounds
<b>\$31.50</b>	<b>18¼</b>	<b>2¾</b>	<b>1¼</b>	<b>1½</b>	<b>7⅝</b>



Fig. 108 — Plunger Assembly Only, Complete

No. 1 for Figs. 702 & 1018 .....\$8.50 Each.  
 No. 2 for Figs. 701 & 1016 ..... 9.90 Each.



Fig. 1016



Fig. 151  
Flax Packed Plunger



Fig. 147  
Weighted Leather Valve



Fig. 1018



Fig. 701



Fig. 702



Fig. 108



**PERKO WING PUMPS — Fig. 681**

**Double Action — All Bronze — For Marine, Industrial and Domestic Use — Improved Valves Hold Prime**



Fig. 681

Constructed entirely of cast bronze, principally for use as a marine bilge pump, but is used in large quantities in the industrial field for pumping oil and gasoline, hot liquids, juices, etc. The interior consists of a cast bronze wing which oscillates on a bronze shaft connected to handle. The wing has lubricated square flax packing set in grooves which runs on interior of drum and as no metal parts rub together this pump will last for years without noticeable wear. Packing is very easily replaced. Intake valves have been greatly improved and priming is unnecessary even after several weeks of disuse.

**GREAT CAPACITY—LIFT AND HEAD OVER 35 FT.  
EFFORTLESS OPERATION—HARDWOOD HANDLE**

No.	Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Overall Diam. of Body Inches	Capacity Per Minute Gallons	Weight Pounds
0	\$54.50	1/2	5 1/8	5	11 1/2
1	63.00	3/4	5 3/4	7	14
2	70.50	1	6 5/8	9 3/4	19 1/2

Spare handles complete, \$6.95 each. Wood only \$2.00 each.

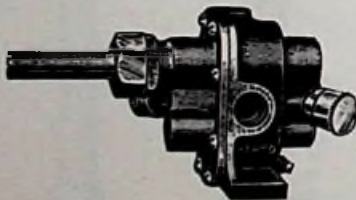


Fig. 682

**PERKO BRONZE GEAR TYPE PUMPS**

**Figs. 682 & 684**

**Drop Forged Bronze Bodies — Reversible for Upper or Lower Shaft.**

The entire interior, including bearings, is tool machined, insuring perfect alignment and absolutely tight joints, blank bearing ends are solid (not soldered), all bearings are fully lubricated by brass grease cups. The drive shaft is in perfect alignment with the pump body. Pipe connections are Briggs standard pipe tap.

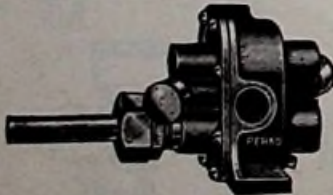


Fig. 684

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
3	\$29.50	3/8	3/8	5 1/2
4	32.50	1/2	3/4	6

When above pumps are operated by belt and pulley be sure to use intermediate bearing on shaft.

**GEAR PUMP PARTS**

Pump No.	Spur Gears Each	Drive Shaft Each	Idle Shaft Each
3	\$4.50	\$1.75	\$1.25
4	5.50	1.75	1.25

**CAPACITY TABLES FOR GEAR PUMPS AT 1725 R.P.M.  
PRESSURE AND GALLONS PER MINUTE**

Pump No.	2 Lbs.		20 Lbs.		40 Lbs.		60 Lbs.		80 Lbs.	
	H.P.	G.P.M.	H.P.	G.P.M.	H.P.	G.P.M.	H.P.	G.P.M.	H.P.	G.P.M.
3	7.5	1/2	7.0	1/2	6.5	3/4	6.5	1	6.3	1
4	10.5	1/2	10.0	3/4	9.5	3/4	9.1	1	8.5	1 1/2

**JUNIOR ELECTRIC BILGE PUMP — Fig. 780**

**Non-Automatic — All Brass Except Motor — Nylon Impeller — Nylon Bearings**

**VOLTAGE — 6, 12 or 32, please specify.**

**Maximum Head — 12 Feet. Capacity at 1 Foot Head — 5 Gallons Per Minute. Capacity at 4 Foot Head — 3½ Gallons Per Minute. Outlet is for regular ½ inch garden hose.**

	Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
Complete	\$25.00	8½	2½
Motor only	14.00		



Fig. 780

**BAIT TANK OR WATER SYSTEM PUMP — Fig. 781**

**Electric — All Brass Except Motor — Nylon Impeller — Nylon Bearings**

**VOLTAGE — 6, 12 or 32, please specify.**

When installed at or below the water line this pump is ideal for keeping the bait tank supplied with constant water changes. As a water system pump it can be placed in the supply line from the fresh water tank to sink, lavatory, shower, etc., per diagram on page 89. Complete with side mounting bracket. Outlet on side for regular ½ inch garden hose. Inlet in bottom tapped for ½ inch pipe. Information on head, capacity and motor, see Fig. 780.

	Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
Complete	\$25.00	8½	2½
Motor only	14.00		



Fig. 781

**PERKO "ROTOFLEX" PUMPS — Fig. 696**

**Synthetic Neoprene Compound Rotor — Neoprene U-Cup Seals — Leakproof — All Bronze Body — Bronze Shaft — Brass Grease Cups**

**Quiet operation — long continuous service — large capacity at low speed — for use with salt water, oil and tars, self priming — will pump in either direction — Lift in feet, 25-30. Head in feet 30-40.**

The rotor is a synthetic compound of neoprene and other chemicals resulting in high resistance to abrasion or wear, is impervious to oil and other impurities. The vanes of the rotor are highly flexible yet tough enough to resist the wear encountered by the passage of sand and other foreign matter; produce the necessary high vacuum and stand the continuous flexing as the rotor revolves. The use of U-cup seals eliminates packing and packing glands. Not to be used with synthetic solvents such as gasoline, naphtha, etc.

No.	Each	Spare Rotors Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Extreme Length Inches
2	\$14.50	\$1.65	¾	½	3½	3½	6½
3	19.00	2.40	½	¾	3¾	4	6¾
4	23.00	2.85	¾	¾	4	4½	8¾
5	27.00	2.85	1	¾	4	5	8¾

No.	Dimensions Base Inches	Capacity G.P.M.			Weight Pounds
		600 R.P.M.	*1000 R.P.M.	1500 R.P.M.	
2	3 x 1¾	4.1	4.9	6.4	2½
3	3¾ x 2½	7.1	8.5	11.0	3¾
4	4 x 3	13.0	16.5	22.0	5¾
5	4¾ x 3	15.7	19.2	26.0	6

**Spare U-cup seals with brass retainer—\$.60 each. Specify size of shaft.**

\*Recommended maximum for continuous duty. Capacity shown based on 0 lbs. pressure. With special length of shaft, price on application. Motor recommended ¼ to ½ H.P. for sizes No. 2-3-4-5.

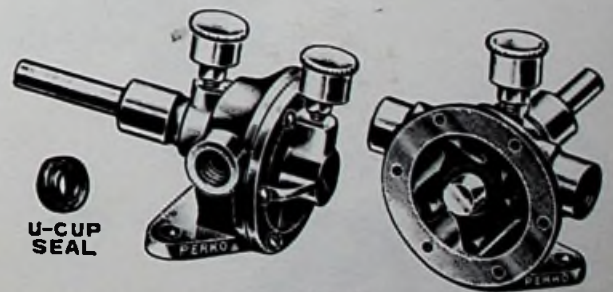


Fig. 696



**PERKO "FLEXO-SHAFT" ELECTRIC BILGE PUMPS**

Patented

**With Flexible Phosphor Bronze Drive Shaft and Waterproof Casing. Casing has "Temflex" Plastic Covering to Increase Its Strength. All Bronze Except Motor.**

The value of this pump arrangement is obvious at first sight. Pass the shaft around corners, over or under bulkhead, ribs or any other obstruction and it operates. Mount the motor anywhere, in a cabin, pilot house, or out in the cockpit far removed from gasoline fumes that usually settle in low places; place the pump where it is needed at the moment, at the lowest point of the bilge, under the engine, under low decking or any place other types of pumps cannot reach. Inlet is through base which has heavy gauge brass strainer. Outlet is illustrated and is for 1 inch rubber hose or 1/2 inch pipe.

**CAPACITY** — 300 gallons per hour at 1 foot

**MAXIMUM HEAD** — 8 feet, with 3 foot shaft.

**VOLTAGE** — 6, 12 or 32, please specify.

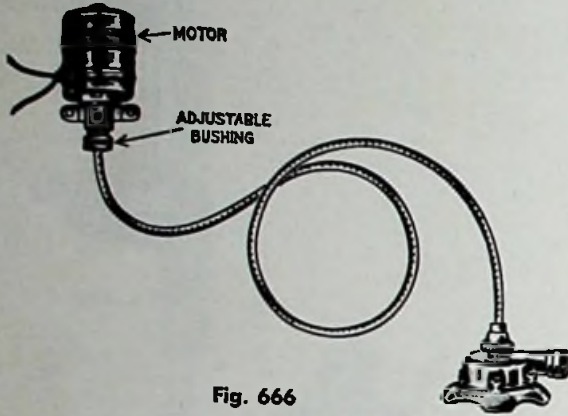


Fig. 666

**FIG. 666 WITH DIRECT DRIVE**

	Each	Height Pump Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
With 3 ft. shaft	\$41.00	4 1/4	4 5/8	7
Motor only	14.00			

**FIG. 689 WITH ANGLE DRIVE**

	Each	Height at "A" Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
With 3 ft. shaft	\$48.00	3 1/8	4 5/8	7 1/2
Motor only	14.00			

**SPARE PARTS**

3 Foot shafts only .....	\$11.25 Each
Fig. 666 Complete Pump Unit only .....	18.50 Each
Fig. 689 Complete Pump Unit only .....	25.50 Each
Impeller only .....	1.00 Each
Strainer only for base of pump .....	1.25 Each
Fig. 689 Mitre Gears with shaft .....	4.00 Per Pair
Fig. 689 Angle Elbow Less Gears .....	4.00 Each
Motor Bulkhead Bracket only .....	3.00 Each

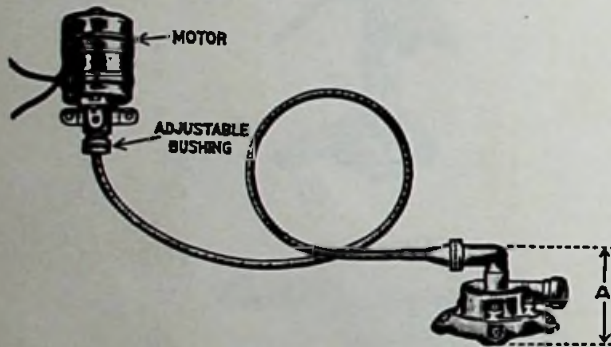


Fig. 689



**AUTOMATIC SWITCH FOR BILGE PUMPS — Fig. 662 Pressure Operated Diaphragm Type — For Non-Automatic Bilge Pumps — Cast Bronze — With Synthetic Rubber Diaphragm — Heavy Duty Mechanical Switch — For All Voltages From 6 to 110**

This device consists of a very sensitive switch in contact with a diaphragm of oil and grease resistant material. The wires are led through a neoprene hose above any normal water level. This switch will start the pump operating when the water reaches the top of the switch or 2 1/4 inches. It will turn off again when the water reaches a depth of 1 inch but by connecting 1/4 inch tubing to the 1/2 inch pipe tapped end of switch and into the discharge line of the pump. The pressure in the pump discharge line will continue to operate the switch until the pump sucks air.



Fig. 662

Complete Each	Spare Switch Each	Spare Diaphragm Each	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.00	\$3.00	\$.80	2 1/4	4 1/4	2

**GALLEY AND LAVATORY PUMPS**

Bronze — Chromium Plated

**FIG. 467 WITH METAL HANDLE**

**FIG. 473 WITH MAHOGANY HANDLE**

Both Feature Inlet Valve Designed to Hold Prime and Leakproof Neoprene U-Cup Seals

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Neck Inches	Threaded For Pipe Inches	Weight Pounds
467	1½	6½	2½	½	3½
473	1½	6	2½	½	3½

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Chromium Plated Handle Only Each	Mahogany Grip Only Each
467	\$29.50	\$4.50	
473	31.50	5.50	\$1.05

Repair Kit, each \$3.00.



**Fig. 467  
Metal Handle**



**Fig. 473  
Mahogany Handle**

**FIG. 144 & FIG. 1040**

Flared Flange — Neoprene Plunger and Valve Designed to Hold Prime

Length of stroke — 5¼ inches. Inlet thread — ¾ inch pipe.

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Projection Spout Inches	Height Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
144	1½	13½	3	0	3
1040	1½	14½	4½	3	3½

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Repair Kits Each
144	\$23.00	\$2.75
1040	25.00	2.75



**Fig. 144**



**Fig. 1040**

**ALL BRASS ANGLE TYPE PUMP — Fig. 677**

Double Action — Swivel Spout

When installed with handle toward the user, this pump is extremely simple to operate. Spout swivels to any desired position. Bottom Valve holds prime. Capacity: No. 1 — 20 strokes; No. 2 — 10 strokes per quart.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	*Inlet Pipe Size Inches	Spout Projection Inches	Height Finest To Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.00	¾	3½	2½	1½
2	18.50	¾	4	3½	2

Repair Kit, each \$1.50.

No. 1 has male thread, No. 2 has female thread.



**Fig. 677**

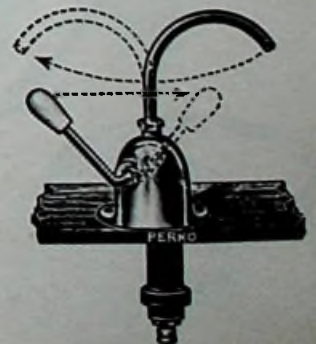
**PERKO "EZY-FLO" PUMP — Fig. 177**

All Brass — Chromium Plated

Finger tip control, easy operation and self priming, "Ezy-Flo" functions with simple short rocking strokes. Spout swivels in any direction. Inlet fits ⅝ inch rubber hose or ⅜ inch pipe. Capacity 20 strokes per quart.

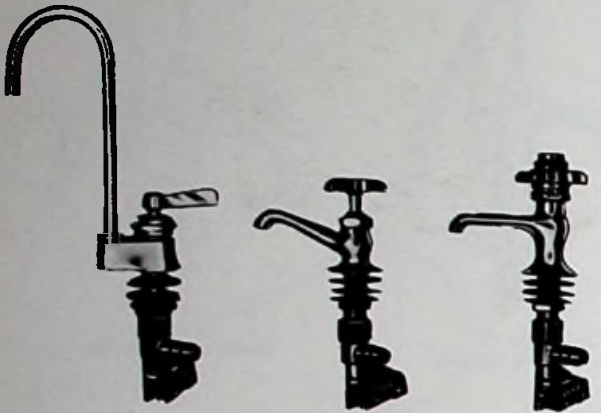
Each	Extreme Height Above Drain Board Inches	Dimensions Mounting Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$27.00	8	4x1½	2¼

Repair Kit, each \$4.15



**Fig. 177**





High Spout  
Fig. 727

Low Spout  
Fig. 728

Fig. 740

**PERKO ELECTRIC WATER FAUCETS**

All Cast Bronze — With Adjustable Spout —  
All Voltages 6 to 120 — Turn the Handle and  
the Water Starts to Flow — No Hand Pumping  
or Priming Necessary

Connect one or several of the faucets to our Figure 781 elec-  
tric pump. (See below for suggested installation.) Water is  
then supplied to your sink or lavatory as easily as in your  
home. All connections are for 3/8 inch hose.

**WITH HAND SWITCH — Figs. 727 & 728**

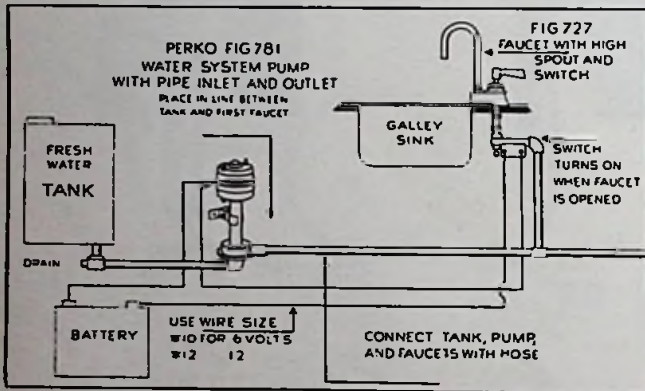


Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Height Above Drain Board Inches	Length Below Drain Board Inches	Weight Pounds
727	\$21.00	8 1/4	5 1/2	2 1/2
728	18.00	3 1/4	5 1/2	2

**SELF CLOSING TYPE — Fig. 740**

Chromium Plated Each	Height Above Drain Board Inches	Spout Projection Inches	Weight Pounds
\$23.00	3 3/4	2 3/4	2 1/2



Fig. 347

Fig. 181

**SINK FRAMES — Figs. 347 & 181**

For Flush Installation — Self Sealing — Stainless Steel  
Easily Installed — No Special Tools Required

Complete with mounting lugs, bolts and corner brackets.

Fig.	No.	Each	For Sink Outside Dimensions Inches
347	1	\$6.50	11 3/8 x 15 3/8
347	2	6.50	13 1/2 x 18 3/4
347	3	6.50	13 3/8 x 21 3/8
181	6	9.00	12 3/4

**RECTANGULAR STAINLESS STEEL SINKS — Fig. 356**  
**Deep Drawn, Seamless Construction —**  
**19 Gauge 18-8 — Natural Finish**

Corrosion resistant and immune to rust.  
 No crevices for dirt or bacteria to collect.  
 No painted or coated surface to crack or wear off.  
 Bottom is heavily undercoated for sound deadening.  
 Packed in individual cartons.

No.	Each	Size Inside Inches	Size Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$23.50	10x14	12x16	7	6
2	34.25	11½x16¾	13½x18¾	6	6½
3	41.25	11¾x19¾	13¾x21¾	7	7½

Finishing frame for above, see Fig. 347.  
 Drain fittings not included, see Fig. 357.



Fig. 356

★  
**ROUND STAINLESS STEEL SINKS — Fig. 391**  
**Deep Drawn, Seamless Construction —**  
**20 Gauge 18-8 — Polished Finish — Self Rimming**

Bottom heavily undercoated for sound deadening.  
 Packed in individual carton.

No.	Each	Diameter Inside Inches	Diameter Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$16.50	10¾	12¾	5	2

Finishing frame not required.  
 Drain fitting not included, see Fig. 586.



Fig. 391

★  
**STAINLESS STEEL SINKS — Figs. 392 and 393**  
**Deep Drawn, Seamless Construction**  
**20 Gauge 18-8 — Natural Finish — Self Rimming**

Bottom heavily undercoated for sound deadening.  
 Packed in individual carton.

Fig.	Each	Size Inside Inches	Size Outside Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Weight Pounds
392	\$30.00	10 x 14	13 x 17	7½	7
393	31.00	10 x 11	13 x 17	7½	7

Finishing frames not required.  
 Drain fittings not included, see Fig. 357.



Fig. 392

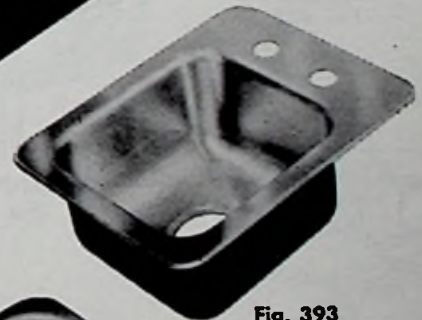


Fig. 393

★  
**NEW FIBRE GLASS GALLEY SINK — Fig. 382**  
**Glazed White — Self Rimming**

Each	Inside Dimensions Inches	Outside Dimensions Inches	Inside Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$17.00	11½ x 16¾	13½ x 18¾	6	2¼

Drain fitting not included, see Fig. 357.  
 Finishing frame not required.



Fig. 382



★  
**NEW ROUND FIBRE GLASS SINK — Fig. 240**  
**Glazed White — Self Rimming**

Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$11.00	10¾	13	5	14

Drain fitting not included, see Fig. 586.  
 Finishing frame not required.



Fig. 240



**WHITE VITREOUS CHINA LAVATORIES**

**Fig. 830 Corner Type —  
Figs. 831 & 832 Flat Back**

**All Feature Round Basin Overflow and Integral Back**

Fitted with chromium plated waste plug,  
chainstay, chain, stopper and tail piece.



**CORNER TYPE  
Fig. 830**



**FLAT BACK  
Fig. 831**



**FLAT BACK  
Fig. 832**



**CORNER TYPE  
Fig. 823**



**FLAT BACK  
Fig. 825**



**Fig. 357**



**Fig. 586**

Fig.	No.	Without Pump or Faucet Each	With Faucet Each
830	1	\$49.85	\$56.35
	2	61.75	68.25
831		41.25	47.75
832		48.75	55.25

Fig.	No.	Lavatory Size Inches	Diameter Basin Inches	Diameter Outlet Inches	Diameter Pump Inlet Inches	Height Back Inches	Weight Pounds
830	1	12x12	10	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	20
	2	14x14	11	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	22 1/2
831		12x12	10	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	19 1/2
832		14x14	11	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/2	23

NOTE: Pumps for above, see Figs. 144-467-473-1040. Faucets are Chromium plated bronze, marked "Hot" or "Cold", please specify. All above furnished without pump or faucet unless otherwise specified.

**FIBRE GLASS LAVATORIES — Figs. 823 & 825**

**Chip Proof — Heat Resistant — Resilient — Glazed White**

These sturdy basins have all the appearance of fine vitreous china and will perform all the functions of same while providing light weight and lower cost.

Will accommodate regular faucets or our various lavatory pumps.

Supplied complete with 1 1/4 inch tail piece for outlet.

Fig.	Each	Size Inches	Size Basin Inches	Height Back Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
823	\$23.00	13 1/2 x 13 1/2	11 3/4 x 8 1/2	1 1/2	5	2
825	19.75	15 1/4 x 12 3/4	12 x 7 1/2	1 3/8	5	2 1/4

Tail piece and stopper only — \$2.25 each

**DRAIN FITTINGS — Figs. 357 & 586**

**Brass — Chromium Plated — With Tail Piece for Hose**

Fig.	Each	Opening In Sink Inches	Diameter Tail Piece Inches	Weight Ounces
357	\$5.00	3 1/2	1 1/2	20
586	2.50	2	1 1/2	10

Fig. 357 is for sinks Figs. 356, 382, 392 and 393.  
Fig. 586 is for sinks Figs. 240 and 391.

**PERKO MARINE CLOSETS**

Can be Installed Above or Below the Waterline — White Vitreous China Bowl — Rim Flushing Type — All Bronze Pump and Fittings — White Painted Finish — All White Seats and Covers — Plastic Hinges — Outlet Tailpiece Has Neoprene "Joker" Backwater Check Valve — Waste Arm Has 1/4 Inch Pipe Size Drain Out Openings — Inlet Tailpiece for 3/8 Inch Hose — Outlet Tailpiece for 1 1/2 Inch Hose.

**THE "BOATMAN"**

Fig. 828-D With Hand Valve  
Fig. 829-D With Foot Valve

Handle can be changed to vertical position by anyone in a few minutes.

Height With Cover Inches	Height Without Cover Inches	Width Side to Side Inches	Depth Front to Back Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
13 1/4	12 1/8	17	16	12x5	40

No.	Each
1 Fig. 828-D with Seat and Cover	\$96.00
2 Fig. 828-D With Seat Only	95.00
3 Fig. 829-D With Seat and Cover	98.00
4 Fig. 829-D With Seat Only	97.00

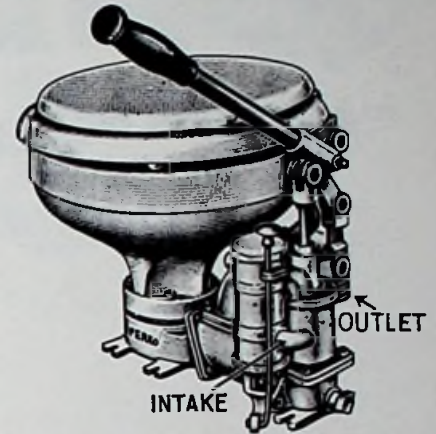


Fig. 828-D With Hand Valve  
Fig. 829-D With Foot Valve

★ **"LITTLE JOHN" — Fig. 833**

This compact little closet was designed primarily for small boats where space is limited.

Supplied only as illustrated, with horizontal handle and hand valve.

Height With Cover Inches	Height Without Cover Inches	Width Side to Side Inches	Depth Front to Back Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
13 1/4	12 1/8	15	16	9x5	32

No.	Each
3 With Joker Valve, with seat and cover	\$87.00
4 With Joker Valve, with seat only	85.50



Fig. 833

★ **BRONZE ROUND WAY SEA COCKS — Figs. 834 & 835**  
With Drain Plugs and Removable Handle

Size Inches	Fig. 834 Each	Fig. 835 Each	With Fig. 86 Strainer Add Each	Size Strainer Inches	Without Hull Connection Deduct Each
3/4	\$17.95	\$17.70	\$1.05	3 1/2	\$1.60
1	26.10	24.75	1.05	3 1/2	2.05
1 1/4	32.80	31.40	1.50	4	3.10
1 1/2	38.30	38.00	2.60	5	3.85
2	64.75	62.90	2.75	6	5.60



Fig. 834



Fig. 835

★ **ECONOMY ROUND WAY SEA COCKS — Fig. 821**  
Cast Bronze — Drain Plug

Pipe Size Inches	Each	Without Hull Connection Deduct, Ea.	Without Hose Connection Deduct, Ea.	With Fig. 86 Strainer Add, Ea.	Diam. Strainer Inches	Complete Weight Pounds
1/2	\$ 8.50	\$2.00	\$1.10	\$ .75	2 1/2	7/8
3/4	10.25	2.75	1.25	1.05	3 1/2	1 1/2
1	14.25	3.90	1.60	1.05	3 1/2	2 1/2
1 1/4	20.50	6.50	2.00	1.50	4	4
1 1/2	26.50	8.25	2.75	2.60	5	5 1/4



Fig. 821

NOTE: The 1/2" size has connection for 3/8" hose. Other sizes use same size hose as pipe size.





Fig. 843

**CLOSET INSTALLATION KIT — Fig. 843**

This handy kit contains all that's needed to install PERKO marine closets. It consists of the following:

Outlet — 3 feet of 1 1/2" I.D. heavy walled hose.  
 2 Perko Fig. 6428 stainless steel hose clamps.  
 1 Perko Fig. 350 bronze thru hull fitting (1 1/2").

Inlet — 3 feet of 3/8" I.D. heavy walled hose.  
 2 Perko Fig. 6410 stainless steel hose clamps.  
 1 Perko Fig. 350 bronze thru hull fitting (3/8").  
**\$14.00 per Kit**

**TOILET PARTS AND REPAIR KITS**

The following kits are complete with all parts likely to wear out such as all gaskets, valves, packing, washers, seals and leathers.

	Per Kit
Fig. 836-A for Fig. 833 No. 3 and 4	\$7.70
Fig. 909 for Figs. 828-D and 829-D	7.50
	Each
Fig. 844 White Seat and Cover Complete	\$9.00
Fig. 845 White Seat, No Cover, Complete	7.00
Fig. 846 White Vitreous Bowl Only	16.50
Fig. 849 Neoprene Joker Valve Only	1.30
Fig. 855 Neoprene Clack Valve Only	1.00



Fig. 384

**THRU HULL CONNECTIONS — Fig. 384**

For Fibre Glass Boats — Cast Bronze — Short Neck

Pipe Size Inches	Plain Each	Polished Chromium Plated Each	Length Neck Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Weight Ounces
1/2	\$2.10	\$3.00	1	1- 9/16	4
3/4	2.75	3.65	1 1/2	1-15/16	5
1	3.85	4.75	1 3/4	2- 3/8	9
1 1/4	5.50	6.40	1 3/4	2- 7/8	14
1 1/2	6.50	7.50	1 3/8	3- 1/16	18

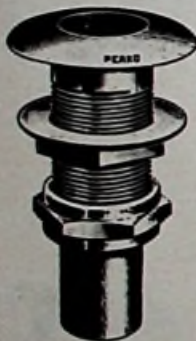


Fig. 64

**THRU HULL CONNECTION — Figs. 64 & 322**

Cast Bronze — Plain — With and Without Tail Piece

Pipe Size Inches	Fig. 64 Each	Fig. 322 Each	Length Neck Inches	O.D. Tail Piece Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Wt. Fig. 64 Lbs.	Wt. Fig. 322 Lbs.
3/8	\$2.75	\$1.75	2 3/8	1/2	1 3/8	3/8	1/4
1/2	3.25	2.00	2 3/8	1/2	1 5/8	1/2	3/8
3/4	4.15	2.75	2 3/8	3/4	2	3/8	1/2
1	5.95	3.90	2 3/8	1	2 1/4	1	3/4
1 1/4	8.70	6.50	3 1/2	1 1/4	2 7/8	1 3/4	1 1/2
1 1/2	11.95	8.25	3 3/4	1 1/2	3	2 1/8	1 5/8
2	15.05	10.85	4	2	3 1/2	3	1 3/4
2 1/2		16.50	4		4 1/2		2 3/4



Fig. 322



Fig. 311

**THRU HULL CONNECTIONS FOR HOSE — Fig. 311**

Cast Bronze

Plain Each	Polished Chromium Plated Each	For Size Hose	Inside Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.60	\$2.50	3/4 and 1	9/16	3 1/8	7

**THRU HULL CONNECTIONS FOR HOSE — Fig. 350**

Cast Bronze

For Hose Inches	Plain Each	Polished Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Maximum Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
* 3/8	\$2.40	\$3.30	3	1 1/4	3/8
3/4	2.80	3.70	3 5/8	1 5/8	1/2
1	4.25	5.15	3 7/8	1 7/8	7/8
1 1/4	6.50	7.50	4 1/4	2	1 3/8
1 1/2	7.00	8.25	4 1/4	2	1 1/2



Fig. 350

\*This size for inlet of closets Figs. 833, 828, 829.

**WATER OUTLETS — Fig. 332**

Cast Bronze

No.	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$4.75	\$6.25
2	6.00	7.50

No.	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length of Pipe Inches	Weight Ounces
1	3/4	2 3/4	2 1/4	12
2	1	3	3 1/4	16



Fig. 332

**SPEEDBOAT STRAINERS — Fig. 65**

Cast Bronze — Plain

Designed to prevent clogging. Will admit full supply of water at all speeds.

Size Pipe Inches	Each	Length Pipe Inches	Dimensions Strainer Inches	Weight Pounds
1/2	\$3.50	2 1/4	2 1/4 x 3 1/2	3/4
3/4	4.60	2 3/4	3 x 4	7/8
1	6.00	3	3 1/4 x 4 1/4	1 1/4
1 1/4	8.80	3 3/4	3 3/4 x 4 1/2	1 3/4



Fig. 65

**CAST BRONZE PIPE TO HOSE ADAPTER — Fig. 76**

Pipe Size Inches	Hose Size Inches	Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1/2	5/8	\$1.10	1 3/8	1 1/2
3/4	3/4	1.25	1 3/4	2 1/8
1	1	1.60	1 3/4	3 1/2
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.00	2	5 1/8
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.75	2 1/4	8 1/8



Fig. 76

**SCOOP STRAINERS — Fig. 66**

Cast Bronze

Can be used with inlet connection, Fig. 64. No. 1 will fit up to 1/2 inch. No. 2 will fit up to 1 inch. No. 3 will fit up to 1 1/4 inches. No. 4 up to 2 inches.

No.	Each	Outside Dimension Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.00	3 1/2 x 2 1/2	1/4
2	2.50	5 x 3 1/4	3/8
3	3.50	6 1/4 x 4 1/4	1
4	6.00	8 1/4 x 5 1/4	2



Fig. 66

**ROUND STRAINERS — Fig. 86**

Cast Bronze

Outside Diam. Inches	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
2 1/2	\$ .75	1 3/8	1/5
3	.85	2	1/4
3 1/2	1.05	2 3/8	1/3
4	1.50	3	1/3
5	2.60	3 3/4	3/4
6	2.75	4 1/2	1



Fig. 86



Fig. 67 Straight  
Fig. 78,  
90 Degree

**BRONZE TAIL PIECES — Figs. 67 & 78**

For lead pipe or hose connections, furnished complete with rubber washer.

Pipe Size Inches	O. D. Tail Piece Inches	Fig. 67 Each	Fig. 78 Each
1/4	3/8	\$1.00	
3/8	1/2	1.00	
1/2	1/2	1.25	
3/4	3/4	1.40	\$1.70
1	1	2.05	3.45
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.20	3.65
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.70	4.00
2	2	4.80	6.15

**FLANGED NUTS — Fig. 75**

Cast Bronze — For Hull Connections

Pipe Size Inches	Each	Weight Ounces
3/8	\$ .45	1
1/2	.50	1 1/4
3/4	.75	2
1	1.05	2 1/2
1 1/4	1.80	6
1 1/2	2.20	6
2	3.30	10
2 1/2	3.60	15



Fig. 75





Fig. 796

**MARINE WINDOWS — Fig. 796**

**With Spigot — Plain Bronze or Aluminum — Watertight — Two Fastenings**

Furnished complete with removable screen and outside finishing frame.

Designed to supply the maximum amount of air and light possible while keeping bulk and weight to a minimum.

No.	Size of Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Plain Aluminum Each
1	5x12	\$36.60	\$28.65
2	7x16	50.00	35.50

No.	Dimensions Outside of Frame Inches	Length Spigot Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
1	7 1/4 x 14 1/4	2	1/4	16	7
2	9 1/8 x 18 1/8	2	1/4	22	10

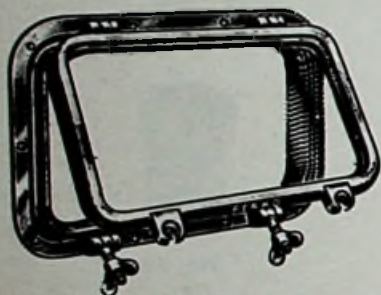


Fig. 803

**MARINE WINDOWS — Fig. 803**

**Without Spigot — Plain Bronze or Aluminum — Watertight — Two Fastenings**

Furnished complete with removable screen. Without finishing frame.

No.	Size of Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Plain Aluminum Each	Bronze Weight Pounds	Aluminum Weight Pounds
3	5x12	\$28.50	\$23.00	11 1/2	5
4	7x16	38.25	28.50	16	7

**SPECIAL FINISHING FRAMES FOR FIG. 803**

3	5x12	\$5.00	\$4.50	2 1/2	1
4	7x16	8.75	5.50	3 1/2	1 1/2

**NOTE**—These Special Finishing-Frames have mounting holes drilled to line up with those in window frame.

For other dimensions, see Fig. 796 above.

**NOTE**—Spare Screens for Figs. 796 and 803, size 5x12 inches—\$5.00 each. Size 7x16 inches—\$5.75 each.



Finishing Frame



Fig. 442

**ROUND PORTLIGHT SCREENS — Fig. 442**

**Bronze — Spring Type**  
**For Figs. 157 & 317 Portlights**

For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each	For Size Opening Inches	Bronze Each	Dull Chromium Plated Each
4	\$2.65	\$3.65	6	\$3.35	\$4.35
5	3.00	4.00	8	4.35	5.35



**ROUND PORTLIGHT SCREENS — Fig. 434**

**Brass Frame — Copper Screening — Friction Type — For Recessed Portlights**

Outside Diameter Inches	For Size Portlight Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	For Size Portlight Inches	Each
4 1/4	4	\$2.75	7 1/4	7	\$4.20
5 1/4	5	3.15	8 1/4	8	4.60
6 1/4	6	3.45	9 1/4	9	4.80

Larger sizes made to order—Price on application.



Fig. 434

**ROUND PORTLIGHTS — Fig. 317**

Cast Bronze — Glass Area Is Same Diameter As Opening

Diam. Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Diam. Clear Glass Inches	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$16.00	4	7	1/4	3 3/4
5	20.50	5	8	1/4	5
6	23.75	6	9	1/4	6 1/2
* 8	31.75	8	11 1/8	1/4	10 1/4

\* 8" size has two dog bolts.



Fig. 317

**MORE-AIR PORTLIGHTS — Fig. 157**

Inside Pattern — For Wood Hulls — Cast Bronze — Plain Complete With Outside Finishing Ring — Glass Area Is Same Diameter As Opening — All Sizes Are Grooved for Screens

Opening Inches	For Thickness of Wood		Weight 1 1/2 Inch Spigot In Pounds
	1 1/2 Inch Plain Bronze Each	3 Inch Plain Bronze Each	
4	\$15.50	\$19.75	4 3/4
5	19.50	25.50	7 1/4
6	24.00	30.00	8 1/2
8	32.50	39.00	12 3/4

Opening Inches	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Thickness Glass Inches	Weight 1 1/2 Inch Spigot In Pounds
4	7	1/4	4 3/4
5	8	1/4	7 1/4
6	9	1/4	8 1/2
* 8	11 1/8	1/4	12 3/4

For 1 inch wood, use 1 1/2 inch price.  
 For 2 or 2 1/2 inch wood use 3 inch price, etc.  
 \* 8 inch size has two Dog Bolts.

Without outside finishing ring, deduct from above prices the following:

	4 Inch	5 Inch	6 Inch	8 Inch
Plain	\$1.15	\$1.30	\$1.60	\$3.10

NOTE—Screens for all portlights above see Fig. 442.



Fig. 157



Showing Screen in Place

**DECK LIGHTS — Fig. 838**

Cast Bronze — For Wood Decks

Diameter Clear Glass Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Thickness Glass Inches	Outside Diam. Frame Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$ 7.25	1/4	6	1 3/4
5	8.50	1/4	7 1/2	2
6	9.50	1/4	8 1/4	2 3/4
* 8	18.75	1/4	11	5 1/4

\* 8 inch size has Safety Glass.



Fig. 838





Fig. 441

**PORTLIGHT CHAINS — Fig. 441**

Bronze		Length Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each			
\$2.00	\$2.85	8	1 1/4 x 1	3



Fig. 461

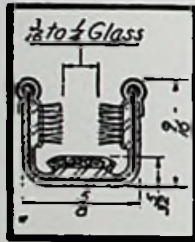
**RUBBER FOR PORTLIGHTS AND WINDOWS — Fig 461**

Size	Per Length
1/4 inch	\$2.15

Supplied only in 10 foot lengths.



Fig. 482



**GLASS RUN WINDOW CHANNEL — Fig. 482  
Vulcanized Rubber Covered — Mohair Lined —  
No. 400 Series Stainless Steel Bead**

Per 8 Foot Length — \$5.75



Fig. 954

**SLIDING WINDOW HANDLE — Fig. 954**

Brass — Chromium Plated — For 1/4 Inch Glass  
A useful handle made for easier operation of sliding windows.  
\$1.35 Each. Length — 3 inches. Weight — 1 ounce.



Fig. 935

**SLIDING WINDOW STOP — Fig. 935**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Each	Mounting Plate Inches	Stopping Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.85	1 7/8 x 3/4	1 1/2 x 3/4	2 1/8



Fig. 937

**SLIDING WINDOW LOCK AND ANTI RATTLER  
— Fig. 937**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Each	Height Overall Inches	Mounting Plate Inches	*Length Screw Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.20	1 3/8	1 x 5/8	1 1/8	1 3/4

\*Between knob and rubber  
Special length screw to order. Minimum quantity 250  
pieces. Price on application.

## OUTBOARD STEERERS

Made In Accordance With O.I.A. Engineering Manual, 1964 Edition — Brilliant Colors — Modern Styling — Chromium Plated Housing — Nylon Bearings

### Figs. 1270 & 1272

For Thru-Dashboard Or Under Dashboard Mounting

A Very Attractive Wheel Of Modern Deep Dish, 2-Spoke Design With Moulded Finger Grips For Ease Of Handling.

Housing Is Perfectly Engineered, High Grade Precision Die Casting, Polished And Chromium Plated. Bearings Are Nylon, Assuring Smooth Operation.

Two Tone Colors Are — Ivory And Red — Ivory And Blue —

With Solid Ivory Colored Wheel ..... \$15.75 Each.

With Two Tone Colored Wheel ..... 16.25 Each.

Outside Diameter Wheel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Dash To Grip of Wheel Inches	Diameter Score of Drum Inches	Diameter Overall of Drum Inches	Weight Pounds
15	12 $\frac{3}{8}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$



### Figs. 1257, 1257-A & 1257-B

For Thru-Dashboard Mounting — Fixed Angle — Not Adjustable

With Solid Ivory Colored Wheel ..... \$15.25 Each.

With Two Tone Colored Wheel ..... 15.75 Each.

Length Overall Inches	Length Dash to Grip of Wheel Inches	Width Dash Bracket Inches	Height Dash Bracket Inches	Diameter Score of Drum Inches	Diameter Overall of Drum Inches	Weight Pounds
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	5	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7

NOTE—No bolts or screws necessary to install this steerer. Just drill a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter hole in dash. Steerer held firm by angle washer and large locknut.

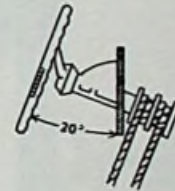
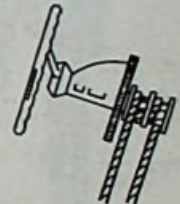


FIG. 1270



FOR ANGLE DASH FIG. 1272

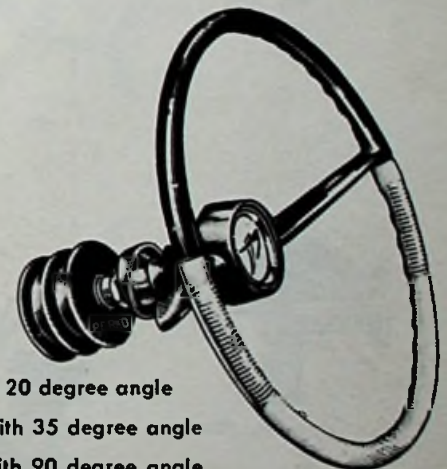


Fig. 1257 with 20 degree angle

Fig. 1257-A with 35 degree angle

Fig. 1257-B with 90 degree angle

### DRUM STEERERS — Fig. 661

Galvanized Cast Iron Or Cast Bronze — For Tiller Rope With Die Cast Zamak Rope Drum

Diam. Overall Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Length Drum Inches
12	\$10.25	\$22.25	\$23.00	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3
16	13.60	28.75	29.75	4 x 4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$

#### SPARE PARTS

	12 inch		16 inch	
	Galv. Each	Bronze Each	Galv. Each	Bronze Each
Posts with Back Plates	\$2.00	\$4.50	\$3.25	\$4.50
Rope Drums	1.00	1.00	1.75	1.75
Acorn Nuts		.85		1.50
*Wheel Only	4.50	6.25	6.25	10.00
Grips Only	.35	.35	.40	.40
Bolts only	.35	.60	.45	.75

\*Does not include handles or bolts.



Fig. 661



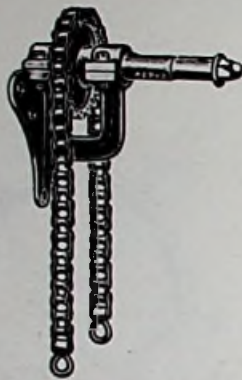


Fig. 678

**CHAIN TYPE STEERERS — Fig. 678**  
**All Bronze — With Roller Chain —**  
**For Wheel Box Mounting**

No.	Each	Wheel End of Shaft Inches	*Length Shaft Inches	Dimensions of Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$65.00	7/8	27/8	6 x 5 1/2	11
2	66.50				

\*Length between bracket and wheel.  
 With chromium plated nut add \$.75 each.

Chain only, without Shackles, per foot ..... **\$8.80**  
 Chain Shackles, each ..... **1.10**  
 Acorn Nuts, each ..... **2.20**  
 Sprocket only, each ..... **7.50**

Sprocket, 4 3/8 inch diameter, 21 teeth.  
 Chain, 36 inches long, 5/8 inch pitch.  
 Shaft machined for hub 2 1/8 inches thick.

Wheels for above see Figs. 657, 914 and 976, Sizes 4, 5 and 6.

Special machining of shaft, on application.  
 Supplied with reversed shaft for thru-bulkhead mounting at above prices, please specify.



Fig. 674



Fig. 675

**CHAIN TYPE STEERERS — Figs. 674 & 675**  
**With Fig. 976 Cast Bronze Wheel**  
**Polished Or Chromium Plated**

Diameter Wheel Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Machined Wheel End of Shaft Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches
16	\$ 93.00	\$ 96.00	7/8	1
20	102.75	106.00	7/8	1
24	120.00	124.00	1	1

Wheel, shaft and nut only are polished or plated, balance of steerer is plain bronze.

NOTE—Both of the above steerers can be supplied with Fig. 914 wheel. For price, add the difference between Figs. 976 and 914, sizes No. 1, 2 or 3.

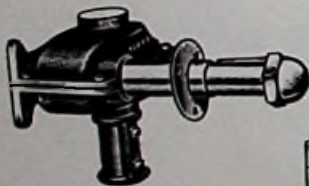


Fig. 524



Fig. 820

**UNIVERSAL WORM GEARED STEERER — Fig. 524**  
**Cast Bronze Housing**

A completely universal steerer in all respects. Can be operated either right or left hand and wheel shaft may be quickly and easily reversed for wheel box or thru-bulkhead mounting.

For rudder of 4 square foot area.  
 For 1 inch diameter vertical shaft.

Each	Diam. Wheel Shaft Inches	*Length Wheel Shaft Inches	Length For Hub Inches	Size Bracket Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$66.00	1	3	2 1/4	5 x 2 3/4	7 1/2

With Chromium plated nut and plate add \$1.00.

\*Length between box and wheel.

**WITH WHEEL AND FITTINGS — Fig. 820**  
**All Bronze — Without Vertical Shaft**

No.	With Polished Bronze Wheel Each	With Chromium Plated Wheel Each	Diameter Wheel Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$116.00	\$119.00	16	22
2	126.00	129.00	20	25
3	140.00	145.00	24	29

Wheel used is Fig. 976 sizes 4, 5 or 6.

If preferred with wheel Figs. 657 or 914 add difference in price of wheel only.

Other spare parts see Fig. 865 Part Nos. 1, 5, 6 & 8.

**MAHOGANY STEERING WHEELS —  
Fig. 657**

**With Bronze or Zamak Hub — Chromium Plated**

These new 6 spoke wheels are beautifully finished with four coats of marine spar varnish, hand rubbed. The mounting nut is hidden behind a chromium plated cap.

These wheels are very strong and well engineered. The spokes are held firmly within the hub by integral spacers and partitions. Packed in individual cartons.

Nominal Size Inches	Actual Diameter Overall Inches	With Zamak Hub Each	With Bronze Hub Each	For Shaft Inches	Weight Pounds
18	17 1/4	\$36.25	\$41.00	1	2 3/4
20	19 1/4	37.75	42.50	1	3 1/4
22	22 1/4		49.00	1	5
24	24 3/8		59.50	1	7
28	28		73.00	1	10
30	30		82.00	1	12

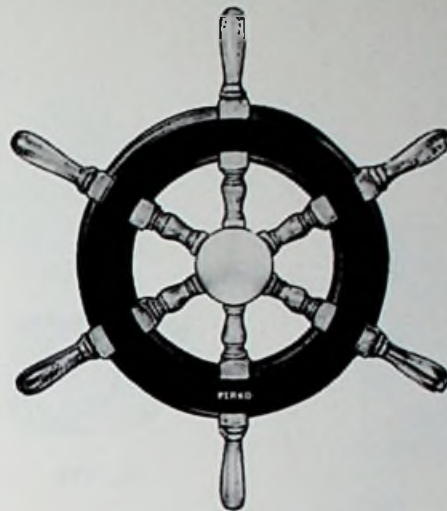


Fig. 657

Shaft sizes above are stock straight bores, can be supplied with special straight or taper bores within the following limits — 18, 20 or 22 inch sizes, 3/4 or 7/8 inch bore. Larger sizes from 3/4 to 1 1/4 inch bore inclusive, to order only. Larger wheels can be supplied in manufacturing quantities, price and other information on application.

Length bore, 18", 20", 22" sizes, is 1 1/4"  
Length bore, 24", 28", 30" sizes, is 1 3/8"



**STEERING WHEELS — Fig. 976**

**Cast Bronze — Wood Grips — 1/4 Inch Keyway**

With Short Hub for Steerers Figs. 674 and 675

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16	\$28.00	\$29.75	3/8	1	4
2	20	37.75	39.75	3/8	1	6 3/4
3	24	53.50	56.75	1	1 1/4	10 3/4

With Long Hub for Steerers Figs. 524 and 678

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Wt. Lbs.
4	16	\$30.75	\$32.50	3/4, 7/8 or 1	2 1/4	4 1/4
5	20	41.75	43.75	3/4, 7/8 or 1	2 1/4	7 3/4
6	24	56.75	60.00	1	2 1/4	11



**STEERING WHEELS — Fig. 914**

**Brass — Wood Grips — Round Spokes — 1/4 Inch Keyway**

With Short Hub for Steerers Figs. 674 and 675

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16	\$28.00	\$31.00	3/8	1	4 1/4
2	20	32.50	36.00	3/8	1	5 1/4
3	24	40.00	44.50	1	1 1/4	6 3/4

With Long Hub for Steerers Figs. 524 and 678

No.	Diam. Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Inches	Length Hub Inches	Wt. Lbs.
4	16	\$31.00	\$34.00	3/4, 7/8 or 1	2 1/4	4 3/4
5	20	38.50	42.00	3/4, 7/8 or 1	2 1/4	6 1/4
6	24	46.25	50.75	1	2 1/4	7



Fig. 976



Fig. 914



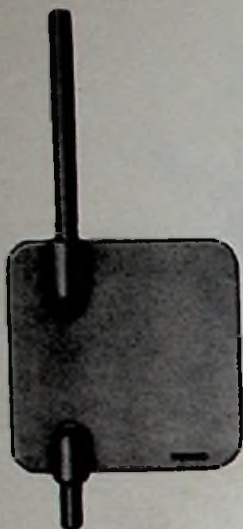


Fig. 816



Fig. 813

810-#3  
1089-1"  
815-1"

**CRUISER RUDDERS — Fig. 816**

Cast Manganese Bronze

No.	Blade Size Inches	Each	Blade Thickness Inches	Diam. of Stock Inches	Total Length of Stock Inches	*Longer Stocks Per Inch	Weight Pounds
1	12 x 12	\$46.00	1/4	1	12	\$.70	16
2	13 x 13	49.00	1/4	1	12	.70	17



**SPEED BOAT RUDDERS — Fig. 813**

Cast Manganese Bronze

Furnished complete with tiller, collar, nut, rudder port and machined stock. Standard length stock above blade 12 inches.

Complete Each	Rudder Only Each	Blade Size Inches	Diameter Stock Inches	Length Tiller Inches	*Longer Stocks Per Inch	Weight Rudder Only Pounds
\$62.00	\$33.50	9 x 14	1	12	\$.70	12

"Rudder Only" supplied without machined stock. With machined stock, price on application.



**HYSPEED RUDDERS — Fig. 818**

Cast Manganese Bronze

Constructed in perfectly balanced proportion. Designed for express cruisers, runabouts, speedboats and all boats not carrying a skag.

No.	Each	Dimension Inches				*Longer Stocks Per Inch	Weight Pounds
		A	B	C	D		
1	\$41.00	9	12	1	16	\$.70	13
2	52.00	10 1/2	14	1 1/8	18	.90	17
3	63.50	12	16	1 1/4	18	1.10	23



**BRONZE TILLERS — Fig. 810**

Cast Bronze

For round stock rudders Figs. 813, 816, 818.

No.	Each	Length Inches	For Rudder Stock Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$5.75	8	3/4 or 1	3/16 or 1/4	1 1/2
2	6.50	10	1	1/4	2
3	8.25	12	1	1/4	3 1/4

NOTE—Size No. 1, please specify size of rudder stock.



**QUADRANT TILLERS — Fig. 651**

Galvanized Malleable Iron

Radius Inches	Galv. Each	Max. Diam. Rope Inches	Square Hole Adjustable Inches	Weight Pounds
7	\$ 7.35	3/8	3/8 to 3/4	3
10	17.20	3/8	3/8 to 1	5 1/4



**BRONZE RUDDER COLLARS — Fig. 815**

For Diam. Stock Inches	Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$2.25	1 1/8	13/16	2 1/4
3/4	2.75	1 1/4	3/8	4
1	3.00	1 3/4	15/16	7
1 1/4	3.00	1 3/4	15/16	8 1/2
1 1/4	4.40	2 1/8	15/16	11
1 3/4	4.60	2 1/2	1 1/8	19
1 1/2	5.25	2 1/2	1 1/8	19



Fig. 818

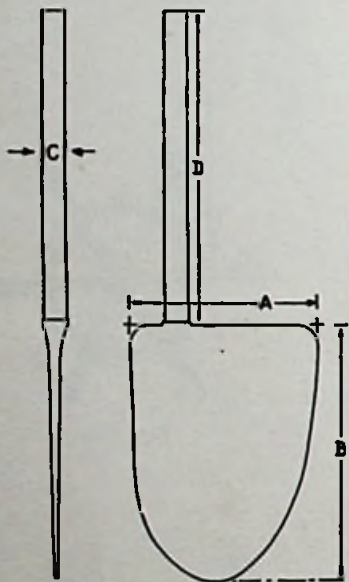


Fig. 810



Fig. 815



Fig. 651

NOTE — Orders for rudders with special length of stock cannot be cancelled. Delivery about 10 days.

\*Longer Stock — In Addition To The Per Inch Charge There Is A Set Up Charge Of \$7.50 Added To List Prices.

**RUDDER STUFFING BOXES — Fig. 1088**

Cast Bronze — Plain — With Square Flange — Four Bolt Holes

For Diam. Post Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled For Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.50	3¼ x 3¾	5¼	¾	3
1½	15.25	3¾ x 3¾	5¾	¾	3½
1¾	17.85	3¾ x 3¾	6¼	¾	4



Fig. 1088

**RUDDER STUFFING BOXES — Fig. 1089**

Cast Bronze — Plain — With Oval Flange — Two Bolt Holes

Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
¾	\$11.50	4 x 2	5¼	¾	3
¾	12.00	4¼ x 2¼	5¾	¾	3¼
1	12.00	4¼ x 2¼	5¾	¾	3¼
1½	13.75	5 x 2¾	5¼	½	3¼
1¾	18.25	5¾ x 3	6¾	½	5½
1¾	21.75	6¼ x 3¼	6¾	½	6½
1½	23.75	6½ x 3½	6¾	½	6¾

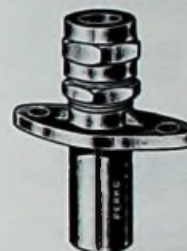


Fig. 1089

**RUDDER BRACE FITTINGS — Figs. 1070, 1071 & 1073**

Cast Bronze

Machined For Smooth Operation, No Binding.

Size No.	Fig. 1070 Each	Fig. 1071 Each	Fig. 1073 Each	Fig. 1070 Weight Ounces	Fig. 1071 Weight Ounces	Fig. 1073 Weight Ounces
00	\$1.10	\$1.65	\$.80	4	8	3
0	1.30	1.95	.80	5	9	3
1	1.65	2.35	.95	6½	10	4

Size No.	Fig. 1070 Between Straps Inches	Fig. 1071 Between Straps Inches	Fig. 1070 Length Straps Inches	Fig. 1071 Length Straps Inches	Fig. 1073 Length Plate Inches	Fig. 1073 Width Plate Inches
00	5/8	5/8	2	2 7/8	3 1/2	7/8
0	¾	¾	2½	3 1/2	3 1/2	7/8
1	7/8	7/8	3	4 1/4	3 5/8	7/8



GUDGEON

Fig. 1070



GUDGEON

Fig. 1073



Fig. 1071

PINTLE

**OUTBOARD FLUSHING NOZZLES — Fig. 179**

Aluminum And Brass — For Internal Flushing Of Lower Unit In Outboard Motor

No.	Each	Size Thread	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3	\$.75	1/8" Pipe	2	1½
4	.75	3/16" x 20	2 1/4	2

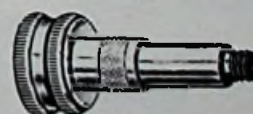


Fig. 179

No. 3 for Evinrude 7½ H.P. and others.

No. 4 for Evinrude and Johnson 3 H.P. and others.

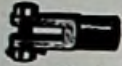


STEERER AND CONTROL PARTS — Fig. 865

Cast Bronze



1. Lever



2. Clevis



3. Lever



4. Elbow Clevis



5. Angle Clevis



6. Bulkhead Bracket



7. Bulkhead Bracket



8. Lower Bearing



9. Shelf Plate



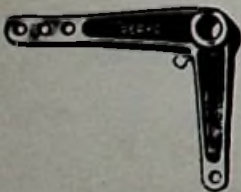
10. Deck Plate



12. Collar



11. Lower Bearing



13. Angle Lever



14-15. Lever



Fig. 792



Fig. 793

No.	Item	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length C. to C. Inches
1	Lever	\$8.25			8	6
1-A	Lever	9.75			10	†6-7-8
1-B	Lever	9.75			10	†6-7-8
1-C	Lever	9.75			10	†6-7-8
2	Clevis	3.00			2½	
2-A	Clevis	3.00			2½	
2-B	Clevis	4.40			4¼	
2-C	Clevis	4.40			4¼	
3	Lever	7.00			4½	2¾
4	Clevis	6.80			3½	
4-A	Clevis	6.80			3½	
5	Clevis	4.50			3	
5-A	Clevis	4.50			3	
6	Bracket		\$5.50	\$6.25	6¾	
7	Bracket		6.50	7.35	4¼	
7-A	Bracket		6.50	7.35	4¼	
8	Bearing	3.60				
9	Shelf Plate		6.50	7.10	3¾	
10	Deck Plate		4.35	5.25		
10-A	Deck Plate		4.35	5.25		
11	Bearing	3.95				
12	Collar		2.30	2.85		
12-A	Collar		2.30	2.85		
13	Lever	8.90				*6-7-8
14	Lever	8.60				**5-6
15	Lever	9.00				5-6-7

	For Diam. Shaft Inches	For Diam. Pin Inches	Diam. Bolt Inches	Tapped For Rod Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Inside Jaw Inches	Width Base Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
1	1	½							1¾
1-A	1	½							2½
1-B	1¼	½							2¼
1-C	1¼	½							2¼
2			½	¾		½			½
2-A			½		½	½			½
2-B			½		¾	¾			¾
2-C			½	1		¾			¾
3	1	½	¾						1
4			½		¾	½			1
4-A			½	1		½			1
5			½		¾	½			¾
5-A			½	1		½			¾
6	1						1		¾
7	1						1		¾
7-A	1¼						1		¾
8	1							3½	¾
9	1						3¼		1¼
10	1							4	½
10-A	1¼							4	½
11	1							3¾	1
12	1								¼
12-A	1¼								¼
13	1	½							2
14	¾	½	¾						1
15	1	½	¾						1½

Depth of Bearing — No. 8, ¾ Inches — No. 9, 1 inch — No. 11, 1¼ Inches.  
 \*This Applies To Long Arm — Length Short Arm To Center, 6 Inches.  
 \*\*No. 14 Has Two Pin Holes Instead Of Three Illustrated.  
 †Nos. 1-A, 1-B, 1-C Are Of Heavy Construction Like No. 1, And With Three Pin Holes Like No. 15.

BRASS BALL JOINTS — Fig. 792 & 793

Fig. 793 is adjustable for wear. Spring tension around ball with screw for adjusting.

No.	Fig. 792 Each	Fig. 793 Each	Thread Inches	Length Thread Inches	O. D. Female End Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.55	\$.70	¼-20	½	¾	½
2	.70	.90	¾-18	½	¾	1
3	.55	.70	¼-28	½	¾	½

**ELECTROLYSIS COLLARS — Fig. 252**

**Streamlined Zinc Die Casting —  
Precision Made And Balanced — For Shaft**

The electrolysis collar is the least expensive way of protecting the most expensive parts of any boat against electrolytic action. It is a precision made collar of pure zinc designed to fit properly on any propeller shaft regardless of the shaft R.P.M. These collars can be easily and almost instantly installed by anyone. They are doweled, so the two halves will always locate themselves. These collars not only protect vital underwater fittings such as propellers, struts, shafts, strut bolts, but stop pitting of all underwater fastenings.



Fig. 252

No.	Each	Shaft Size Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.75	3/4	2	2	3/4
2	1.75	7/8	2	2	3/4
3	1.85	1	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 1/4
4	1.85	1 1/8	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 1/4
5	1.85	1 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 1/4
6	2.40	1 3/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4
7	2.40	1 1/2	2 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4
8	3.20	1 3/4	2 7/8	3 1/4	2 1/2
9	3.20	2	2 7/8	3 1/4	2 1/2

Fig. 253 — Zinc Sand Castings

* 9 -A	5.00	2 1/4	1 3/4	5	4 3/4
* 10	4.75	2 1/2	1 3/4	5	4
* 11	4.50	3	1 3/4	5	4



Fig. 253

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS — Fig. 407**

**For Rudders — Smooth Zinc Die Castings —  
Silicon Bronze Flush Bolt — With Hex Nut**

Per Set as Illustrated	Diameter Inches	Thickness Each Half Inches	Weight Complete Ounces
\$1.80	2 13/16	3/8	16



Fig. 407

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS — Fig. 244**

**Die Cast — Pure Zinc — For Hull**

No.	Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight
1	\$ .70	3 1/2	1 3/4	3/8	6 1/2 oz.
2	1.30	5 1/4	2 1/8	1	1 1/4 lb.



Fig. 244

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS — Fig. 345**

**Die Cast Zinc — For Hull**

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.20	6 1/4	2 3/4	3/8	1 7/8



Fig. 345

**ELECTROLYSIS ELIMINATORS — Fig. 254**

**For Marine Engines — Pure Zinc With  
Forged Bronze Plug**

No.	Complete Each	Spare Zincs Each	Plug I.P.S. Inches	Zinc Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.40	\$ .65	3/8	3/8 x 1 3/4	2
2	1.75	.80	1/2	3/8 x 2	4 1/2
3	2.20	1.00	3/4	3/4 x 2	7
4	2.40	1.20	3/4	3/4 x 3 1/4	8 1/2

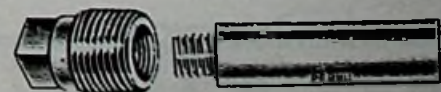


Fig. 254





Fig. 710

**PERKOMATIC CONTROLS — Fig. 710**  
**For Throttle and Clutch — All Cast Bronze —**  
**Chromium Plated**

Convertible by dealer or owner to operation of twin throttles or twin clutches in a few minutes without the necessity of purchasing or using additional parts.

Entire cover is quickly removable for adjustments in length of throw, tension, etc. after installation. Cable brackets are cast bronze, very strong and rigid. An integral part of mounting frame. No magnetic metal anywhere in these controls. Detents for clutch controls are of new design, positive and informative to operator, tension is adjustable. For use with Fig. 699 control cable.

Each	Length Cover Inches	Width Cover Inches	Height Cover Inches	Length Cable Brackets Inches	Weight Pounds
\$48.00	5½	4	3½	7¼	7¼



Fig. 711

**"DYNAFORM" CONTROLS — Fig. 711**  
**For Throttle And Clutch — Cast Bronze —**  
**Chromium Plated Face Plate**

No. 1 C — For Single Clutch — No. 1 T — For Single Throttle —  
 No. 2 CT — For Clutch And Throttle — No. 2 C For Double Clutch — No. 2 T — For Double Throttle

A good practical control of simple design and construction. Its operation is smooth and positive, especially when used with our Fig. 720 control cable. The lever handles are polished black bakelite. The clutch lever has neutral detent and tension of both levers is adjustable.

No.	Each	Length Face Plate Inches	Width Face Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 9.00	5¾	1½	1¾
2	19.50	5¾	3	3½

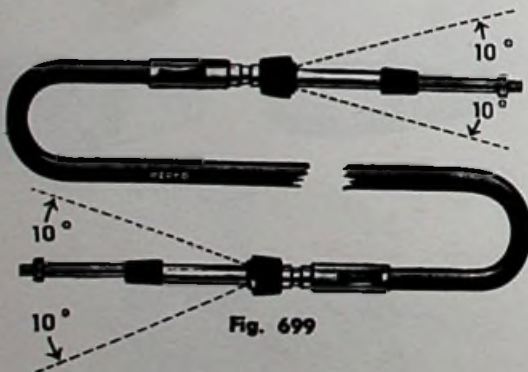


Fig. 699

**CONTROL CABLES — Fig. 699**  
**For Fig. 710 Controls — Black Plastic Conduit —**  
**Thread 10-32**

Length Feet	Each	Length Feet	Each
8	\$10.50	16	\$14.75
10	11.50	18	16.00
12	12.50	20	17.50
14	13.50		



Fig. 720

**CONTROL CABLES — Fig. 720**  
**For Fig. 711 Control — Black Plastic Conduit —**  
**Thread 10-32**

Length Feet	Each	Length Feet	Each
8	\$12.50	16	\$19.50
10	14.00	18	21.50
12	16.00	20	23.50
14	17.50		

**THROTTLE CONTROLS — Figs. 730 & 731**

Key feature of these controls is ultra smooth operation. This is the result of balanced design and precision manufacture of all working parts. The attractive face plate and throttle handle of both controls is made of lustrous chromium plated brass. Throttle grip is polished black Bakelite. The unexposed parts are heavy bronze castings for lasting, dependable service. Tension is easily adjusted with a tightening nut. Both controls may be mounted either vertically or horizontally.

Each	Length Face Plate Inches	Width Face Plate Inches	Length Throw Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.00	5¾	1½	2⅛	1¾

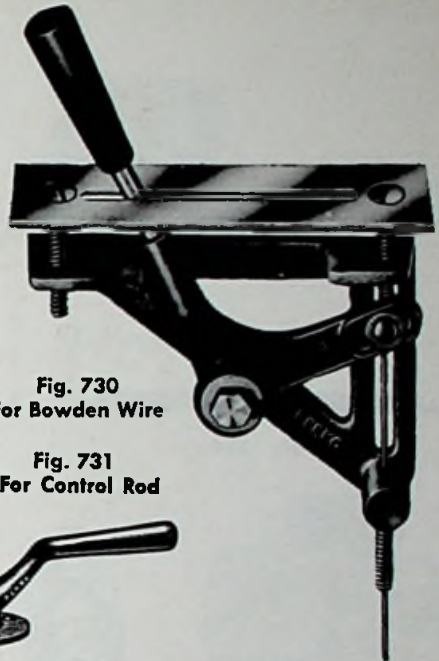


Fig. 730 For Bowden Wire

Fig. 731 For Control Rod

**“SEA-WAY” THROTTLE CONTROLS — Fig. 847**

**Ratchet Type — For ¾ Inch Rod — Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated**

A powerful control with a man sized handle. For mounting on top of wheel box or shelf.  
A spring type ratchet inside handle hub holds control at desired position.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	For Diam. Rod Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.50	4½	¾	2¾	1



Fig. 847

**“SEA-PRINCE” THROTTLE CONTROLS — Fig. 848**

**Ratchet Type — For Control Rod — Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated**

Same design and ability as the Sea-Way Control above but fitted with lever arm and socket for mounting on side of wheel box or bulkhead.

Length of throw is 5 inches.

\*Rod socket is for ¼, ⅜ or ½ inch rod.

Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	Length Lever Arm Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$12.50	4½	3½	2¾	1

\*Supplied for ⅝ inch rod unless otherwise specified.



Fig. 848

**CLUTCH CONTROLS — Fig. 822**

**Cast Bronze For 1 Inch Shaft**

Supplied with bulkhead bracket or shelf plate (please specify). Shaft is not included.

With 8" Handle Polished Bronze Per Set	With 8" Handle Chromium Plated Per Set	With 10" Handle Polished Bronze Per Set	With 10" Handle Chromium Plated Per Set	With 12" Handle Polished Bronze Per Set	With 12" Handle Chromium Plated Per Set
\$39.00	\$40.50	\$40.25	\$41.75	\$42.25	\$44.25

**SPARE PARTS**

	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
Acorn Nut		\$3.10	\$3.50
Shelf Plate, Fig. 865 No. 9		6.50	7.10
Bulkhead Bracket, Fig. 865 No. 6		5.50	6.25
Lever, Fig. 865 No. 3	\$7.00		
Clevis, Fig. 865 No. 4	6.80		
Lower Bearing, Fig. 865 No. 11	3.95		

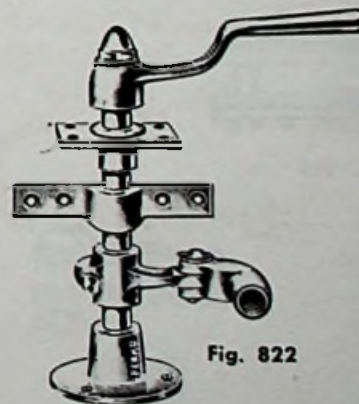


Fig. 822

**CLUTCH CONTROL HANDLES — Fig. 946**

**Cast Bronze For 1 Inch Shaft**

Used with Fig. 822 clutch control.

Length from Center of Bore Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Pounds
8	\$11.75	\$12.25	1¾
10	13.00	13.50	2
12	15.00	16.00	2½

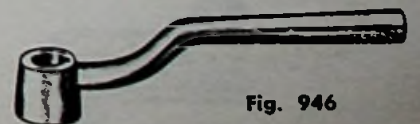


Fig. 946



**CONTROL WIRE HANDLES – Fig. 692**

For Casing With Left Hand Lay – All Brass –  
Chromium Plated – With Phosphor Bronze Spring

Control wire and casing can be easily attached. No soldering necessary, wire held by set screw in knob. Casing threaded into tube. For use on a dash or bulkhead up to 2 inches thick.



Fig. 692

Each	Length Overall Closed Inches	Outside Diam. Stem Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.60	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2



**BOWDEN WIRE AND CASING – Fig. 353**

Brass –  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch O.D. Casing – Left Hand Lay –  
Wire Diameter .072 Inches

50 FOOT LENGTHS ONLY  
Casing only per length \$21.00  
Wire only, per length \$2.30



**BOWDEN CASING CLAMP – Fig. 352**

Brass – Swivel Type – Plain

Will hold control casing firmly while swivel feature allows smooth sliding of control wire in casing at any angle.



Fig. 352

Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .90	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1	3



**BRONZE UNIVERSAL JOINTS – Fig. 93**

Cast Bronze

No.	Bored Each	Tapped Each	Bored for Rod Inches	Tapped for Pipe Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1
2	11.00	10.50	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$

Specify if for rod or pipe.



**CONTROL ROD SOCKETS – Figs. 328, 295 & 298**

Plain Brass

**Standard Fig. 328**

No.	Each	Tapped For Rod Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Between Jaws Inches	Length Jaws Inches
1	\$ .65	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
2	.75	$\frac{3}{8}$ -18	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
3	.85	$\frac{1}{2}$ -16	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

**Heavy Duty Fig. 295**

4	\$ .90	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
4-A	.90	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
5	.90	$\frac{3}{8}$ -18	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
6	1.05	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$
6-A	1.05	10-32	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

**Heavy Duty Fig. 298**

7	\$ .85	$\frac{1}{4}$ -20	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
8	.90	$\frac{3}{8}$ -18	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
9	.85	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$

Length jaws measured to center of pin



**CONTROL WIRE SOCKETS – Fig. 679**

Plain Brass

Complete with brass set screws.

No.	Each	Length Inches	Diameter Inches	Between Jaws Inches	Length Jaws Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .65	1	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
2	.85	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

Length jaws measured to center of screw.



Fig. 353



Fig. 93

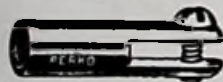


Fig. 328

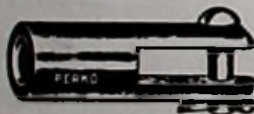


Fig. 295

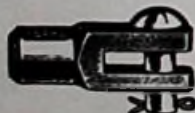


Fig. 298

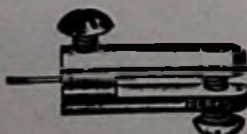


Fig. 679

**FLAME ARRESTERS—Fig. 464**

A Flame Arrester attached to the air inlet of the carburetor eliminates the possibility of a fire being caused by backfiring through the carburetor.

Size No.	Style No.	Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Dimensions of Top Inches	Height Overall Inches
3	B-175-19A	\$15.25	1½	3¾x2 ¾	2 ¼
4	B-175-14	17.30	2¼	4¼x2¼	2 ¾
5	B-175-12A	16.75	2¾	5¼x2¼	2¼
6	B-175-12	16.75	2¾	5¼x2¼	2¼
7	B-175-16	16.75	2¾	5¼x2¼	2¼
8	B-175-13	18.50	3	5¼x3 ¾	2¼



Fig. 464

**SHAFT COUPLINGS — Fig. 327**

Cast Iron

Diameter Shaft Inches	Each	Diameter Overall Inches	Length Overall Inches	Size Keyway Inches	Weight Pounds
¾	\$9.25	4	3½	¾	5¼
7/8	9.25	4	3½	1/4	5
1	9.25	4	3½	1/4	4 7/8
1 1/8	9.25	4	3½	1/4	4¾

For divided sizes such as 1x1¼, add \$1.80 each.  
For ½ coupling add \$1.20 to half of above prices. No bolts furnished.



Fig. 327

**BRASS GREASE CUPS — Fig. 961**

No.	Each	Height Closed Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Pipe Thread Inches	Capacity Ounces
1	\$ .66	1¼	¾	½	¼
2	.90	1¾	1¼	¾	½
3	1.36	2	1¼	¾	¾



Fig. 961

**ZINC MARINE OILERS—Fig. 326**

Spring Brass Bottom

Complete Per Gross	Extra Spouts Per Gross	Capacity Ounces	Diam. Inches	Length Spout Inches	Weight Per Gross Pounds
\$144.00	\$44.00	8	4	4	40



Fig. 326

**PACKING NUT AND LOCK NUTS—Figs. 73 & 79**

For Stuffing Boxes—Cast Bronze

No.	Shaft Size Inches	Fig. 73 Each	Fig. 79 Each	For Use With Figures
1	¾	\$1.65	\$.80	320 - 672 No. 0-L
2	¾	1.65	.80	320 & 672 No. 1-L
3	¾	1.95	.80	672 No. 1-H & 1089
4	¾	1.95	.80	320
5	¾	1.95	.80	672 No. 2-H & 1089
6	1	2.10	.95	320, 672 No. 3-H, 819, 1088, 1089
7	1 1/8	2.90	1.20	320, 672 No. 4, 819, 1088, 1089
8	1 1/8	2.90	1.30	672 No. 5
9	1 1/8	3.75	1.60	320, 819, 1088, 1089
10	1 1/8	4.00	1.70	320, 672, No. 6, 819, 1089
11	1 1/2	4.00	1.70	672 No. 7
12	1 1/2	4.80	1.90	320, 819, 1089
13	1 3/4	8.50	3.35	320, 819
14	2	9.25	3.95	819



Fig. 73



Fig. 79





Fig. 320

STUFFING BOXES — Fig. 320

Cast Bronze — Regular

Shaft Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	For Diam. Bolt Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/8	\$ 5.90	3 1/2 x 1 3/4	3/8	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2
1/2	6.10	4 x 1 3/4	1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2
5/8	7.00	4 1/2 x 1 3/4	5/8	3	2 1/2	1 1/2
1	8.00	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	3/4	3	2 3/4	1 3/4
1 1/8	10.75	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	1/2	3 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/4
1 1/4	13.25	5 1/4 x 2 3/4	1/2	4 1/4	2 1/2	3
1 1/2	16.25	6 1/4 x 3	1/2	4 1/2	3	3 1/4
1 3/4	18.75	6 1/2 x 3	1/2	5	3	3 1/2
2	29.50	7 x 3 3/4	3/4	5 1/2	4	5 1/2



Fig. 819

EXTRA HEAVY STUFFING BOXES — Fig. 819

Rectangular Flange — Cast Bronze

Shaft Size Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	For Diam. Bolt Inches	C. to C. Bolt Holes Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$17.85	5 x 3	1/2	3 3/4 x 1 1/4	4	5 1/2
1 1/4	19.50	5 1/2 x 3 3/4	1/2	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	4 1/4	6 1/2
1 1/2	25.00	5 3/4 x 3 3/4	1/2	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	4 1/4	6 1/2
1 3/4	30.00	6 x 4	1/2	4 3/4 x 2 1/2	5	9
1 1/2	35.00	6 x 4 1/2	1/2	4 1/2 x 3	5 1/2	10
1 3/4	45.00	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	3/4	5 1/4 x 3 1/4	7	13 1/2
2	55.50	7 1/4 x 5	3/4	5 3/4 x 3 1/4	7 1/2	15 1/2



Fig. 734

SELF ALIGNING STUFFING BOXES — Fig. 734

Cast Bronze — Rectangular Flange

No.	Each	For Shaft Inches	Size Flange Inches	Length from Flange to End of Box Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$14.00	3/4	5 x 3 1/4	6 1/2	5
2	15.25	7/8	5 x 3 1/4	6 1/2	5
3	15.75	1	5 x 3 1/4	6 1/2	5
4	19.50	1 1/4	6 x 4 1/4	7 1/2	9
5	21.00	1 1/2	6 x 4 1/4	7 3/4	9 1/2
6	30.00	1 3/4	7 x 4 1/2	8	12 1/2
7	31.50	1 1/2	7 x 4 1/2	8 1/4	13

Note: Length Bearing does not include packing nut or space for packing



Fig. 214 for Pipe

Fig. 738 for Tubing



EXHAUST FLANGES — Figs. 214 & 738

Cast Bronze

Fig. 214 for Pipe

Size Inches	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
1 1/2	\$1.50	\$2.00	1 7/8	3 1/4	1/2
2	1.75	2.50	2 1/2	4	1/2
2 1/2	2.25	3.00	2 7/8	4 1/2	1/2
3	2.75	3.50	3 1/4	5 1/2	3/4
3 1/2	2.85	3.75	4 1/2	6	1

Fig. 738 for Tubing

Size Inches	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$1.75	\$2.50	2 1/4	4	1/2
2 1/2	2.25	3.00	2 3/4	4 1/2	1/2
3	2.75	3.50	3 1/4	5	3/4
3 1/2	2.85	3.75	3 3/4	5 1/2	3/4
4	2.85	3.75	4 1/4	6	3/4
5	\$4.00	\$ 5.50	5 1/4	7 1/4	1
6	5.75	8.00	6 1/4	8 1/4	1 3/8
8	7.50	10.50	8 1/4	10 1/4	1 7/8



Fig. 755

EXHAUST FITTING — Fig. 755

With "No Stain" Collar — Cast Bronze — For Hose

A desirable exhaust fitting for small engines. The outside diameter of the neck is for 1 1/8 inch hose which fits over 1 1/2 inch pipe. The collar extends 3/8 inches beyond the transom. This helps to prevent stain from exhaust drip.

Plain Each	Chrome Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
\$3.65	\$5.50	3 1/4	1 1/8	3 1/2	1 1/8

**SELF ALIGNING SHAFT LOGS — Fig. 671**  
Cast Bronze

**LIGHTWEIGHT TYPE**

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Wt. Lbs.
0-L	\$12.50	5/8	9 3/8 x 2 1/2	15	12	3 1/2
1-L	12.50	3/4	9 3/8 x 2 1/2	15	12	3 1/2
3-L	13.75	1	9 1/2 x 2 3/8	15	12	3 3/4

**HEAVYWEIGHT TYPE**

No.	Each	Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Weight Pounds
1-H	\$17.00	3/4	12 x 3 1/2	18	13	5 1/4
2-H	17.00	7/8	12 x 3 1/2	18	13	5 1/4
3-H	17.00	1	12 x 3 1/2	18	13	5 1/4
4	34.50	1 1/8	17 x 4 1/4	23 1/2	10	10 1/4
5	34.50	1 1/4	17 x 4 1/4	23 1/2	10	10 1/4
6	45.50	1 3/8	19 x 5	28	10	17 1/4
7	45.50	1 1/2	19 x 5	28	10	17 1/4

NOTE—Sizes Nos. 0-1-2-3 in both the lightweight and heavyweight types are drilled for screws. Balance of sizes are spotted but not drilled.



Fig. 671

**SELF ALIGNING SHAFT LOGS — Fig. 589**  
Cast Bronze — Allows Installation of Engine Well Aft

Base is drilled for bolts or screws.

No.	Each	For Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Angle	Wt. Lbs.
0	\$12.50	5/8 or 3/4	9x4	10	13	3 1/2
1	18.25	3/4	11x5	12 1/4	13	6
2	18.25	7/8	11x5	12 1/4	13	6
3	18.25	1	11x5	12 1/4	13	6
4	29.50	1 1/8	13x5 1/2	14 1/2	13	10
5	29.50	1 1/4	13x5 1/2	14 1/2	13	10

Stuffing Box only for above. See Fig. 672 heavy pattern such as No. 1-H, 2-H, etc.



Fig. 589

**STUFFING BOX, EXTRA HOSE AND CLAMPS —**  
Figs. 672, 673 and 1092 For Self Aligning Shaft Log

For Log No.	Size Shaft Inches	Stuffing Box Each	Hose Each	Hose Clamps Per Pair	I. D. Hose Inches	Length Hose Inches
0-L	5/8	\$ 5.50	\$ .90	\$ .95	1 1/4	3 1/4
1-L	3/4	5.50	.90	.95	1 1/4	3 1/4
3-L	1	6.00	1.05	1.00	1 1/2	3 1/2
1-H	3/4	6.75	1.20	1.00	1 3/4	4
2-H	7/8	6.75	1.20	1.00	1 3/4	4
3-H	1	6.75	1.20	1.00	1 3/4	4
4	1 1/8	11.00	3.00	1.10	2 3/4	5
5	1 1/4	11.00	3.00	1.10	2 3/4	5
6	1 3/8	16.00	3.00	1.15	2 3/4	5
7	1 1/2	16.00	3.00	1.15	2 3/4	5



Fig. 673



Fig. 672



Fig. 1092



**ADJUSTABLE STRUTS — Fig. 1019**

For Cutless Rubber Bearing — Cast Bronze

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	3	5 1/2	3	6 1/4
7/8	3	5 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/4
1	3	5 1/2	4	6 1/4
1 1/8	3	5 1/2	4 1/2	6 1/4
1 1/4	3 1/2	6 1/2	5	12
1 3/8	3 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	12
1 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/2	6	12



Fig. 1019

PRICES BELOW DO NOT INCLUDE RUBBER BEARING

Use bearings having the smallest outside diameter listed, except 1 inch size which is bored for 1 1/2 inch O.D. bearing.

Lgth. Drop. In.	Size Shaft Inches							
	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	
5	18.50	20.00	22.00	22.00				
6	19.25	21.00	23.00	23.00	31.00	31.50	35.50	
7	20.50	22.50	25.00	25.00	33.00	34.00	37.25	
8	21.50	23.50	25.50	25.50	35.00	36.50	39.00	
9			27.50	27.50	37.00	40.00	41.50	
10			28.50	28.50	38.50	41.00	43.50	
11					51.00	51.00	51.00	
12					53.00	53.00	53.00	

Specify size of shaft and length of drop, when ordering.

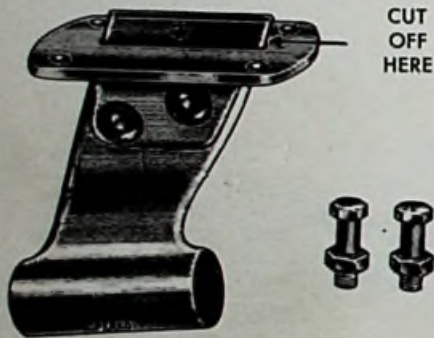


Fig. 1055

**UNIVERSAL STRUTS — Fig. 1055**

Cast Manganese Bronze — For Cutless Rubber Bearings

These struts can be made any length shorter than standard by sliding the shank up through the base to the required length. The necessary angle for the shaft is also obtained in the same way. The shank is then drilled for the two bolts and the excess metal above the mounting base is cut off.

Two Everdur Hex Head Bolts are furnished. Extreme drop to center of shaft is 7 inches. Base drilled for 5/16 inch bolts. Dimensions of base 5 3/8 x 3 3/8 inches.

No.	Without Bearing Each	For Diam. Shaft Inches	For Cutless Bearing Code	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$24.00	3/4	Kale	3	6
2	24.00	7/8	Katy	3 1/2	6
3	24.00	1	Kava	4	6
4	28.50	1 1/8	Kersey	4 1/2	7 1/2
5	28.50	1 1/4	Kibble	5	7 1/2

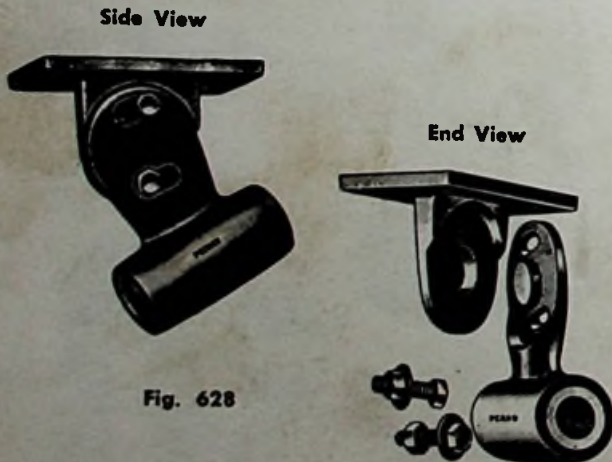


Fig. 628

**ADJUSTABLE STRUTS — Fig. 628**

With Marine Babbitt Bearing — All Cast Bronze

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
7/8	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
1	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
1 1/4	3	5 1/2	4 1/8	6 1/2
1 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	12 1/2
1 3/4	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	12 1/2
1 7/8	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	12 1/2

Lgth. Drop. In.	Size Shaft Inches							
	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	
5	\$27.75	\$27.75	\$27.75	\$27.75				
6	28.60	28.60	28.60	28.60	\$42.00	\$42.00	\$42.00	
7	28.60	28.60	28.60	28.60	43.00	43.00	43.00	
8	30.35	30.35	30.35	30.35	43.90	43.90	43.90	
9	31.20	31.20	31.20	31.20	45.00	45.00	45.00	
10	32.90	32.90	32.90	32.90	46.20	46.20	46.20	

Specify size of shaft and length of drop, when ordering.

**FUEL STRAINER — Fig. 299**

Cast Bronze Housing — With "Kwick Klean" Filter Elements And Corprene Gaskets  
For Gasoline — Diesel Fuel — Lubricating Oil

*Elements - #1 - 1 3/4 x 1 3/4 W  
#1 1/2 - 2 x 2 3/8 W  
#2 - 2 1/2 x 3 W*

The filter elements used are equivalent to 300 mesh screen cloth and are guaranteed to strain water from gasoline. They have a high flow rate, long life and are easy to clean. They can also be replaced in a few minutes by the removal of one nut. A soldering iron is not necessary. The special highly engineered filter element we supply is not ordinary wire mesh but a wound microcarbon ribbon, phenolic resin impregnated. Easily cleaned by reverse flow or back flushing or compressed air.

No.	Complete Each	Spare Elements Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Weight Pounds
1-A	\$16.00	\$ .90	5 1/2	2 1/2	1/4	3 3/4
1-B	16.00	.90	5 1/2	2 1/2	3/8	3 3/4
1 1/2-A	23.00	1.00	6 1/4	3 1/8	3/8	6
1 1/2-B	23.00	1.00	6 1/4	3 1/8	1/2	6
2-A	29.50	1.35	7 1/4	3 1/2	1/2	8
2-B	29.50	1.35	7 1/4	3 1/2	3/4	8

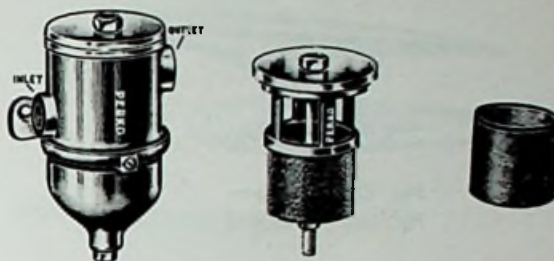


Fig. 299

**INTAKE WATER STRAINERS — Fig. 493**

Cast Bronze — Stainless Steel Strainer — Transparent Lucite Cylinder

For installation between hull connection and water pump to the engine. Lucite cylinders are difficult to break even when struck with hammer. Gaskets are corprene, (neoprene and cork) waterproof and resilient.

No.	Complete Each	Spare Lucite Cylinders Each	Spare Cylinder Gaskets Each	Spare Strainers Each
1	\$23.50	\$ 5.00	\$.35	\$ 2.40
2	29.75	6.25	.45	3.75
3	31.50	6.50	.45	4.20
4	33.50	7.50	.45	4.75
5	49.00	11.00	.75	5.50
6	60.00	15.50	.75	8.00
7	79.00	15.50	.75	8.00



Spare Wing Nut Gaskets — \$.12 each.

No.	Pipe Size Inches	Size Cylinder Inches	Height Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1	1/2	3 1/2 x 4	5 3/4	4 1/2	3 3/4
2	3/4	4 1/2 x 5	7 3/8	5 1/4	5
3	1	4 1/2 x 5 1/2	8 1/8	5 1/2	5 1/2
4	1 1/4	4 1/2 x 6	8 3/4	5 1/2	5 3/4
5	1 1/2	6 x 8	11 1/2	7	10 1/2
6	2	6 x 12	16	7 1/4	12 3/4
7	2 1/2	6 x 12	16	7 1/2	17

Height does not include top nut or drain plug.



Fig. 493

**NEW INTAKE WATER STRAINERS FOR DIESEL ENGINES — Fig. 512**

Large Size — High Capacity — Cast Bronze With Stainless Steel Strainer — Transparent Lucite Cylinder — Double Mounting Brackets and Tie Rods



No.	Complete Each	Spare Lucite Cylinder Each	Spare Cylinder Gaskets Each	Spare Strainers Each
6	\$ 96.00	\$19.50	\$1.50	\$ 9.00
7	108.00	24.00	1.50	10.00
8	115.00	28.50	1.50	11.00

No.	Pipe Size Inches	Size Cylinder Inches	Height Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	2	8 x 10	14 1/2	10 1/2	33
7	2 1/2	8 x 12	16 1/2	10 1/2	33
8	3	8 x 14	18 1/2	10 1/2	33



Fig. 512





Fig. 850 — Bronze  
Fig. 566 — Zamak

**CAST BRONZE STREAMLINE CLEATS — Fig. 850**  
Chromium Plated

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$2.45	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	10	4
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.60	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10	5	10

★  
**STREAMLINE CLEATS — Fig. 566**  
Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated — Solid Base

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
2	\$ .55	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	6	10	2
3	.75	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	10	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.15	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10	10	9
6	1.90	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12	5	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.15	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1	12	5	24

★  
**CAST BRONZE MODERN DESIGN CLEATS — Fig. 851**  
Chromium Plated

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$2.30	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	10	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.00	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	10	6



Fig. 851 — Bronze  
Fig. 1250 — Zamak

★  
**MODERN DESIGN CLEATS — Fig. 1250**  
Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated

Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$ .80	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	30	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.25	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8	10	8
6	1.95	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10	5	13

★  
**SOLID BASE BOAT CLEATS — Fig. 544-A**  
Cast Bronze

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
3	\$1.50	\$1.65	8	10	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4	1.90	2.10	10	10	4
5	2.80	3.00	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
6	3.50	3.75	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10	8

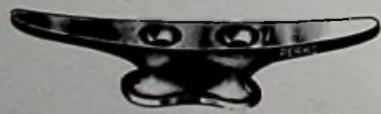


Fig. 544-A

★  
**OPEN BASE BOAT CLEATS — Fig. 544**  
Galvanized Iron Or Cast Bronze

Length Inches	Cast Iron Each	Mall Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Galv. Weight Pounds
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$ .30	\$ .41			<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
4	.35	.55	See Figure 544 A		<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5	.50	.70			<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
6	.75	.90			<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
8	1.35	1.70	\$ 6.15	\$ 6.50	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
10	2.25	2.65	10.50	11.00	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
12	3.15	3.70	13.00	13.85	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
14	4.50	6.40			6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

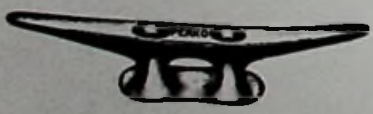


Fig. 544

Galvanized cleats supplied in cast unless otherwise specified.

**"STURDY" CLEATS — Fig. 1200**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

No.	Length Inches	Each	Size Base Inches	For Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
*1	2 3/8	\$ .65	7/8 x 1/2	3/8	8	1 1/4
2	3 1/2	.80	1-3/16 x 11/16	1/2	8	3
3	5	1.25	1-7/16 x 1	5/8	10	7 1/4
4	6 1/2	1.90	1-3/4 x 1-3/16	3/4	10	11

\*Size No. 1 provides a perfect fender cleat.



Fig. 1200

**"STURDY" CLEAT WITH STUDS — Fig. 1204**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — Studs 1/4"-20 x 1 1/4" Long — With Nuts and Washers

No.	Length Inches	Each	Size Base Inches	For Rope Inches	Weight Ounces
2	3 1/2	\$1.15	1-3/16 x 11/16	1/2	3 1/4
3	5	1.60	1-7/16 x 1	5/8	7 1/2
4	6 1/2	2.25	1-3/4 x 1-3/16	3/4	11 1/2

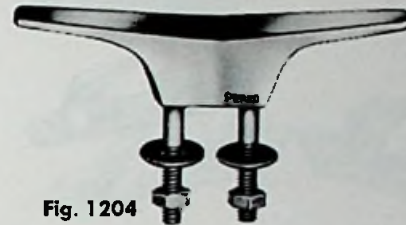


Fig. 1204

**YACHT CLEATS — Fig. 572**

Cast Bronze

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds	Packed Per Box
4 1/2	\$ 3.65	\$ 3.90	10	1/2	10
5 1/2	4.30	4.60	10	3/4	5
6 1/2	5.60	5.95	12	3/4	5
*8	6.10	6.65	1/4"	1 1/4	
*10	8.35	9.20	3/8"	2	
*12	14.00	15.40	1/2"	3	

\*These Sizes Are Hollow, Balance Of Sizes Are Solid.



Fig. 572

**SHIP CLEATS — Fig. 511**

Cast Iron — Heavy

Length Inches	Galv. Each	Size of Base Inches	Holes for Diam. Bolts Inches	Weight Each Pounds
8	\$ 3.10	4 1/4 x 2 3/4	3/8	3
10	5.40	4 3/4 x 2 1/2	1/2	5 1/2
12	10.10	6 3/8 x 3	3/4	10
15	13.20	7 1/4 x 3 1/2	3/4	14
18	19.80	7 1/2 x 4	3/4	20 1/2



Fig. 511

**DOUBLE JAM CLEATS — Fig. 1030**

Cast Bronze — Polished

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.85	\$2.05	3	3/8	6	12	2
1	2.25	2.45	4	1/2	7	12	3 1/2
2	3.00	3.25	5	3/4	8	12	5 1/2



Fig. 1030

**AUTOMATIC JAM CLEATS — Fig. 895**

Cast Bronze — Polished

No.	Each	For Rope Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$8.50	1/4 - 3/8	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	8	10



Fig. 895





Fig. 1292

**NEW "STURDY" CHOCKS — Fig. 1292**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Extreme Width Base Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.90	4 1/2	1	1/2	10	8



Fig. 852

**MODERN DESIGN BOW CHOCKS — Fig. 852**  
Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$6.50	4	1 5/8	1/2	8	10	10



Fig. 1253

**MODERN DESIGN BOW CHOCKS — Fig. 1253**  
Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.60	4	1 5/8	1/2	10	10	7



Fig. 546

**BOW CHOCKS — Fig. 546**  
Galvanized Or Bronze

Lgth. Inches	Galv. Iron Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chrome Plated Per Pair	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Bronze For Screw No.	Wt. Per Pair Lbs.
3	\$ .58	\$ 2.50	\$ 2.95	3/8	1/2	8	1/4
4	.68	3.30	3.75	3/8	3/4	10	1/2
5	1.25	6.45	7.00	3/8	3/4	10	1
6	2.10	8.80	9.45	1	1	14	1 1/2
8	3.20	12.00	13.60	1 1/4	1 1/4	14	3



Fig. 1223

**SKENE BOW CHOCKS — Fig. 1223**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Per Pair.	Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Pairs Per Box	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.15	3 1/2	3/4	3/8	8	10	4



Fig. 119

**STRAIGHT STERN CHOCKS — Fig. 119**  
Galvanized Or Cast Bronze

Lgth. Inches	Galv. Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chrome Plated Each	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Bronze For Screw No.	Wt. Each Lbs.
4	\$ .45	\$2.90	\$3.15	3/8	3/4	8	1/4
5	.63	3.85	4.10	1	3/8	10	1/2
6	1.00	4.40	4.65	1 1/8	1	12	3/4
8	2.10	7.35	8.00	1 3/8	1 1/8	14	1 1/2
10	3.40			1 3/4	1 1/2	3/4"	2 1/4
12	6.60			2 3/8	1 3/4	3/4"	7 1/2

**STREAMLINE CHOCKS — Fig. 1240**

For Bow Or Stern — Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated

The bow line can pass through these chocks at the usual angle without wear as the vertical part of each jaw is rounded for that purpose.

Per Pair	Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	For Diameter Rope Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Pairs Per Box
\$1.90	4	1	½	10	3½	10



Fig. 1240

**SKENE BOW CHOCKS — Fig. 160**

Cast Bronze

Size No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$ 6.30	\$ 7.00	4½	¾	¾	¾
2	9.50	10.15	5¼	1¼	¾	1½
3	18.50	19.25	7¼	1¾	1	4



Fig. 160

**SKENE STERN CHOCKS — Fig. 161**

Cast Bronze

Size No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Each Pounds
11	\$3.25	\$3.65	4	¾	¾	½
12	6.25	6.75	5¼	1¼	1	1
13	9.30	10.00	7	1¾	1¼	2



Fig. 161

**HAWSE HOLE PLATE — Fig. 752**

Cast Bronze

Generally used in the covering board or gunwale deck for passing a dock line to a cleat under the deck.

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Overall Inches	Dimensions Inside Inches	Length Spigot Inches	Weight Pounds
\$5.00	\$7.20	4¼x6¼	2¼x4	1¼	1¼



Fig. 752

**CONVERTIBLE BOAT TOP FITTINGS — Fig. 395**

Die Castings — Chromium Plated

No.	Each	Item
1	\$1.10	Deck Hinge or Bracket
2	1.00	Socket for ¾ inch pipe
3	1.00	Socket for ¾ inch tubing
4	.60	Eye End for ¾ inch tubing
5	1.45	Slide for ¾ inch pipe
6	1.45	Slide for ¾ inch tubing

Average Weight - 2 ounces each



Hinge No. 1



Socket Nos. 2 and 3



Eye End No. 4



Slide Nos. 5 and 6

Fig. 395





Fig. 750

**ROPE AND CHAIN DECK PIPE — Fig. 750**

For lightweight Anchors Using Chain  
Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

When lightweight anchors are used a short length of chain is generally shackled to the rope line.

This new deck pipe will accommodate 3/4 inch line on a thimble, the shackle and 1/4 inch chain. It has a hook for hanging the chain, the weight of which holds the cover down.

Each	Dimensions of Flange Inches	Dimensions Inside Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$11.90	5 1/4 x 4	3 3/4 x 2 1/2	1 3/8	2



Fig. 742 Bronze  
Fig. 757 Zamak

**NEW ROPE DECK PIPE—Figs. 742 and 757**  
With Hinged Cover—Chromium Plated—  
Zamak Die Casting or Cast Bronze

Fig. 742 Bronze Each	Fig. 757 Zamak Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Bronze Weight Pounds	Zamak Weight Pounds
\$6.30	\$2.80	1	1 3/4	3 3/8	3/4	1/2



Fig. 741

**ROPE DECK PIPES — Fig. 741**  
Cast Bronze

No.	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$6.00	3/8	1 1/4	3	3/4
1	9.50	3/4 & 1	1 3/8	4 1/4	1 1/2

All sizes Drilled for No. 8 F.H. screw.



Fig. 431

**COMBINATION BITT AND ROPE DECK PIPES — Fig. 431**  
Cast Bronze

A hollow one piece casting of minimum weight but maximum strength. An opening in one side of bitt to allow rope to be stored below deck but always ready for use.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$11.50	\$12.00	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	3 1/2	3/4	1 1/4
3	20.75	21.75	6 x 6	5	1	4
4	44.50	47.00	7 x 7	6 1/2	1 1/4	12

No. 2 Drilled for 1/4 inch bolt.

No. 3 Drilled for 3/8 inch bolt.

No. 4 Drilled for 1/2 inch bolt.



Fig. 608

**MOORING BITTS — Fig. 608**  
Cast Bronze

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.75	3 x 3	2 1/2	10	7/8
2	10.50	11.00	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	3 1/2	1 1/4"	1 3/8
3	19.75	20.75	6 x 6	5	3/4"	4 1/2
4	42.50	45.00	7 x 7	6 1/2	1 1/2"	12

**WATER SKI TOWING HOOK — Fig. 863**

For Mounting Through Transom —  
Zamak Hook — Steel Bolt — All Chromium Plated

Designed for both strength and looks. Zamak is die cast around the steel core as illustrated. Polished chromium plated hook provides a good looking fitting and the steel core provides the necessary strength for enjoyable skiing.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Bolt Inches	Length Bolt Inches	Length Thread Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.50	6	5/16	3 1/4	2 1/2	10



**WATER SKI TOWING HOOK—Fig. 861**

Cast Bronze

Link prevents tow line from jumping out. This unit also serves as a chock or hook for dock line.

Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
\$2.40	\$4.80	3 1/4	1 3/4	12	1/2



**RING BUOY HOLDERS — Fig. 1017**

Cast Bronze

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Mounting Plate Inches	Hgt. Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Lbs.
\$1.90	\$3.60	\$4.00	3	4 1/2	8	1/2



**CURVED REAR VIEW MIRROR — Fig. 406**

Wide Vision — Non-Glare — Lead Backed Glass —  
Salt Spray Tested — Zamak Die Cast Base —  
Chromium Plated

Each	Width Mirror Inches	Height Mirror Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.50	12	2 3/4	4 1/2	3 3/4 x 3/4	3/4



**CURVED REAR VIEW MIRROR — Fig. 400**

Wide Vision — Non-Glare Glass —  
For Mounting On Top Of Windshield — Adjustable

Each	Width Mirror Inches	Height Mirror Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.25	11 3/4	2 1/2	1/2

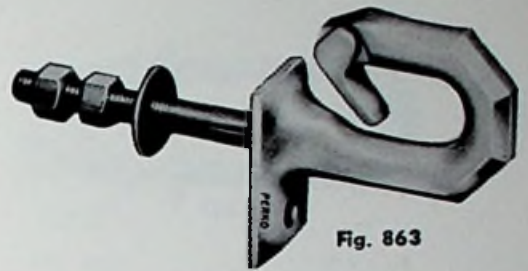


Fig. 863

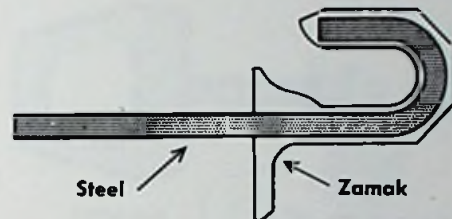


Fig. 861



Fig. 1017



Fig. 406



Fig. 400



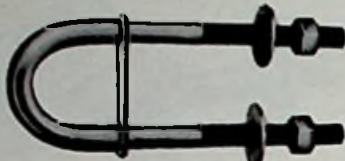


Fig. 237

**BOW EYES – Fig. 237**  
18 - 8 Stainless Steel – Polished

No.	Each	Length Shank Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Length Thread Inches	Inside Eye Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.80	3	5/16	2	1	4
2	2.50	6	5/16	3 1/2	1	5 1/2

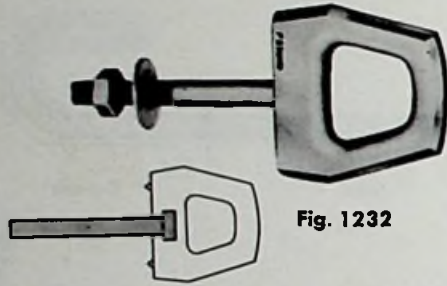


Fig. 1232

**BOW EYES – Fig. 1232**  
Die Cast Zamak Eye – Chromium Plated –  
Forged Steel Shank, Nut and Washer

Eye is die cast around the square head of shank as illustrated. Cannot pull out. Very strong.

No.	Each	Length Shank Inches	Length Thread Inches	Diameter Shank Inches	Eye Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.60	3	2	3/8	1	10
2	1.75	6	3 1/2	3/8	1	11 1/2

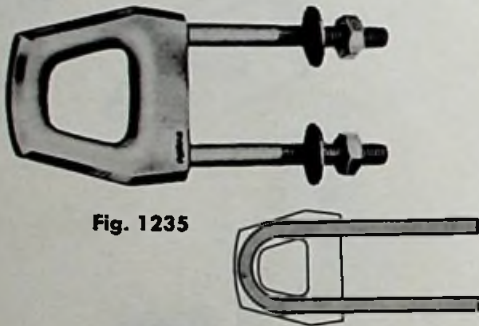


Fig. 1235

**BOW EYES – Fig. 1235**  
Die Cast Zamak Eye – Chromium Plated –  
Forged Steel Shanks, Nut and Washer –  
Shanks Are One Continuous "U" Bolt Cast Inside Eye

No.	Each	Length Shank Inches	Length Thread Inches	Diameter Shank Inches	Inside Eye Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.75	3	2	5/16	1	11
2	1.90	5 3/4	3 1/2	5/16	1	12 1/2

Note illustration of "U" bolt which provides greater strength

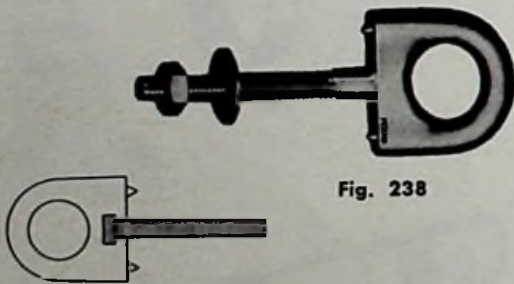


Fig. 238

**BOW EYES – Fig. 238**  
Cast Bronze

Bronze eye is cast around the square head of shank as illustrated. Strength has been greatly improved.

No.	Nickel Plated Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	I. D. Eye Inches	Length Shank Inches	Diameter Shank Inches	Length Thread Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.50	\$3.25	1 5/16	3	3/8	2	11
2	2.75	3.50	1 5/16	6	3/8	3 1/2	13
3	3.50	5.00	1 5/16	6	1/2	3 1/2	16



Fig. 1020

**RINGS WITH STRAPS – Fig. 1020**  
Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Cast Bronze

Galvanized Each	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Strap Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
\$ .95	\$1.20	\$2.35	4 1/4 x 3/4	8	4 1/2



Fig. 182

**RING ON PLATE – Fig. 182**  
Cast Bronze – Streamline Pattern

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Size of Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.00	2 3/4	1 1/2	3/4 x 1 1/4	2 3/4
2	3.40	3 1/4	1 1/2	3/2 x 1 1/2	3 1/2

Drilled for No. 8 Screw.

**RING ON PLATE – Fig. 607**  
Galvanized Drop Forged Steel

No.	Galvanized Each	Size Ring Inches	Size Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$1.35	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$	12	33
2	1.65	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$	12	50



Fig. 607



**TOWING OR LIFTING EYE – Fig. 416**  
Cast Manganese Bronze

Plain Bronze, ea.	Chromium Plated ea.	Overall Length Inches	Overall Width Inches	Dimensions Inside Eye Inches	Diameter Eye Stock Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	\$4.00	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	7



Fig. 416



**TOWING OR LIFTING EYE – Fig. 418**  
Cast Manganese Bronze

This rugged Perko fitting has two 3" x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " threaded studs, nuts and washers for through bolting.

Plain Bronze, ea.	Chromium Plated, ea.	Overall Length Inches	Overall Width Inches	Dimensions Inside Eye Inches	Diameter Eye Stock Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.65	\$5.85	$3\frac{3}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$



Fig. 418



**LIFTING RINGS AND KEEL PLATES – Figs. 412, 415, 446 & 447**  
Cast Manganese Bronze – For  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch Rod

Fig.	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	I.D. Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	Length Inches
412		\$5.75	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$
415		6.25	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$
446	\$2.10				
447	2.50				



WITH LOOSE DECK FLANGE  
Fig. 412



WITH INTEGRAL DECK FLANGE  
Fig. 415

Fig.	Diam. Flange Inches	Size Flange Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	For Bolt Size	Weight Ounces
412	2			8		10
415		$3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$		8		$12\frac{1}{2}$
446			$3 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$		$\frac{1}{4}$ "	7
447			$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$		$\frac{1}{4}$ "	9



KEEL PLATE  
Fig. 446



KEEL PLATE  
Fig. 447





Fig. 1225

**STEP PLATES — Fig. 1225**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated —  
With White Moulded Rubber Step Pads

No.	Complete Each	Frame Only Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.60	\$.90	8¾x3¼	6	8
2	2.80	1.80	11½x5¾	8	12

Packed per box: No. 1—10 pieces, No. 2—5 pieces.



Fig. 1043

**STEP PLATES — Fig. 1043**

Cast Bronze Frame — Chromium Plated —  
With Black Or White Moulded Rubber Step Pads

No.	Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Frames Only Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Pounds
0	\$2.25	\$2.80	\$2.25	8 x 2¼	4	½
1		5.25	4.55	8¾x3¼	6	¾
2		7.45	6.45	11½x5¾	8	1¾

Packed per box—Nos. 0 and 1, 10 pieces, No. 2, 5 pieces.



Fig. 1050

**RUBBER PADS ONLY — Fig. 1050**

Black Or White

No.	Black Each	White Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$.20	\$.55	7¼	1¾	¼	2
1		.70	8	2½	⅝	3¼
2		1.00	11	5	⅝	8¼

Packed 10 pieces per box.



Fig. 1284

**MODERN DESIGN STEP PLATES — Fig. 1284**

Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated —  
Black Or White Rubber Pads

Certainly the most attractive step plate made for out-board and inboard boats.

Black Complete Each	White Complete Each	Black Pads Each	White Pads Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Complete Ounces
\$1.10	\$1.30	\$.25	\$.50	8x2¼	5

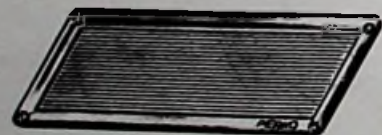
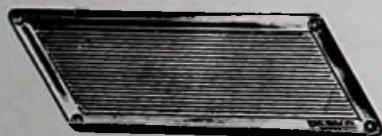


Fig. 1273

**STEP PLATES — Fig. 1273**

Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated —  
Black Or White Rubber Pads

Supplied in pairs, one plate for each side of boat.

No.	Black Complete Per Pair	White Complete Per Pair	Overall Dimensions Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$2.80	\$3.40	8½x3¼	6	18



Fig. 1044

**UTILITY RUBBER STEP PLATES — Fig. 1044**

Heavy Corrugated — White With Brass,  
Chromium Plated Frame

No.	Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$ 7.50	10 x 4	¾
5	8.50	13 x 5	1
6	10.50	17 x 6	1½
7	11.75	18 x 7	2

**BOW HANDLE WITH EYE — Fig. 853**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Wt. Oz.
\$7.35	7½	1¾	8	6	15

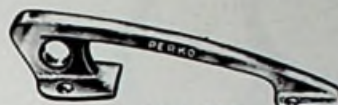


Fig. 853

**BOW HANDLE — Fig. 1217**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Ozs.	Packed Per Box
\$2.25	7¾	1¾	8	11	10



Fig. 1217

**BOW HANDLE — Fig. 1244**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$2.40	12	1¾	8	13	5



Fig. 1244

**BOW HANDLE — Figs. 1221 & 1234**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.50	6½	2	8	5½	10



Fig. 1221



Fig. 1234

**TRANSOM HANDLE — Fig. 854**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Each	Length Base Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Wt. Oz.
\$3.40	5¾	1¾	8	6	8



Fig. 854

**TRANSOM HANDLE — Fig. 1229**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .80	5¾	3½	6	2½	10



Fig. 1229

**ROUND GRIP TRANSOM HANDLE — Fig. 1231**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Extra strong for heavy boats. The round grip has no sharp edges and is ample to accommodate a man size hand.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	Height Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$1.25	6	3½	1¾	10	7¼	10

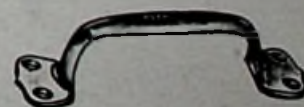


Fig. 1231

**TRANSOM HANDLES — Figs. 775 & 1222**

Cast Bronze Or Zamak Die Casting

Fig.	No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces
775	1	\$1.60	\$1.80	4¾	2¾	6	2
775	2	2.25	2.40	5¾	3¾	8	4
1222			1.00	5¾	3¾	8	3½



Bronze Fig. 775  
Zamak Fig. 1222





Fig. 1262

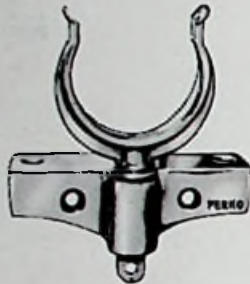


Fig. 1263

**RIBBED SOCKET ROWLOCKS — Fig. 1262**  
 Zamak Die Castings — Quiet Action  
 With Delrin Bearing in Socket — Long Wear  
 Between Horns, 1 3/4 Inches — Weight Per Pair, 12 Ounces

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair
Natural Finish Burnished	\$2.00	\$ .90	\$1.10
Chromium Plated	3.30	1.75	1.55



**RIBBED SIDE PLATE ROWLOCKS — Fig. 1263**  
 Zamak Die Castings — With Delrin Bearing in Socket  
 Between Horns, 1 3/4 Inches — Weight Per Pair, 17 Ounces

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair
Natural Finish Burnished	\$2.25	\$ .90	\$1.35
Chromium Plated	4.10	1.75	2.35



**NEW RIBBED SIDE PLATE ROWLOCKS—Fig. 1285**  
 Zamak Die Castings—Delrin Bearing In Socket

Between Horns, 1 3/4 Inches. Weight Per pair, 15 Ounces.

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair
Natural Finish Burnished	\$2.05	\$ .90	\$1.15
Chromium Plated	3.70	1.75	1.95



**NORTH RIVER ROWLOCKS — Fig. 1227**  
 Zamak Die Casting — With Delrin Bearing in Socket

Between Horns, 1 3/4 Inches — Weight Per Pair, 15 Ounces

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair
Natural Finish Burnished	\$2.20	\$1.10	\$1.10
Chromium Plated	3.50	1.95	1.55



**NORTH RIVER ROWLOCKS — Fig. 1228**  
 Zamak Die Casting — With Delrin Bearing in Socket

Between Horns, 1 3/4 Inches — Weight Per Pair, 18 Ounces

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair
Natural Finish Burnished	\$2.45	\$1.10	\$1.35
Chromium Plated	4.30	1.95	2.35



**NEW NORTH RIVER ROWLOCKS—Fig. 1286**  
 Zamak Die Castings—Delrin Bearing In Socket

Between Horns, 1 3/4 Inches. Weight Per pair, 15 Ounces.

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair
Natural Finish Burnished	\$2.25	\$1.10	\$1.15
Chromium Plated	3.90	1.95	1.95



Fig. 1285



Fig. 1227

*Sockets only 1267*

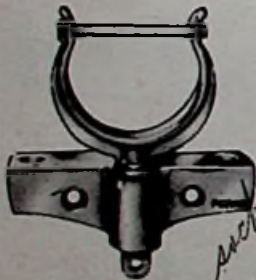
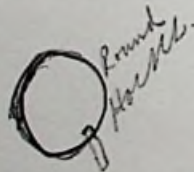


Fig. 1228

*Sockets only 1268*



*Round Sockets*



Fig. 1286

*Sockets 1269*

**RIBBED SOCKET ROWLOCKS — Fig. 638**

Galvanized — Cast Iron

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$1.50	\$ .95	\$ .55	1 3/4	1 1/4
1	1.65	1.10	.55	2	1 1/4



Fig. 638



Fig. 639

**STANDARD SOCKET ROWLOCKS — Fig. 639**

Galvanized Malleable Iron

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$1.80	\$1.25	\$ .55	1 3/4	1 1/4
1	2.35	1.80	.55	2	1 1/4
2	2.85	1.85	1.00	2 1/4	1 3/4



Fig. 646

**BOSTON SIDE PLATE ROWLOCKS — Fig. 646**

Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$ 3.15	\$1.60	\$1.55	1 3/4	1 1/4
1 Galv.	3.25	1.65	1.60	2	1 1/2
0 Pl. Bronze	4.70	2.60	2.10	1 3/4	1 1/4

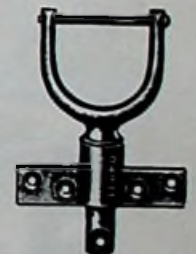


Fig. 644

**NORTH RIVER ROWLOCKS — Figs. 643 & 644**

Galvanized Malleable Iron

Fig.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
643	\$2.40	\$1.85	\$ .55	2 1/8	1 1/2
644	3.25	1.85	1.40	2 1/4	1 1/2



Fig. 643

**DAVIS PATTERN ROWLOCKS — Fig. 641**

Galvanized Malleable Iron

Size No.	Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$3.75	1 3/4	2
1	4.00	2	2



Fig. 641

**ROUND SOCKET ROWLOCKS — Fig. 642**

Galvanized Malleable Iron

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$2.10	\$1.55	\$ .55	2	1 1/4
1	2.20	1.65	.55	2 1/4	1 1/4
2	3.00	1.90	1.10	2 1/2	1 1/2



Fig. 642



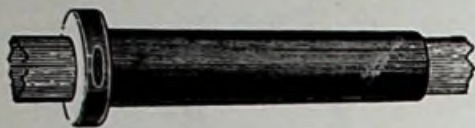


Fig. 648

**"SAV-OR" COMBINATION  
OAR SLEEVE AND STOP — Fig. 648**  
Black Moulded Natural Rubber

An excellent item for adding years of life to a pair of oars plus noiseless operation when fishing. Also serves as a sleeve for outrigger or fishing pole socket.

Each	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.85	9	1 1/4 to 2	1 1/2 to 1 3/4	6 1/2



Fig. 233

**OAR LEATHERS AND BUTTONS — Fig. 233**  
Russet Leather

	Per Pair
Complete, Leathers and Buttons	\$1.70
Leathers Only—7x6 1/2 inches	1.40
Buttons Only—1/2x13 inches	.30

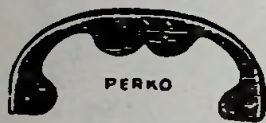


Fig. 794



Fig. 788

**COPPER OAR AND PADDLE TIPS — Figs. 794 & 788**

Fig. 794 Oar Tips—Per Pair	\$ .60
Fig. 788 Paddle Tips—Each	.30



Fig. 343 Stern

**UPRIGHT TYPE FLAG POLE SOCKETS — Fig. 343**

Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated  
Drilled For No. 6 Screw

Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Size Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.10	3/4	3x2 1/8	2	4 1/2



Bow  
Fig. 218



Stern  
Fig. 219

**FLUSH TYPE FLAG POLE SOCKETS — Figs. 218 & 219**

Cast Bronze — Drilled for No. 8 Screw

**Fig. 218 Bow**

Inside Diam. Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$2.00	2	1 1/2	4 1/2
1	2.60	2 3/8	1 3/4	5
1 1/4	3.50	2 5/8	2	9

**Fig. 219 Stern**

Inside Diam. Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Flange Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$2.25	2	1 1/2	4
1	3.00	2 3/8	1 3/4	7 1/2
1 1/4	3.50	2 5/8	2	9 1/4
1 1/2	4.60	3 1/8	2 3/8	15



Bow  
Fig. 220



Stern  
Fig. 221

**UPRIGHT TYPE FLAG POLE SOCKETS — Figs. 220 & 221**

Cast Bronze — Drilled for No. 8 Screw

**Fig. 220 Bow**

Inside Diam. Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$3.00	2 1/8	1 3/4	5 1/4
1	3.80	2 1/2	2	6 3/4
1 1/4	4.40	2 3/4	2 1/8	10 3/4

**Fig. 221 Stern**

Inside Diam. Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
3/4	\$3.10	2 1/8	1 3/4	4 3/4
1	3.85	2 1/2	2	6 3/4
1 1/4	4.50	2 3/4	2 1/8	8 3/4

**WOOD RAIL HINGES AND LATCHES — Figs. 180 & 185**

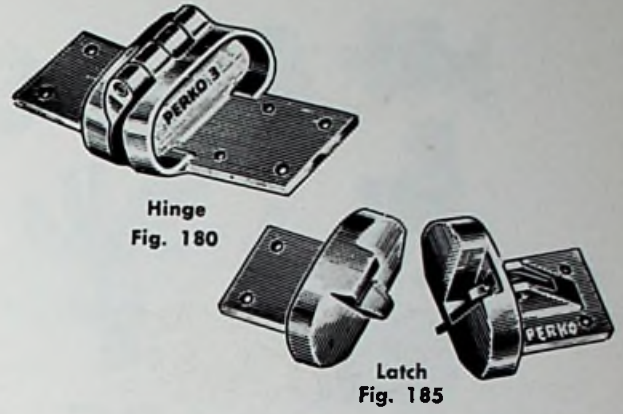
**Cast Bronze — Stainless Steel Pins**

Features improved type of spring latch on bottom

Fig. 180		Chromium Plated Each	Size Rail Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
No.					
1		\$9.25	2 3/8 x 1 3/8	5	3/4
2		9.85	2 7/8 x 1 1/4	5 1/2	1

Fig. 185		Chromium Plated Each	Size Rail Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
No.					
1		\$8.85	2 3/8 x 1 3/8	5	1 1/16
2		9.45	2 7/8 x 1 1/4	5 1/2	1 1/4



Hinge  
Fig. 180

Latch  
Fig. 185

★  
**TABLE BRACKETS — Fig. 148**

**18-8 Stainless Steel — Polished**

For removable tables in cabin or cockpit.

A pair of angle brackets attached to table and several pairs of wall plates mounted in cabin and cockpit allows placing of table as desired.

Angle bracket cannot jump out of wall plate when table leg is firmly placed on deck.

Per Set	Angle Brackets Only Per Pair	Wall Plates Only Per Pair
\$4.50	\$2.25	\$2.25

A set consists of 2 brackets and 2 plates.

Dimensions Angle Bracket Inches	Dimensions Wall Plate Inches	Weight Bracket Ounces	Weight Wall Plate Ounces
2 3/4 x 1 1/16	3 3/8 x 2	3	3

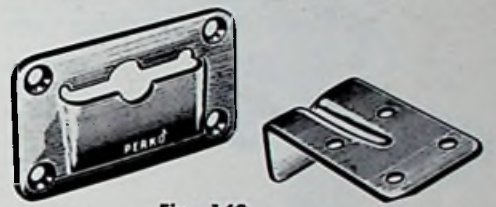


Fig. 148

★  
**OUTBOARD GAS TANK CLAMPS — Fig. 1275**

**Zamak Die Casting**

Made to fit most gas tanks now in use, by turning the top portion 180 degrees it will fit tanks with the seam folded either vertically or horizontally.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.65	1 1/2	1	2



Fig. 1275

★  
**RUBBER TRANSOM PAD — Fig. 199**

**Neoprene — With Formica Insert**

Reduces noise and vibration.  
Protects both sides of transom.

No.	Black Each	Extreme Width Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$4.00	10 1/2	1 1/2



Fig. 199

★  
**TRANSOM PLATES — Fig. 1224**

**Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — With Leather Pads**

No.	Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces	Packed Pairs Per Box
1	\$1.10	3 1/2	1 7/8	2 3/4	25
2	1.25	3 1/2	2 1/16	3	25



Fig. 1224

★  
**TRANSOM PLATES — Fig. 814**

**Forged Bronze — With Leather Pads**

Dull Finish Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.00	\$1.25	3	1 3/4	6	7



Fig. 814



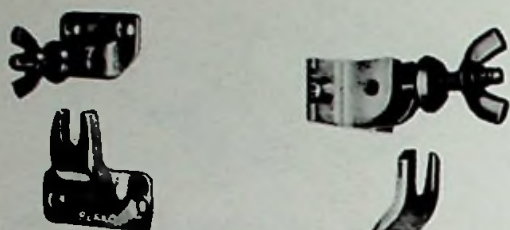
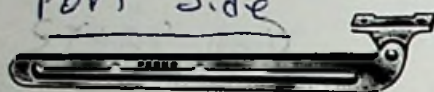


Fig. 967



Fig. 697



Side Mounting Fig. 1290

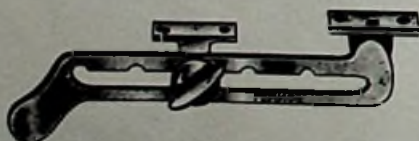
Offset Mounting Fig. 1291



Fig. 360



Fig. 1180



Port Side Fig. 82



Fig. 1116

**WINDSHIELD KEEPER OR HATCH FASTENER — Fig. 967**  
Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Per Set	Base Of Keeper Inches	Base of Plate Inches	Length Bolt Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.85	1 1/16 x 1	1 7/8 x 7/8	1 1/4	6

**WINDSHIELD KEEPER OR HATCH FASTENER — Fig. 697**  
Wrought Brass

Locks the windshield or hatch preventing rattles and assisting in keeping same watertight.

Bright Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Base of Keeper Inches	Base of Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	\$3.25	1 1/2 x 5/8	1 1/2 x 3/4	3

A set consists of parts illustrated.

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS — Figs. 1290 & 1291**  
Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Length Adjustment Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.75	12	9 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2

NOTE — When ordering 1/2 pair, specify whether for port or starboard side. Illustration is port side.

**"SKIPPER" WINDSHIELD ADJUSTER — Fig. 360**  
All Brass — Chromium Plated —  
For Heavy Cruiser Windshields

Enables the skipper to adjust the windshield with one hand without leaving the wheel. The large bakelite knob is used for pushing, pulling, tightening or loosening in one operation.

Each	Length Base Overall Inches	Length Windshield Arm Inches	Length of Adjustment Inches	Weight Pounds
\$19.00	27 1/2	23	22 1/2	3 3/4

Special sizes to order, price on application.

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS — Fig. 1180**  
All Brass — Chromium Plated

A powerful non-slip grip keeps this adjuster in desired position.

Each	Length Closed Inches	Length Open Inches	Diam. Outside Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
\$10.00	12	21	1/2	10

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS — Fig. 82**  
Cast Bronze

No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Length Adjustment Inches
1	\$14.00	\$16.00	6 1/2	5
2	17.50	19.75	9	7
3	21.25	23.25	12	9 1/2

Thumb Screws Only — Polished Bronze \$1.65 each  
Chromium Plated 1.85 each

NOTE—When ordering 1/2 pair, specify whether for port or starboard side.

**WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS — Fig. 1116**  
All Brass

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Diam. Rod Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$7.00	\$8.05	8	3/8	11
2	7.20	8.20	10	3/8	12
3	7.25	8.30	12	3/8	13

**NEW HATCH FASTENERS  
OR WINDSHIELD KEEPER — Fig. 155**  
Brass — Chromium Plated

This new fastener has strong spring action providing quick grip or release and more than adequate holding power.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Size of Mounting Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.50	3 7/8	1 1/2 x 7/16	3 3/4

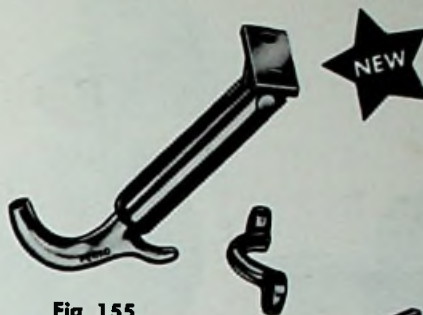


Fig. 155

**HATCH FASTENER OR WINDSHIELD KEEPER — Fig. 769**  
All Brass

Speedy and simple operation by throwing the lever to fasten the hatch securely or open it quickly. Rod is threaded and lever has live rubber washer for adjustable tightness.

Plain Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions For Each Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.25	\$5.50	1 1/2 x 3/8	4 1/2

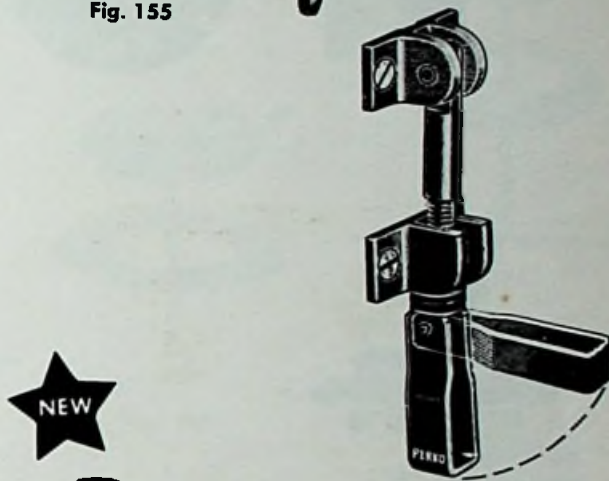


Fig. 769

**NEW WINDSHIELD MOUNTING BRACKETS — Fig. 1247**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

These are used to fasten the bottom of plexiglass windshields to the deck.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .50	2 5/8	1



Fig. 1247

**HAND WINDSHIELD WIPERS — Fig. 533**

For Straight or Curved Windshields — Stainless Steel Extensible Arm and Blade Holder — Other Parts Bronze, Chromium Plated — Rustproof — Leakproof — With 12 Inch Blade

Nothing to get out of order, operates very smoothly by a flip of the wrist. The improved spring tension of the arm holds blade firmly against the glass.

The arm is extensible from 9 to 12 inches, spring tension is adjustable for best wiping pressure.

No. 1 Each	No. 2 Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Shaft Inches	Length Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.10	\$7.65	15 to 18	3/8	2 3/8	8

For thickness of wood up to 1 1/4 inches.

Spare Arm .....	\$2.00 each
Spare Straight Blade .....	.85 each
Spare Curved Blade .....	1.85 each

To prevent scratching Plexiglas, do not operate wiper on dry windshield.

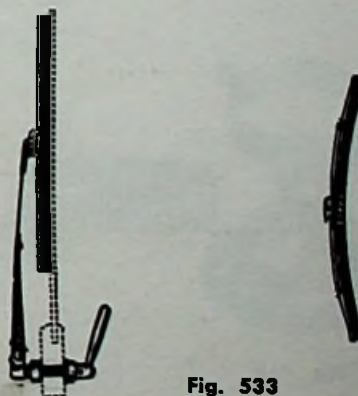


Fig. 533

No. 1  
with Straight Blade

No. 2  
with Curved Blade



**PIPE DECK PLATES — Fig. 528**

Cast Bronze — With Key — I. P. S. Thread

Top of flange has been beveled so edges fit as close to deck as possible. This improvement is especially desirable for fiber glass boats. Words "water," "gas," "oil" or "fuel" show in flange of all sizes except ¾ inch when specified. Otherwise unmarked deck plates will be shipped. Note, markings are in flange instead of cap which makes it easy to identify opening when cap is removed.



Fig. 528

Pipe Size Inches	Machine Finish Complete Each	Polished Chromium Plated Complete Each	Keys Only Each	Outside Diam. Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
* ¾	\$ 3.30	\$ 4.65	\$ .20	2½	½
* 1	3.65	5.00	.20	2½	¾
* 1¼	4.65	6.35	.20	3¼	¾
* 1½	5.35	7.15	.20	3½	1
* 2	7.95	9.90	.30	4¼	1½
2½	10.65	12.65	.45	4¾	2
3	14.50	16.50	.55	5¾	2½

Caps only, price is 50% of complete plate.

\*Supplied with new key Fig. 1248.

**REGULAR DECK PLATES — Fig. 526**

Cast Bronze — With Key



Fig. 526

Diam. Opening Inches	Machine Finish Complete Each	Polished Chromium Plated Complete Each	Keys Only Each	Outside Diam. Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
* 1	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.35	\$ .20	2½	½
* 1½	3.80	5.35	.20	3¼	¾
* 2	4.45	6.35	.30	3¾	¾
* 2½	5.75	7.75	.30	4½	1
3	7.45	9.65	.65	4¾	1½
3½	9.25	11.35	.70	5½	1¾
4	10.30	12.70	.70	5¾	2
5	14.50	17.20	.85	7¼	2¾
6	23.50	26.25	1.55	8¼	5
8	33.00	36.00	2.20	10¼	7

Caps only, price is 50% of complete plate.

\*Supplied with new key Fig. 1248.

**VENTILATOR DECK PLATES — Fig. 527**

Cast Bronze — Screw Type



Fig. 527

Diameter Opening Inches	Machine Finish Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
2	\$ 5.90	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.75	3¾	¾
2½	7.50	10.00	11.00	4½	1¼
3	9.25	11.75	12.50	4¾	1¾
3½	11.00	13.40	14.30	5½	2
4	13.00	16.00	17.00	5¾	2½
5	17.25	20.25	21.50	7¼	3½
6	27.50	31.00	32.00	8¼	6¼
8	41.00	42.50	45.50	10¼	8½

Complete with key and extra ring for cowl.

**SWIVEL DECK PLATES — Fig. 419**

Cast Bronze — For Cowl Ventilators



Fig. 419

For Size Ventilator Inches	Opening in Base Inches	Machine Finish Each
3	2¼	\$ 8.00
4	3½	11.00
5	4½	14.00
6	5	20.00
8	7	26.00
10	9¼	38.00

Permits cowl to be turned to any direction.

**NEW DECK PLATE KEYS — Fig. 1248**

Zamak Die Casting — Natural Finish



Fig. 1248

These more efficient keys are supplied with certain sizes of deck plates as indicated above. They are very strong and provide much greater leverage.

**FUEL TANK FILLER WITH SPLASH GUARD – Fig. 1276**  
**Zamak Die Casting – Chromium Plated**

Splash guard directs spilled fuel over the side. Cap is fitted with 15 inches of brass safety chain which runs through filler pipe.

Each	Inside Diameter Neck Inches	For Hose Inches	Length Neck Inches	Flange Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.75	1 3/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	4 x 4	11



Fig. 1276

**GAS TANK CAP – Fig. 1245**  
**With Deck Flange And 15 Inches Of Chain –**  
**Zamak Die Castings – Chromium Plated**

Each	Threaded for Pipe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$2.50	1 1/2	1 1/8	3 3/8	7	9 1/2	6

Spare caps only with chain, \$1.80 each.



Fig. 1245

**GAS TANK CAP – Fig. 520**  
**Cast Bronze – Chromium Plated**

No.	Each	Threaded for Pipe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Deck Flange Inches	Screw No.	Weight Ounces
1	\$6.50	1 1/2	13/16	3 1/4	8	9 1/2
2	8.50	2	13/16	3 3/8	8	15



Fig. 520

**GAS TANK VENT – Fig. 531**  
**Cast Bronze**

Flange is beveled to hug the hull. The wire mesh screen is replaceable, held in by brass wire retainer ring.

Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Pipe Size Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Neck Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.25	\$3.25	3/8	2 1/2	1 1/2	5 1/2



Fig. 531

**GAS TANK VENTS – Figs. 506 & 509**  
**Natural or Chromium Plated Finish**

Natural finish is desirable when fitting is to be painted to match color of hull or transom. Bronze wool screening guards against moisture and dirt.

Fig.	Size No.	Natural Finish Each	Chromium Plated Each	Pipe Size Inches	Hose Size Inches	Max. Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
506		\$1.35	\$1.60	3/8	1/16	1	2
509	1	2.20	\$2.95	3/8	1/16	1	4
509	2	2.75	3.75	1/2	5/8	1 5/16	6



Fig. 506

Fig. 509  
 Zamak Die Casting  
 Cast Bronze

**GAS TANK VENTS – Fig. 503**  
**Cast Bronze – With Flanged Elbow –**  
**Bronze Wool Screen**

No.	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Neck Pipe Size Inches	Elbow Pipe Size Inches	Max. Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.60	\$3.25	3/8	3/8 x 3/8	1	5 1/2
2	2.60	3.25	3/8	3/8 x 1/2	1	5 1/2
3	3.00	4.10	1/2	1/2 x 1/2	1	6



Fig. 503

**NEW GAS TANK VENTS – Fig. 515**  
**Cast Bronze – With Bronze Wool Screening**

No.	Natural Finish Each	Chromium Plated Each	Pipe Size Inches	Max. Wood Thickness Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.20	\$2.75	3/8	7/8	3 3/4
2	2.75	3.75	1/2	7/8	5 1/4

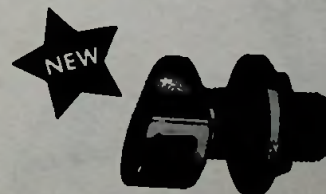


Fig. 515



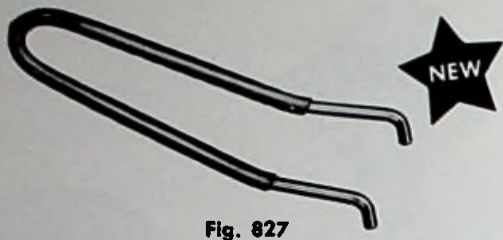


Fig. 827

**NEW DECK PLATE KEY — Fig. 827**

**Stainless Steel**

Will fit various sizes of deck plates up to 3 inches.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.00	5 3/4	3/16	1 3/4

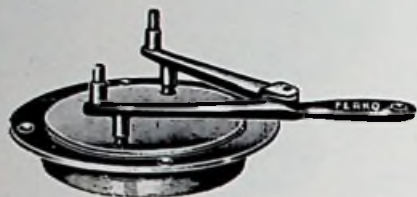


Fig. 826

**DECK PLATE KEY — Fig. 826**

**Cast Bronze — Adjustable to all sizes of Deck Plates — Improved Unbreakable Pins — Heavy Duty**

Will fit all sizes of deck plates up to 8 inch diameter, making it unnecessary to have separate keys for each plate.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.75	8 1/2	1



Fig. 142

**COCKPIT SCUPPER — Fig. 142**

**Cast Bronze — With Rubber Ball — Back Water Check**

Especially needed in sailboats when outlet is below the waterline.

Angle of outlet is 45 degrees.

No.	Plain Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Flange Inches	Diameter Grate Inches	For Diam. Hose Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$6.75	\$ 8.60	3 1/4	1 1/8	1	1 1/4
2	9.75	11.75	3 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/2	2



Fig. 1246

**FENDER HOOKS — Fig. 1246**

**Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated**

Redesigned to more modern lines and has lip to keep fender line from jumping out.

Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Diameter Inches	Size Plate Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$.50	3/8	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	6	25	1 1/4



Fig. 547

**FENDER HOOKS — Fig. 547**

**Galvanized Malleable Iron or Brass**

Galv. Each	Bright Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.35	\$.50	\$.85	3/8	1 3/8 x 1 1/4	1 1/4

For No. 6 screw, packaged 25 per box.



Fig. 1249

**LASHING HOOK — Fig. 1249**

**For Boat Covers — Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated**

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Inside Hook Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$.18	1 3/8	1/2	1/4	6	50	1/2

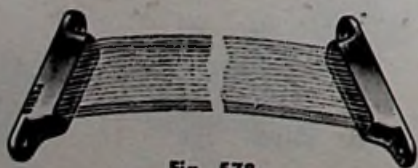


Fig. 578

**BOAT COVER SOCKETS — Fig. 578**

**Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated**

Sockets will accommodate a piece of wood lattice 3/8 inches thick and up to 1 1/4 inches wide. Cut the lattice a few inches longer than the boat's width to obtain a low arch under the cover.

Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Size Opening Inches	Width Overall Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$.75	3 3/4	1 3/8 x 1 1/8	3/8	8	2

**WIND PENNANTS — Fig. 435**

**Adjustable Counterbalance — Aluminum Pennant — Brass Standard — Red Anodized Finish**

Pennant swings on a needle point pivot and has an adjustable counterbalance should the weight of the pennant change from the application of paint or attachments of any kind.

Perfect balance and needle point bearing makes this pennant instantly responsive to the lightest of winds.

For Mast 1 Inch Diam. at Top,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hole

Each	Size of Pennant Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.75	6½x3	6½	2½

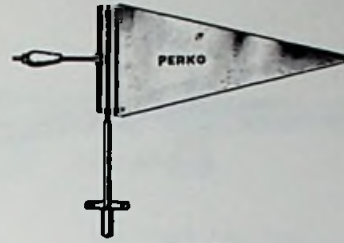


Fig. 435

**BRASS AXE BRACKETS — Fig. 325**

**18 Gauge — Polished**

A set consists of one blade socket and one handle bracket as illustrated.

Complete Sets Per Dozen	Blade Sockets Only Per Dozen	Handle Brackets Only Per Dozen	For Blade Width Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
\$33.60	\$21.00	\$12.60	6	8



Fig. 325

**BRASS ACORN NUTS — Fig. 465**

**Milled Finish**

No.	Size Thread	Plain Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hexagon Inches	Weight Ounces
1	8 -32	\$ .08	\$ .13	\$ .26	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
2	¼-20	.10	.15	.30	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
3	$\frac{3}{8}$ -18	.35	.45	.60	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
4	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	.40	.50	.65	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
5	$\frac{3}{8}$ -16	.50	.60	.75	$\frac{3}{8}$	1
6	$\frac{3}{8}$ -14	.50	.70	.85	$\frac{3}{8}$	1
7	½-13	.80	1.00	1.20	$\frac{3}{8}$	2
8	½-13	1.00	1.25	1.40	1	2½
9	$\frac{3}{4}$ -11	1.65	2.00	2.20	1¼	5
11	1 - 8	1.95	2.50	2.80	1¾	5



Fig. 465

**BRASS WING NUTS — Fig. 453**

**U. S. S. Thread**

For Diam. Bolt Inches	Threads Per Inch	Plain Brass Each	For Diam. Bolt Inches	Threads Per Inch	Plain Brass Each
$\frac{3}{8}$	24	\$ .08	½	13	\$ .55
¼	20	.10	$\frac{5}{8}$	11	2.10
$\frac{3}{8}$	18	.17	$\frac{3}{4}$	10	2.10
$\frac{3}{8}$	16	.25			



Fig. 453

**BELAYING PINS — Fig. 366**

**Galvanized Malleable Iron**

Diam. Shank Inches	Galv. Each	Length Head Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Each Pounds
$\frac{3}{8}$	\$1.50	3	8	$\frac{3}{8}$
½	2.30	3¾	9½	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	2.85	3¾	10¼	1
$\frac{3}{4}$	3.40	4¼	11	1¾



Fig. 366

**GASOLINE FUNNELS — Fig. 81**

**Galvanized Sheet Metal —**

**With No. 100 Mesh Bronze Removable Strainer**

Each	Diam. Top Inches	Height Inches	Capacity Pints	Weight Ounces
\$3.30	8	8½	2	8



Fig. 81





Fig. 223

**BOAT HOOKS — Fig. 223**  
**Sharp Points — Galvanized Malleable Iron**

Size No.	Galvanized Each	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$ 1.80	1¼	8¼	12
2	2.45	1½	9¾	16



**BOAT HOOKS — Fig. 224**  
**Ball Points — Galvanized Malleable Iron or Bronze**

Size No.	Galvanized Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Ounces
3½		\$2.45	\$4.35	\$4.90	1	7¾	9
4	\$2.40	2.90	4.60	5.20	1¼	8¼	12
5	2.50	3.25	5.50	6.25	1½	9¾	18

NOTE—Pole end is measured by outside diameter to fit flush with surface of pole.



**LIGHTWEIGHT BOAT HOOK — Fig. 226**  
**Aluminum — White Rubber Grips — Rubber Bumper**

This boat hook will float if dropped overboard. Has a strong wide hook for quick grab, rubber bumper for pushing.

Length Overall Feet	Each	Diameter Pole Inches	Weight Pounds
5	\$6.00	1	1¾
6	6.75	1	2

Special lengths made to order, price on application.



**BOAT HOOK HOLDERS — Fig. 490**

**Spring Brass**

Will accommodate poles up to 1½ inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	3½	1	6	12 pr.	1½



**BOAT HOOK HOLDERS — Fig. 492**

**18-8 Stainless Steel — Polished**

Will accommodate poles up to 1½ inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches	For Screw No.	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$1.10	3½	1	6	12 pr.	1½



**"HOLDALL" SPRING CLAMPS — Fig. 502**

**18-8 Stainless Steel — Polished**

Excellent for stowing fishing rods, boat hooks, oars, swab, broom, flashlight, flagstaff, pump, etc.

No.	Per Pair	Adjustability Inches	Length From Wall Inches	Width of Metal Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Per Pair Ounces
1	\$ .80	¾ to 1¼	1½	½	6	2
2	.95	1 to 1¾	2¼	¾	6	2½



**"HOLDALL" SPRING HOLDERS — Fig. 525**

**No. 316 Stainless Steel — Non-Corrosive Stainless Steel Spring — Brass Rivet**

These are especially made for marine use. Not to be confused with the ordinary hardware store variety.

Each	Spread Inches	Length From Wall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.95	up to 1¼	2¾	1

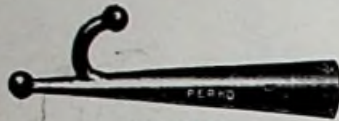


Fig. 224



Fig. 226

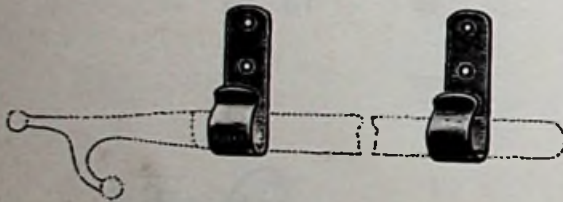


Fig. 490 Brass  
 Fig. 492 Stainless Steel

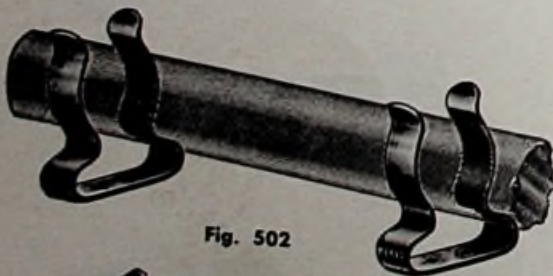


Fig. 502



Fig. 525

**PERKO GRAB RAILS**

These streamlined grab rails are designed so the tubing does not pass through the post but fits snugly over an integral projecting part of the post. Hence, the post and tubing when assembled provide a smooth streamlined unit with no unsightly bulges.

**STREAMLINE GRAB RAIL POSTS — Figs. 1207 & 1208**

Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated —  
For 3/4 Inch O.D. 20 Gauge Brass Tubing

Fig.	Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
1207	\$1.00	1 1/4	1 7/8 x 1 3/8	10	6 1/2	6
1208	.90	1 1/4	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	10	5	6



Fig. 1207 End Posts  
Fig. 1208 Center Posts

**GRAB RAIL POSTS — Figs. 432 & 432-A**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated —  
For 5/8 Inch O.D. 22 Gauge Brass Tubing

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
432	\$3.25	1 5/8	2 1/16 x 1 1/16	6	5	6
432-A	2.75	1 5/8	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	6	2 3/4	6



Fig. 432 End Posts  
Fig. 432-A Center Posts

**GRAB RAIL POSTS — Figs. 413 & 413-A**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated —  
For 1 Inch O.D. 20 Gauge Brass Tubing

Fig.	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Each Ounces	Packed Per Box
413	\$4.50	2 1/4	3 x 2	8	10	6
413-A	3.75	2 1/4	2 3/4 x 1 1/2	8	7 1/4	6

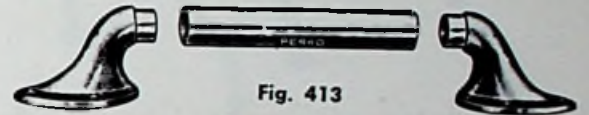


Fig. 413



Fig. 413-A Center Posts

**TUBING FOR GRAB RAIL POSTS — Fig. 498**

Brass — Chromium Plated

No.	Outside Diameter Inches	Length Feet	B & S Gauge	Each	**Per Inch
1	5/8	6	22	\$ 8.00	.15
2	3/4	6	20	9.50	.17
3	1	6	20	11.00	.20

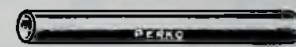


Fig. 498

\*Applies to 6 foot lengths only.

\*\*Applies to lengths less than 6 feet. These are cut to order before plating. Not supplied in lengths longer than 6 feet. Large O.E.M. quantities, price on application.

**HAND RAIL SOCKETS — Fig. 215**

Cast Bronze

No.	Chromium Plated Each	For Diam. Rail Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size of Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.60	1	1 3/4	3 1/2 x 3/4	5
2	4.50	1 1/4	2	3 1/2 x 3/4	9

Please specify whether center or end and size.  
Drilled for No. 10 screw.



Center

End

Fig. 215

**GRAB RAIL POSTS — Fig. 380**

Cast Bronze — Hollow

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Hole Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 4.65	1	3 3/8	2 1/2	5/8

Specify whether for center or end,  
Drilled for No. 10 screw.



Fig. 380

**GRAB RAILS — Fig. 379**

Cast Bronze Posts — Brass Tubing

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Between Posts Inches	Diameter Tubing Inches	Diameter Base Inches
1	\$11.75	12	1	2 1/2
2	12.75	18	1	2 1/2

Longer Lengths, Add \$2.50 for Each Foot or Fraction Thereof.  
NOTE — Lengths longer than these listed above are made to order only and are not returnable. Not supplied in lengths longer than 6 feet.

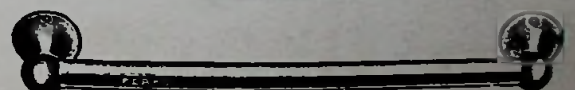


Fig. 379



**"PERKO" BOW RAILS**

**18-8 Polished Stainless Steel Tubing — Non Corrosive —  
Chromium Plated Cast Bronze Fittings — Non-Magnetic —  
Can Be Quickly Adjusted To Fit Almost Any Boat —  
Tubing Is 7/8" O.D. 18 Gauge .049 Wall — All Fittings  
Supplied With Stainless Steel Allen Set Screws And Wrench**

**2 STANCHION TYPE — Fig. 915**  
With Bow Form and 3/4" Flag Pole Socket

No.	Each	Dimensions at "A" Inches	Dimensions at "B" Inches	Dimensions at "C" Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$54.50	7	30	44-50	8
2	59.50	10	41	55-61	9
3	63.50	14	50	59-65	10 1/2
4	69.50	17	54	74-86	12

Flag Staff Not Included, See Figs. 495, 496, 1230.

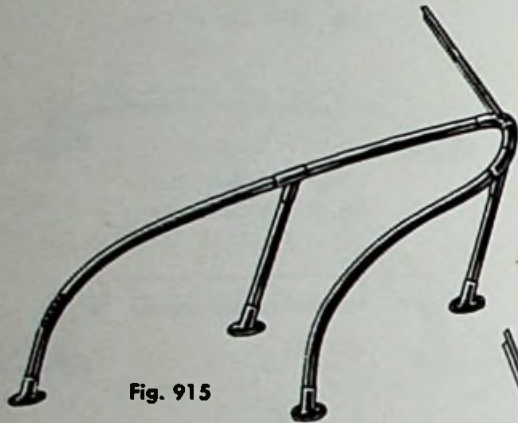


Fig. 915

**3 STANCHION TYPE — Fig. 918**  
With Bow Form and 3/4" Flag Pole Socket

No.	Each	Dimensions at "A" Inches	Dimensions at "B" Inches	Dimensions at "C" Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$105.00	22	68	76-88	16 1/2
2	108.00	22	78	92-104	18
3	109.00	24	80	98-110	18 1/2

Flag Staff Not Included, See Fig. 495, 496, 1230.

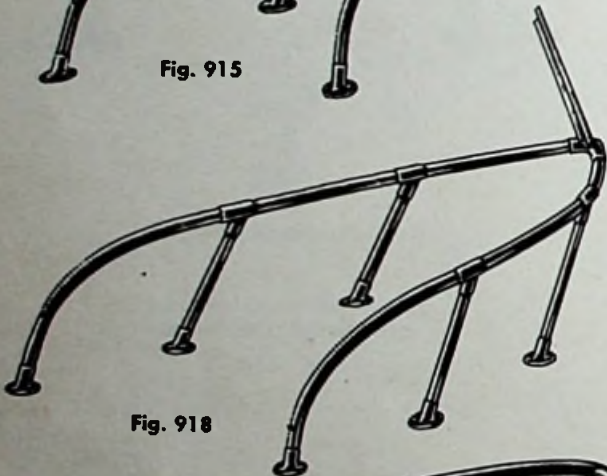


Fig. 918

**2 STANCHION TYPE — Fig. 919**  
One Piece Rail Tubing — No Bow Form —  
No Flag Pole Socket.

No.	Each	Dimensions at "A" Inches	Dimensions at "B" Inches	Dimensions at "C" Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$63.00	17	48	65-71	9
2	64.00	24	48	65-71	9 3/4

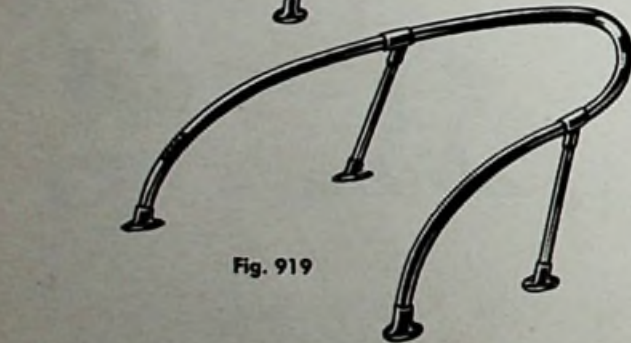
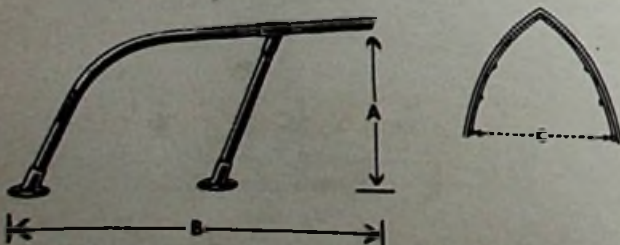


Fig. 919

Fittings for above rails are Fig. 990 angle tee and Fig. 992 angle round base. Rails can be supplied with angle rectangular base Fig. 981. Add difference in price of each base.

Above rails are standard stock styles and sizes. Special rails can be supplied to order in minimum quantities of 12 of a size and type. Drawing and template must be sent showing all details such as A, B and C Dimensions and Fig. No. of fittings illustrated.

Note — the set screws supplied have sharp cup points. It is not necessary to drill holes in tubing when assembling.



**"PERKO" STERN RAILS — Fig. 944**

18-8 Stainless Steel Tubing — Chromium Plated Cast Bronze Fittings  
 Tubing is 3/8" O.D. 18 Gauge .049" Wall  
 Fittings Have Stainless Steel Allen Set Screws

Each	Dimensions at "A" Inches	Dimensions at "B" Inches	Dimensions at "C" Inches	Weight Pounds
\$79.75	12	90	24	12 1/2

Fittings for this rail are Fig. 989 Straight Tee, Fig. 992, Angle Round Base and Fig. 973, Straight Round Base. Can be supplied with Fig. 981 Angle Rectangular Base and Fig. 977 Straight Rectangular Base. Add difference in price of each base.

Special stern rails to order in minimum quantities of 12 of a size. Supply drawing and template.

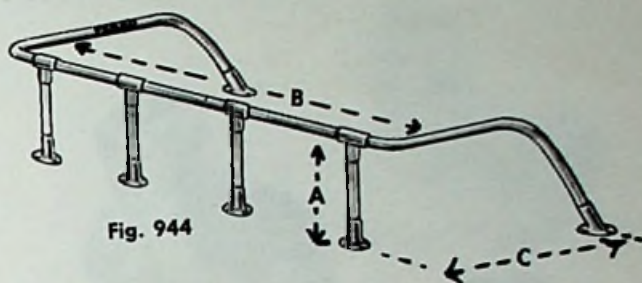


Fig. 944

**"PERKO" SIDE CABLE RAILS — Fig. 942**

18-8 Stainless Steel 3/8" Tubing — Chromium Plated Cast Bronze Fittings — Nylon Covered Wire Cable — Stainless Steel Cable Connectors — Bronze Turnbuckle. Stainless Steel Allen Set Screws.

No.	Each	Number of Stanchions	Height Stanchions Inches	Length Cable Feet	Weight Pounds
1	\$152.00	6	27	17 1/2	17
2	187.00	8	27	23	22

Fittings for these rails are Fig. 1039 Cap, Fig. 988 Offset Base, Fig. 999, Cable Anchor, Fig. 1004 Jaw Slide, Fig. 1046 Turnbuckle, Fig. 1026 Cable Connector and Fig. 760 Nylon Covered Aircraft Cable.

Special side rails to order in minimum quantities of 12 of a size, supply drawing and specifications.

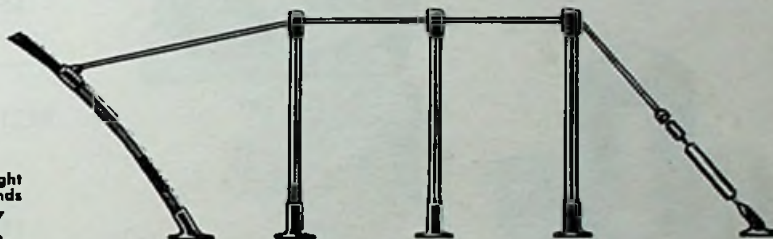


Fig. 942  
 Illustration of 6 stanchion rail 3 for each side

**"PERKO" GRAB RAILS — Fig. 936**

18-8 Stainless Steel 3/8" Tubing — Chromium Plated Brass Ends — Chromium Plated Cast Bronze Bases — Stainless Steel Screws.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Under Tubing Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$11.75	12	1 1/4	1
2	12.85	18	1 1/4	1 3/8
3	13.95	24	1 1/4	1 3/4
4	16.15	36	1 1/4	2 1/2

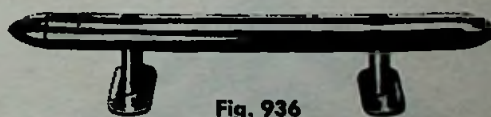


Fig. 936



**"PERKO" RAIL FITTINGS**  
**Cast Bronze — Polished Chromium Plated**  
**With Stainless Steel Allen Set Screws — Drilled and Countersunk 1/4"x20**



Fig. 992

**ROUND ANGLE BASE — Fig. 992**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.50	7/8	2 5/8	1 3/4	8

Included angle — 60°.



Fig. 973

**ROUND STRAIGHT BASE — Fig. 973**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.30	7/8	2 5/8	1 5/8	7



Fig. 981

**RECTANGULAR ANGLE BASE — Fig. 981**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.80	7/8	2 7/8 x 1 3/4	1 3/4	8

Included angle — 60°.



Fig. 977

**RECTANGULAR STRAIGHT BASE — Fig. 977**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.40	7/8	2 3/4 x 1 3/4	1 5/8	6 1/2

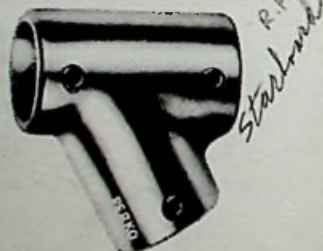


Fig. 990

**ANGLE TEE — Fig. 990**  
**Right or Left Hand**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Length Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.80	7/8	2	2 3/16	6

Included angle — 60°.  
 Please specify hand.



Fig. 989

**STRAIGHT TEE — Fig. 989**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Length Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.80	7/8	2	2	6



Fig. 993

**BOW FORM — Fig. 993**  
**With 3/4" Flag Pole Socket**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Width Overall Inches	Angle Degree	Weight Ounces
\$8.00	7/8	4 1/4	110	12 1/2

**"PERKO" RAIL FITTINGS**  
**Cast Bronze — Polished Chromium Plated**

**OFFSET BASE — Fig. 988**  
**Heavy Duty — With S.S. Allen Set Screws**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$9.50	7/8	3 7/8 x 2 1/2	3 1/2	20 1/2



Fig. 988

**CAP — Fig. 1039**  
**For Side Cable Rails —**  
**With Stainless Steel Allen Set Screw**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Height Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.50	7/8	1 3/8	1 1/8	3



Fig. 1039

**CABLE ANCHOR — Fig. 999**

Each	Dimensions of Base Inches	Height Inches	Pin Hole Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.20	2 5/8 x 1 3/8	1 1/8	3/8	4



Fig. 999

**JAW SLIDE — Fig. 1004**  
**With 1/4" R.H. Tightening Bolt**

Each	For Tubing Inches	Dimensions Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.25	7/8	1 7/8 x 1	4



Fig. 1004

**TURNBUCKLE — Fig. 1046**  
**With Jaw and Wire Socket —**  
**Bronze Turnbuckle — S.S. Socket**

Each	Size Inches	Width Jaw Inches	Diameter Pin Inches	Weight Ounces
\$9.35	1/4	1/4	1/4	3

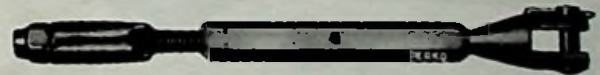


Fig. 1046

**CABLE CONNECTOR — Fig. 1026**  
**With Eye and Cable Socket — Stainless Steel**

Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Eye Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.95	2	1/4	1



Fig. 1026

**STAINLESS STEEL TUBING — Fig. 916**  
**18-8 Non Magnetic — Polished — 7/8" O.D. — .049 Wall**

Length Feet	Each	Weight Pounds
4	\$ 8.00	1 1/2
8	16.00	3
12	24.00	4 1/2



Fig. 916





Fig. 462 Outriggers  
Fig. 463 Spreaders

**NEW ALUMINUM OUTRIGGERS — Fig. 462**  
Anodized — Lightweight — Strong — Sectional

Consisting of various telescoping 3 foot sections. All joints are snug fitting and fastened with stainless steel screws assuring strength and rigidity. Supplied with guide rings.

No.	Per Pair	Assembled Length	Diameter Base Inches	Number of Sections	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$ 47.50	16' 4"	1 1/8	6	4
1	88.50	21' 8"	1 7/8	8	11
2	102.00	26'	1 7/8	10	13

Above prices do not include spreaders or spreader fittings.  
Size No. 0 fits Figs. 444 and 451.  
Size No. 1 fits Fig. 445 No. 1.  
Size No. 2 fits Fig. 445 No. 2



**NEW ALUMINUM SPREADERS — Fig. 463**  
Anodized

With 100 feet of stainless steel cable and fittings necessary for installation. For use with sizes No. 1 and 2 outriggers.

Per set for 1 pair of outriggers — \$65.00

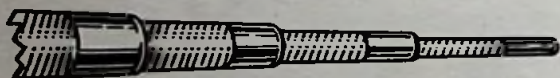


Fig. 460

**FIBER GLASS OUTRIGGERS — Fig. 460**  
Telescopic — Hollow — Tapered — Reinforced Joints

This sturdy model is impervious to heat, cold, moisture and sun. The 4 sections close to 50 inches and each section is fully tapered. Joints are reinforced to prevent splitting. They bind together tightly yet are easily disengaged. Base and tip are equipped with plugs.

No.	Per Pair	Diameter Base Inches	Overall Length Open Feet	Weight Pounds
3	\$49.00	1 1/2	16	1 1/4

Note: Replacement section available, \$7.00 per section. Specify section required. Refer to top section as No. 1, etc.



**OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS — Figs. 444 and 451**  
Bronze Chromium Plated

Lift holder and turn for 3 different positions, vertical, fishing and lowered for bridges.

Fig.	Complete Per Pair	Spare Plates Each	Spare Holders Each	Inside Diameter Tube Inches	Dimensions Plate Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
444	\$38.25	\$11.50	\$7.75	1 1/8	5x2 1/2	5 3/4
451	34.50	9.50	7.75	1 1/8	5x2 1/2	5 1/2

A pair consists of 2 plates and 2 holders.  
Spare "Holders Only" Specify Port or Starboard



Fig. 444  
For Side Mounting

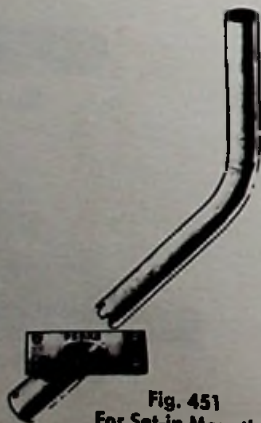


Fig. 451  
For Set-in Mounting

**HEAVY DUTY  
OUTRIGGER POLE HOLDERS — Fig. 445**

Heavy Brass Tubing — Cast Bronze Fittings —  
All Chromium Plated

Made to take the strain and produce the results desired in deep sea sport fishing. The type of mounting and quick easy method of adjustment are features of great merit. The sliding clamp and large strong knob provide quick adjustment of angle for fishing, cruising or passing under bridges, a folding hook is supplied for supporting the holder when in down position.

No.	Per Pair	Diameter Outrigger Tube Inches	Length Outrigger Tube Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$140.00	2	18 1/2	18 1/2
2	155.00	2	33 1/2	22

No. 1 will support poles about 22 feet long.  
No. 2 for poles about 25 or more feet long.



Fig. 445

★  
**COMBINATION FISHING POLE  
AND OUTRIGGER HOLDERS — Fig. 449**  
All Brass — Chromium Plated

Adaptable to any desired part of the boat, this holder is easily removed when not in use leaving no projecting hardware

Complete Each	Spare Mounting Brackets Each	Inside Diameter Holder Inches	Dimensions Mounting Bracket Inches	Weight Complete Pounds
\$14.75	\$3.50	1 3/4	4x3 3/4	2

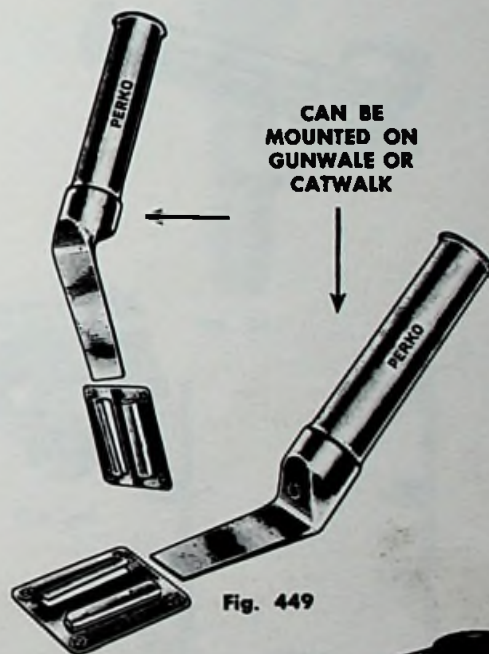


Fig. 449

★  
**FISHING POLE HOLDERS — Fig. 1100**  
All Brass — Chromium Plated

Complete Each	Brackets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Width Brackets Inches	Wt. Oz.
\$5.25	\$2.00	1 3/4	9	3	16



Fig. 1100

★  
**VINYL FISHING POLE HOLDER — Fig. 1104**

This attractive, new Perko fishing pole holder is both practical in use and economical to buy. It is made of long lasting, tough, rigid vinyl tubing which is neutral grey color. Two stainless steel brackets keep the holder firmly in place and provide for easy installation.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Width Bracket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.30	9	1 3/4	2	3 1/4	12

Spare brackets, \$2.00 per pair.

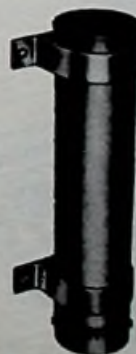


Fig. 1104





Fig. 448

**FISHING POLE HOLDER — Fig. 448****Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated**

For mounting in covering board or catwalk. Has poly-vinyl liner. Nos. 1 & 3 have heavy brass tubing braised into flange. No. 2 is all one piece cast bronze.

No.	Chromium Plated, ea.	Inside Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Flange Dimensions Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 9.50	1-7/8	9	4 x 3 1/8	1 1/2
2	11.00	1-7/8	9	4 x 3 1/8	2 1/2
3	14.75	2-3/32	11	5 1/8 x 4	2 1/4

Note: Subtract 3/16 from above dimensions to allow for liner.

**ADJUSTABLE POLE HOLDERS — Fig. 475****Heavy Brass Tubing — Manganese Bronze Castings**

May be adjusted quickly to any desired angle or position vertically and horizontally. Locked by large thumb bolt illustrated.



Fig. 475

Plain Finish Each	Chromium Plated Each	Inside Diam. Socket Inches	Length Socket Inches	Dimensions Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$16.00	\$26.25	1 3/8	9 1/2	3 3/8 x 2 1/4	3 3/4

**GIMBAL FISHING ROD SOCKETS — Fig. 558****Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated**

Made especially for clamping to tubular aluminum chairs.



Fig. 558

Each	Diameter Pole Socket Inches	For Diameter Tubing Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$19.80	1 3/8	1	4 1/2	1 3/4

**GIMBAL FISHING ROD SOCKETS — Fig. 481****Aluminum — Bright Etch Finish**

For attaching to chairs, seats, benches, etc.



Fig. 481

Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Length Brackets Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.00	1 3/8	2 1/2	2 3/4	7

A pair of aluminum "U" bolts for attaching above socket to tubular chairs is available. Specify Fig. 481-A \$1.25 per pair.

**GIMBAL FISHING ROD SOCKETS — Fig. 560****Cast Bronze**

A heavy duty free swinging socket for attaching to fishing chairs.



Fig. 560

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Socket Inches	Dimensions Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.00	\$16.35	1 3/8	6 3/4 x 3 1/4	2 1/2

**POLYVINYL LINERS  
FOR FISHING POLE HOLDERS — Figs. 486 & 487**

Made of tough, long lasting polyvinyl, these new liners are abrasion resistant and impervious to salt water, oil and weather. Fig. 486 is designed to fit Perko Pole Holders (Figs. 449, 475 and 1100). Fig. 487 is available in three sizes to fit Perko De Luxe Pole Holders (Fig. 448).

Fig.	Size No.	Each	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
486		\$1.10	1-11/16	1-7/8	8 1/2	4 1/4
487	1	1.10	1-11/16	1-7/8	8 1/4	4 1/4
487	2	1.15	1-11/16	1-7/8	8 5/8	3 1/2
487	3	1.55	1-29/32	2-3/32	10 3/8	5 3/4



Fig. 486

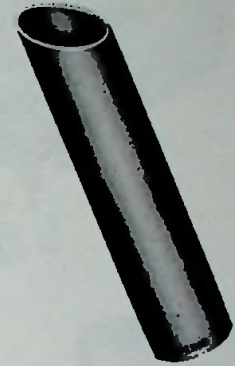


Fig. 487

★  
**RUBBER LINERS  
FOR FISHING POLE HOLDERS — Fig. 648**

Each	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.85	9	1 3/4 to 2	1 1/2 to 1 3/4	6 1/2

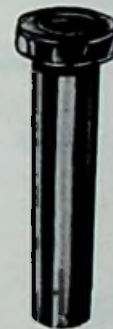


Fig. 648

**FISHING ROD RACKS — Figs. 591 & 592**  
18-8 Stainless Steel Rods — Protected by Rubber Inserts in Clamp

Made to hold 4 rods. Fig. 592 is flexible to fit curve of bulkhead. Space behind is useful to store charts, rules, protractors, etc.

Fig.	Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
591	\$7.95	12	5
592	8.95	15	6



Fig. 591



Fig. 592

★  
**BRONZE HARDWARE FOR  
WOOD FISHING CHAIRS — Fig. 587**

No.	Description	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Used Per Chair	Weight Pounds
2	Under-Seat Flange	\$6.95			1	2 1/2
3	Pedestal—2 Inch Pipe		\$14.00	\$17.00	1	5 1/4
4	Deck Flange Complete		14.00	15.00	1	3 3/4
5	Arm Supports		4.50	5.00	4	7/8
6	Back Rest Sockets		3.80	4.10	2	1/2
7	Back Rest Brace		9.00	10.00	1	2

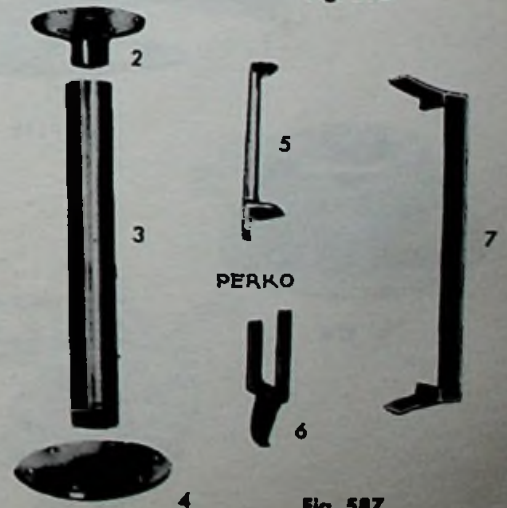


Fig. 587



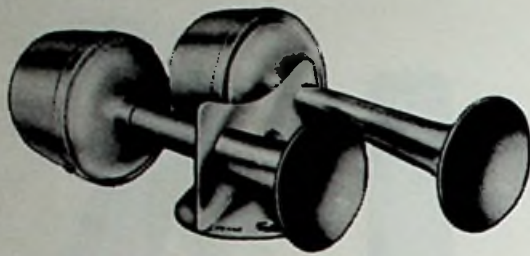


Fig. 614

**"DUO-TONE" ELECTRIC HORNS -- Fig. 614**

Chromium Plated -- 12 Volts

This compact pair of Perko brass horns is attractively mounted on a single Zamak base. They produce a fine matched tone with remarkable audibility. Inexpensive and smartly styled, they are ideal for popular sized boats.

Per Pair	Overall Length Inches	Height Overall Inches	Base Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
\$22.00	10½	2⅝	3½	1⅝



**"SEA TONE" HORN -- Fig. 576**

All Brass -- Chromium Plated -- Watertight Weatherproof -- Resonating -- 2 Mile Range

A horn manufactured for marine use. It has great volume and distinctive tone. It answers the demand for a high quality marine horn that can be heard at great distance and stand the arduous test of use on salt water.

Supplied complete with heavy duty push button and 16 feet of cable in two eight-foot lengths.

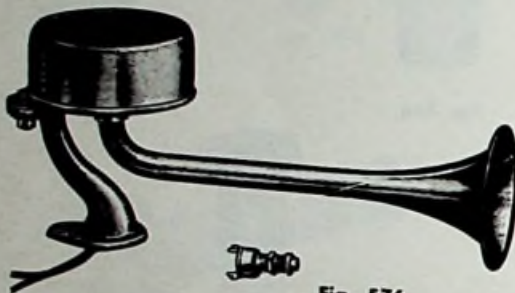


Fig. 576

Volts	Each	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Weight Pounds
12	\$ 98.00	19	8½	6½
24	98.00	19	8½	6½
32	98.00	19	8½	6½
110 D.C. or A.C.	118.00	19	8½	6½

110 Volt, specify A.C. or D.C.

**RELAYS -- Fig. 273**

Available if required in 6 or 12 volts. Each -- \$2.25



**"SEA-MITE" MARINE SIREN -- Fig. 1117**

Die Cast Body and Base -- Chromium Plated -- 12 Volts

A siren of fine tone quality, dependability and performance. Furnished complete with 10 feet of cable and heavy duty push button.

12 Volt Each	Length Inches	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
\$51.75	7	6	4½	4¼

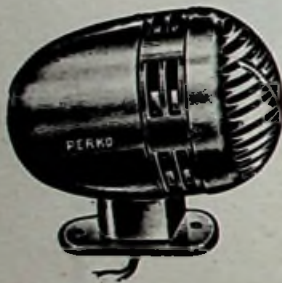


Fig. 1117



**"YACHTSMAN" MARINE SIREN -- Fig. 1118**

Heavy Duty -- Die Cast Body and Base -- Chromium Plated -- 12 Volts

Producing a commanding, ear-piercing tone that can be heard for miles, this siren has a special motor for economical operation. Equipped with grease sealed ball bearings. Furnished complete with long cable and heavy duty push button.

12 Volt Each	Length Inches	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Pounds
\$91.75	10½	7½	5¾	10



Fig. 1118



**WATERTIGHT PUSH BUTTON -- Fig. 978**

Cast Bronze

With nickel silver springs, platinum contacts, rubber gaskets and pig skin cap over button, with screws.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$7.50	\$9.50	2¾	6



**HORN PUSH BUTTON -- Fig. 275**

Brass -- Chromium Plated -- Bakelite Button and Interior

Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	C to C Holes Inches	Diam. Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.20	2¾	2¼	1¾	1



Fig. 978



Fig. 275

**BRASS FOG BELLS — Fig. 159**

With Removable Bracket — Pressed Bell Metal

Diameter Inches	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.85	\$ 9.00	4	1
8	10.50	12.00	14.00	5	2½
Wall Plate Only	.90	1.05	1.30		
Arm Only	1.35	1.85	2.20		
Clapper Only	1.35		1.90		
Eye Bolt Only	1.35		1.65		



Fig 159

**CAST BRONZE FOG BELLS — Fig. 420**

Medium Weight — With Removable Bracket

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$19.00	\$21.50	5	4
8	34.50	37.50	6½	8

Wall Plate Only

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$2.80	\$3.25	2½	½
8	2.80	3.25	2½	½



Fig. 420

**CAST BRONZE FOG BELLS — Fig. 150**

Heavy Weight — With Removable Bracket

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
8	\$ 39.00	\$ 44.00	8	10
10	70.00	78.00	10½	22
12	113.00	118.00	12	38

Wall Plate Only

Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
8	\$2.80	\$3.25	2½	½
10	5.00	5.60	3¾	1
12	5.00	5.60	3¾	1



Fig. 150

**FOG HORNS — Fig. 162**

Galvanized Steel or Brass

Length Overall Inches	Galvanized Steel Each	Polished Brass Each	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
15	\$3.00	\$4.25	5

Packed 1 dozen per box.

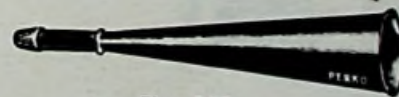


Fig. 162

**TRIPLEX MOTOR BOAT WHISTLE — Fig. 167**

Plastic

Per Dozen	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$5.76	6	1¾	1

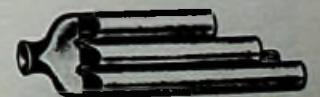


Fig. 167

**POLICE OR SIGNAL WHISTLE — Fig. 349**

Brass — Nickel Plated

Per Dozen	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Per Doz. Ounces
\$17.40	2	¾	17



Fig. 349





Fig. 557

**FOLDING BOARDING LADDERS — Fig. 557**  
**Mahogany With Cast Bronze Fittings**

Made of high quality mahogany, varnished. Supplied complete with plates for hanging.

Closed 3 steps — Open 6 steps.

With Chromium Plated Fittings Each	Overall Length Open Inches	Overall Length Closed Inches	Overall Width Inches	Weight Pounds
\$74.50	51	30	15	12½

**SPARE PARTS** — Hooks and hanging plates, see Fig. 717. Hinges, see Fig. 556. Cabin door hooks, see Fig. 956 — 1½ inch size.

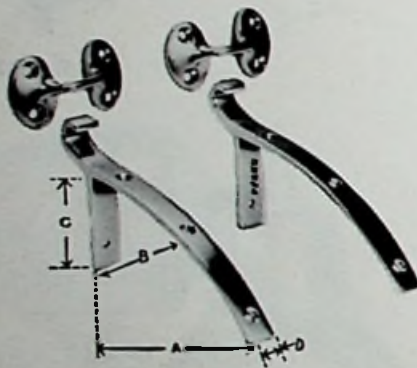


Fig. 717

**LADDER HOOKS — Fig. 717**  
**For Folding Boarding Ladders — Cast Bronze**

Used on our Fig. 557 folding boarding ladder. Designed for wide woodwork.

A Inches	B Inches	C Inches	D Inches	Length Curved Arm Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
6⅞	4	2½	⅞	7	2½x3¼	2½
Complete			Plates Only			
Polished Bronze Per Set		Chromium Plated Per Set		Polished Bronze Per Pair		Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$16.50		\$18.50		\$5.25		\$6.25



**LADDER LOCKS — Fig. 669**  
**For Companionway or Upper Berth — Cast Bronze**

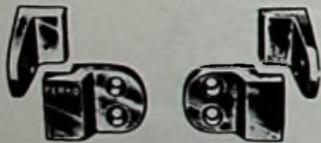


Fig. 669

Height Inches	Length Socket Inches	Length Bracket Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
1¼	1	1¼	12
Complete		Spare Sockets Only	
Plain Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$2.95	\$6.25	\$1.75	\$2.80

A set consists of four pieces illustrated.



Fig. 344

FOLDED

OPEN

**FOLDING STEP — Fig. 344**  
**Cast Bronze — Stainless Steel Spring**

For mounting on hull or transom, folds up out of way when not in use. Spring holds step in position.

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Step Inches	Size Base Inches	Extends Folded Inches	Weight Pounds
\$4.25	\$8.50	4x2	4¼x1¾	¾	1½

**DE LUXE FOLDING STEP — Fig. 602**

For Cockpit or Companionway — Solid Mahogany — Spar Varnished — With White Rubber Step Pad

Supplied complete with hinge and strong folding brackets, all brass, chromium plated.

Complete Each	Spare Folding Brackets Per Pair	Dimensions Step Inches	Thickness Step Inches	Weight Pounds
\$28.50	\$15.00	13¼x9	¾	5½



Fig. 602



**BOARDING STEPS — Figs. 351 & 501**

Cast Bronze

Designed for mounting on transom, permitting easy access to or from the water or for mounting on bulkhead for climbing to the flying bridge.

All high spots are polished.

Fig.	Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Of Step Inches	Dimensions Mounting Bracket Inches	Weight Pounds
351	\$5.25	\$ 6.95	6 x 4¼	6 x 2	1⅝
501	8.50	11.25	11 x 4½	11 x 2	27⁄8



Fig. 351



Fig. 501



**SEAGOING ASH TRAY — Fig. 795**

All Brass — Chromium Plated

This item features a tapered, slotted wall plate which enables the tray to be easily removed for emptying. Swing mount keeps tray steady as boat rolls. Notches in removable rim grip cigarettes.

Each	Dimensions Mounting Plate Inches	Overall Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.00	1¾ x 1¼	3	5¾



Fig. 795



**CAN AND GLASS HOLDERS — Figs. 799 & 804**

Swinging Type — All Brass — Chromium Plated

Fig. 804 holds 12 ounce beer cans or straight sided glasses.

Fig.	Each	Size Mounting Plate Inches	Inside Diam. Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
799	\$4.25	1¾x1¼	2¾	3½
804	5.00	1¾x1¼	2¾	5

Spare Mounting Plates, \$1.75 each.

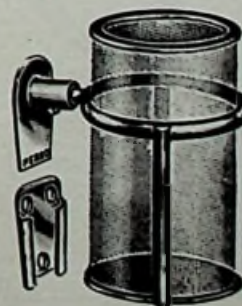


Fig. 804  
Beer Can Holder



Fig. 799  
Glass Holder





Fig. 760 — Nylon Covered  
Fig. 857 — Vinyl Covered

**NYLON COVERED TILLER ROPE — Fig. 760**  
**7x8 Aircraft Cable — Very Flexible**

The nylon coating cushions the wires against abrasion and protects them against oils, detergents, alkalis and oxidizing acids.

Outside Diameter Inches	Per 100 Feet	Core Diameter Inches	Breaking Strength Pounds	Weight Per 100 ft. Pounds
$\frac{3}{8}$	\$21.00	$\frac{3}{32}$	1000	3.6

Supplied in 250 foot reels.



**VINYL COVERED TILLER ROPE — Fig. 857**

Outside Diameter Inches	Per 100 Feet	Core Diameter Inches	Breaking Strength Pounds	Weight Per 100 ft. Pounds
$\frac{3}{8}$	\$12.00	$\frac{3}{32}$	1000	2.6

Supplied in 250 foot reels.



**TILLER ROPE CLAMP — Fig. 377**  
**High Impact Plastic — Stainless Steel Screw —**  
**Made Expressly For  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plastic Covered Cable**

The rope will not slip under strain. Only one screw to tighten.

The harder the pull, the tighter the hold. Tested by a recognized testing laboratory the rope broke at 862 pounds but no slippage in clamp occurred. In testing other types of clamps the rope slipped at 242 pounds.

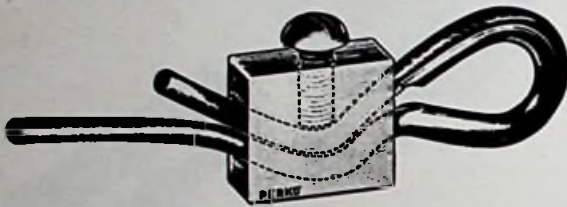


Fig. 377

Each	Dimensions Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
\$ .35	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1 \times \frac{3}{16}$	25	$\frac{1}{2}$



**TILLER ROPE CLAMPS — Fig. 1226**  
**Zamak Die Castings**

For Rope Diam. Inches	Natural Finish Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$ .22	\$ .33	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	.24	.35	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
$\frac{1}{4}$	.35	.45	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

Packed per box 50 pieces.



**TILLER ROPE CLAMPS — Fig. 358**  
**Galvanized Iron Or Bronze**

For Rope Diameter Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Width Inches	Length Inches	Packed Per Box	Weight Ounces
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$ .25	\$ .50	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	20	$1\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	.30	.55	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	20	2
$\frac{1}{4}$	.35	.65	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	20	3



**TILLER ROPE TIGHTENERS — Figs. 732 & 754**

For eliminating slack and keeping tension on tiller rope at all times.

**Fig. 732 Short Type — Cadmium Plated Steel or All Brass —**  
**Maximum Pull, Steel, 110 Pounds — Brass, 90 Pounds**

Steel Each	All Brass Each	Normal Length Inches	Length Compressed Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .37	\$ .90	4	5	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$

Packed per box 25 pieces.

**Fig. 754 Long Type — Cadmium Plated Steel — Maximum Pull — 100 Pounds**

Each	Normal Length Inches	Length Compressed Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .25	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$

Packed per box 25 pieces.



Fig. 1226



Fig. 358

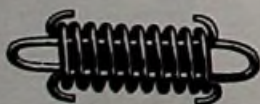


Fig. 732

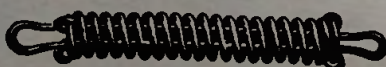


Fig. 754

**TILLER ROPE GUIDES — Fig. 359**

Forged Bronze

Dull Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .30	\$ .40	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

Packed per box, 25



Fig. 359

**TILLER ROPE GUIDES — Fig. 1256**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .30	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	25



Fig. 1256

**TILLER ROPE GUIDES — Fig. 1261**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$ .30	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	25



Fig. 1261

**TILLER ROPE GUIDES — Fig. 1243**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .95	$\frac{1}{4}$	2 x $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$

Drilled for No. 8 screw—packed 25 per box.



FIG. 1243

**TILLER ROPE GUIDES — Figs. 229 & 932**

Brass Spring Wire

Fig. 229		Fig. 932		Size Hole Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each			
\$ .07	\$ .10	\$ .08	\$ .11	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$

Packed per box, 50 pieces.



Fig. 229



Fig. 932

**RINGS — Fig. 417**

Polished Brass

Inside Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	Per Dozen	Inside Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	Per Dozen
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.20	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	\$3.20
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	1.65	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.00
1	$\frac{3}{16}$	2.60	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.80
			2	$\frac{1}{4}$	6.75



Fig. 417

**SHEAVES — Fig. 154**

White Nylon — Common Bushed

No.	Each	Diam. Inches	Thickness Inches	For Rope Inches	For Size Pin Inches
27	\$ .20	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
28	.25	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$



Fig. 154





Figs. 564 & 565



Figs. 1241 & 1277



Figs. 611 & 634



Figs. 1288 & 1296



Fig. 1255



Fig. 617

**TILLER ROPE PULLEYS**

Swivel Type with White Nylon Sheave  
For Tiller Rope Up To 5/16 Inch Diameter

Stainless steel used in these pulleys is type No. 304 non-magnetic 18-8.

**POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BODY, EYE AND STRAP — Fig. 564, 565**

Fig.	Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
564	\$ .75	3	1 3/4	1 5/8	1 1/2
565	.90	3 3/4	2 3/8	1 5/8	2

Without strap, deduct \$.08 each.

**CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CAST BODY, EYE AND STRAP — Fig. 1241, 1277**

Fig.	Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Length Strap Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1241	\$ .90	3 1/4	1 3/4	1 7/8	3
1277	1.10	4	2 3/8	1 7/8	3 1/2

Without strap, deduct \$.15 each

**POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BODY WITH IMPROVED CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CAST SNAP — Figs. 611, 634**

Fig.	Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Snap Throat Opening Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
611	\$1.35	4 1/8	1/2	1 3/4	3 1/2
634	1.45	4 7/8	1/2	2 3/8	3 1/2

See note below.

**CHROMIUM PLATED ZAMAK DIE CAST BODY AND IMPROVED SNAP — Figs. 1288, 1296**

Fig.	Complete Each	Length Overall Inches	Snap Throat Opening Inches	Diam. Sheave Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1288	\$1.45	4 1/8	1/2	1 3/4	3 1/2
1296	1.60	5	1/2	2 3/8	4

Note — The improvement in the snap is an interlocking tongue and body when closed, less chance of hook opening or spreading under strain.

**COAMING PULLEYS — Fig. 1255**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated — White Nylon Sheave

No.	Each	Diam. Sheave Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Dimensions of Plate Inches	For Screw No	Weight Ounces
1	\$ .95	1 1/4	3/8	3 1/2 x 1 3/8	10	2
2	1.15	2 3/8	3/8	4 1/4 x 1 1/4	10	2 1/2

**COAMING PULLEYS — Fig. 617**  
Cast Bronze — With Nylon Sheave

No.	Each	Diam. Sheave Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Dimensions of Plate Inches	For Screw No	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.20	1 1/2	3/8	3 3/4 x 1 3/4	10	4
2	1.70	2 1/2	3/8	4 1/4 x 1 3/4	10	6

**EYE STRAPS — Fig. 562**  
18-8 Stainless Steel

Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$.08	1 7/8	1/4	8	1/8	50



Fig. 562

★  
**EYE STRAPS — Fig. 1242 —**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	For Screw No.	Weight Ounces	Packed Per Box
\$.15	1 7/8	3/8	1/4	8	1/4	50



Fig. 1242

★  
**EYE STRAPS — Fig. 881**  
Forged Bronze — Very Strong

No.	Natural Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	For Screw No.	Wt. Ozs.
0	\$.42	\$.85	1 7/8	1/4	1/4	8	1/2
1	.56	1.15	2 1/4	3/8	1/2	10	3/4
2	.65	1.30	2 3/4	1/2	3/8	10	1 1/2

Packed per box, Nos. 0 and 1, 50 pcs. No. 2, 25 pcs.



Fig. 881

★  
**DECK STRAPS — Fig. 882**

No.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches	Wt. Ozs.
1	\$.85	\$1.80	\$1.95	3 1/2	1/2	3/8	2 1/2
2	.85	1.80	1.95	4 1/4	3/8	3/8	2 1/2

Packed per box, No. 1, 25 pcs. No. 2, 10 pcs.



Fig. 882

★  
**FLANGE EYES — Fig. 877**

Size No.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Polished Chromium Plated Each	Size Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$.35	\$1.30	\$1.55	3/8	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	1
2	.65	1.70	1.95	3/4	2 1/4 x 1 3/8	2



Fig. 877

★  
**FAST EYE BLOCKS — Fig. 43**

Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze — Single

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheaves Inches	Weight Pounds Each
1	\$.32	\$.55	3/8	3/4 x 3/8	3/8
3	.43	.70	1/2	1 x 3/8	3/8
5	.54	1.30	3/4	1 1/4 x 3/8	1/4
7	.70	1.45	3/4	1 1/2 x 1/2	3/8
9	.95		3/4	1 3/4 x 3/8	1/2
11	1.35	2.60	1/2	2 x 3/8	3/8
13	2.20		3/4	2 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/8
15	3.35		3/4	3 x 3/8	1 3/8



Fig. 43

★  
**FAST EYE BLOCKS — Fig. 51**

Galvanized Malleable Iron — Double

Size No.	Galv. Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheaves Inches	Weight Pounds Each
2	\$.55	3/8	3/4 x 3/8	3/8
4	.70	1/2	1 x 3/8	1/4
6	1.00	3/4	1 3/4 x 3/8	3/8
8	1.25	3/4	1 1/2 x 1/2	3/8



Fig. 51





Fig. 100

**SWIVEL EYE BLOCKS — Fig. 100**

**Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze — Single**

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Doz. in Lbs.
0	\$ .38	\$1.55	3/8	1	1/2	1/2
1	.44	1.60	3/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4
3	.57	2.10	1/2	1 3/4	1	2
5	.77	2.55	3/4	2	1 1/8	2 3/8
7	.98	2.90	3/4	2 1/4	1 1/2	4 3/8



Fig. 101

**SWIVEL EYE BLOCKS — Fig. 101**

**Galvanized Malleable Iron — Double**

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Doz. in Lbs.
00	\$ .66	3/8	1	1/2	1 1/8
2	.77	3/8	1 1/4	3/4	2 1/4
4	.93	1/2	1 3/4	1	3 3/8
6	1.37	3/4	2	1 1/8	4 1/2
8	1.95	3/4	2 1/4	1 1/2	7



Fig. 87

**DECK BLOCKS — Fig. 87**

**Open Pattern — Galvanized Iron Or Bronze — Single**

Size No.	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size of Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$ .50	\$1.00	3/8	1 3/8 x 1/8	3/8
1	.53	1.45	3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2	3/8
3	.90		1/2	2 x 3/8	3/8



Fig. 88

**DECK BLOCKS — Fig. 88**

**Open Pattern — Galvanized Iron — Double**

Size No.	Cast Iron Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
2	\$ .95	3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2
4	1.95	1/2	2 x 3/8



**ASSORTED BRASS PINS — Fig. 1176**

No.	Each	Diam. Pin Inches	Length Under Head Inches	Diam. Head Inches	Type Head
1	\$.30	3/16	5/8	1/4	Flat
2	.30	3/16	3/4	1/4	Flat
4	.34	3/16	1	1/4	Flat
5	.34	1/4	5/8	5/16	Round
6	.36	1/4	3/4	5/16	Flat
7	.38	1/4	7/8	5/16	Flat
8	.42	1/4	1 1/16	5/16	Flat
10	.42	1/4	1 1/4	5/16	Flat
11	.42	5/16	7/8	3/8	Flat
15	.44	5/16	1 1/4	3/8	Flat
16	.44	5/16	1 1/2	3/8	Flat
18	.58	3/8	1 5/16	7/16	Flat
27	.90	1/2	1 1/4	5/8	Flat
28	.95	1/2	1 1/2	5/8	Flat

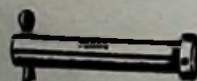


Fig. 1176

**DECK BLOCKS — Fig. 139**

For Wire Rope — Galvanized Malleable Iron

Size No.	Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.60	1/4	2 x 3/8	3/4
2	2.75	3/8	3 x 5/8	1 3/4
3	4.50	1/2	4 x 3/4	3



Fig. 139

**CHEEK BLOCKS — Fig. 140**

For Wire Rope — Galvanized Malleable Iron

Size No.	Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.30	1/4	2 x 3/8	5/8
2	2.00	3/8	3 x 5/8	1 3/8
3	3.65	1/2	4 x 3/4	2 3/4



Fig. 140

**WIRE ROPE PULLEYS — Fig. 194**

Galvanized Malleable Iron — Side Pattern

Fig. 194 Single

Size No.	Galvanized Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$2.50	3/16	2 1/2 x 3/8	1/2
2	2.80	1/4	3 1/4 x 1/2	1 1/4
3	4.15	5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 5/8	2 1/2



Fig. 194

**WIRE ROPE PULLEYS — Figs. 279 & 280**

Galvanized Malleable Iron — Upright Pattern

Fig. 279 Single

Size No.	Galv. Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
10	\$2.50	3/16	2 1/2 x 3/8	3/4
20	2.80	1/4	3 1/4 x 1/2	1 1/2
30	4.15	5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 5/8	2 1/2



Fig. 279

Fig. 280 Double

110	\$3.85	3/16	2 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/8
120	4.35	1/4	3 1/4 x 1/2	2
130	7.30	5/16 - 3/8	4 1/2 x 5/8	4 3/4

**CHEEK BLOCKS — Fig. 95**

Galvanized Iron Or Bronze — For Manila Rope — Single

Size No.	Galv. Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Pounds
0	\$.75	\$1.25	1/4	1 1/4 x 3/8	3/8
1	.80	1.60	3/8	1 3/4 x 5/8	1/2
2	.88		1/2	2 x 3/4	3/4
3	1.25		3/4	2 1/2 x 1/2	1 1/4
5	3.90		1	3 x 3/4	2



Fig. 95

**ANCHOR LIFT LEADERS — Fig. 483**

Galvanized Malleable Iron

For attaching to bow of boat. The sheave projects over the stem. These are very handy for raising or dropping anchor.

Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Plate Inches	Weight Pounds
\$3.25	3/8	2 x 1/2	7 1/2	4 1/2	1 1/4

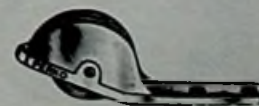


Fig. 483





Fig. 314

**SHACKLES — Fig. 314**

**Galvanized Drop Forged Steel Or Bronze — Screw Pin Anchor**

Size Inches	Fig. 314 Galvanized Each	Fig. 314 Bronze Each	Approx. Weight Per 100 In Pounds
3/16	\$ .53	\$1.10	7
1/4	.62	1.50	11
5/16	.67	1.85	20
3/8	.76	2.40	31
7/16	1.00		47
1/2	1.16		68
5/8	1.87		137
3/4	2.56		220
7/8	3.33		320
1	4.89		500



**WIRE ROPE THIMBLES — Fig. 466**

**Galvanized Steel, Brass Or Stainless Steel**



Fig. 466

For Size Rope Inches	Galv. Per 100	Brass Per Dozen	Stainless Steel Per Dozen	Galv. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1/8	\$ 7.78	\$2.40	\$2.40	2%
3/16	7.78	2.40	2.40	2%
1/4	7.78	3.00	3.00	4%
5/16	10.00	4.20	4.20	5 1/2
3/8	12.25	6.60	6.60	10%
1/2	17.25	9.00	9.00	15 1/2
5/8	44.00			27 1/2
3/4	54.00			40
7/8	91.00			55
1	98.00			79



**CONNECTING OR MISSING LINKS — Fig. 319**

**Drop Forged Steel — With Interlocking Lugs**



Fig. 319

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Overall Dimensions Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
3/16	\$ .44	1 3/16 x 3/8	3 3/4
1/4	.44	1 1/2 x 1	7 1/2
5/16	.49	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	10%
3/8	.56	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	18 3/4
1/2	.74	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	38 1/2



**LAP LINKS — Fig. 785**

**Galvanized Wrought Steel**



Fig. 785

Size Inches	Each	Inside Dimensions of Link Inches	Size Inches	Each	Inside Dimensions of Link Inches
3/16	\$ .13	1 x 1/2	3/8	\$ .36	1 1/8 x 1 1/8
1/4	.13	1 1/2 x 1/2	1/2	.62	2 x 1
5/16	.24	1 1/2 x 3/8			

**OPEN TURNBUCKLES — Figs. 390 & 394**  
Drop Forged Steel — Hot Galvanized

All turnbuckles have right and left hand threads, 3/4 inch diameter and larger in jaw type are supplied with pin and cotter instead of bolt and nut. Fig. 390 is hook and eye. Fig. 394 is jaw and jaw.

Diameter and Take-Up Inches	Fig. 390 Each	Fig. 394 Each	Overall Length Closed Inches	Approx. Weight Pounds
1/4 x 4	\$1.65	\$2.20	7 1/2	3/8
5/16 x 4 1/2	1.80	2.40	8 1/2	1/2
3/8 x 6	2.30	3.10	11	1
1/2 x 6	3.05	3.45	12	1 3/4
1/2 x 9	3.47		14 1/2	2 1/4
1/2 x 12	3.64	4.67	17 1/2	2 5/8
5/8 x 6	3.44		13	3
3/4 x 9	6.00		17	5 1/4

HOOK AND EYE

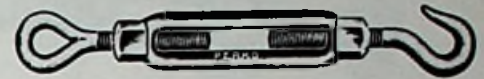


Fig. 390

JAW AND JAW

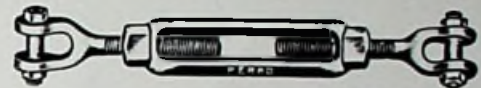


Fig. 394

★  
**PETITE TURNBUCKLES — Fig. 396**  
Bronze — S.A.E. Threads — Eye and Eye

No.	Each	Diam. Thread Inches	Length Extended Inches	Takeup Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$.76	1/4	3	3/4	3
2	.81	3/8	4	1 1/4	6 1/4
3	.97	1/2	5	1 1/2	11 1/2
4	1.32	5/8	5 3/4	1 3/4	15
5	1.57	3/4	6 3/4	2 1/4	24 1/2

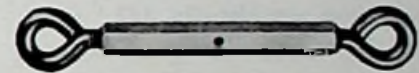


Fig. 396

★  
**NEW PETITE TURNBUCKLES — Fig. 397**  
Bronze — S.A.E. Threads — Jaw and Eye

No.	Each	Diameter Thread Inches	Length Extended Inches	Take-up Inches	Width Jaws Inches	Weight Per 100 in Pounds
4	\$2.00	1/4	5 3/4	1 7/8	1/4	17
5	2.30	5/16	6 7/8	2 1/4	1/4	26

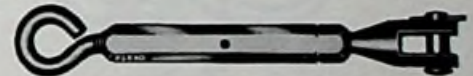


Fig. 397

★  
**PETITE TURNBUCKLES — Fig. 398**  
Bronze — S. A. E. Threads — Jaw and Jaw

No.	Each	Diameter Thread Inches	Length Extended Inches	Takeup Inches	Width Jaws Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
4	\$2.60	1/4	5 3/4	1 7/8	1/4	19
5	2.90	5/16	6 7/8	2 1/4	1/4	28



Fig. 398

★  
**BRONZE RIGGING TURNBUCKLES — Fig. 459**  
S. A. E. Threads

Size Inches	Plain Each	With Two Check Nuts Add	Jaw Opening Inches	Diam. Pin Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1/4	\$ 3.95		1/4	1/4	3/8
3/8	5.25	\$ .40	3/8	3/8	1/2
1/2	6.40	.45	1/2	1/2	3/4
5/8	11.80	.60	5/8	5/8	1 1/2



Fig. 459





Fig. 500

**SCREW EYE BOLTS — Fig. 500**  
**Without Shoulder — Galv. Drop Forged Steel — Large Eye**

Size Inches	Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Galv. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .44	1/2	6
3/8 x 2 1/4	.55	5/8	9
3/8 x 2 1/2	.61	3/4	16
1/2 x 3 1/4	.90	1	35

**NUT EYE BOLTS — Figs. 522 & 523**  
**Gal. Drop Forged Steel Or Bronze — Large Eye**

Sizes are diameter and length of shank.



Without Shoulder—Fig. 522

With Shoulder—Fig. 523

Size Inches	Fig. 522 Galv. Each	Fig. 523 Galv. Each	Fig. 523 Plain Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Galv. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .46	\$ .46	\$ .94	1/2	7
1/4 x 4	.56	.56		1/2	10
3/8 x 2 1/4	.62	.62	1.28	3/8	13
3/8 x 4 1/4	.70	.70	1.78	3/8	17
3/8 x 2 1/2	.66	.66	1.67	3/4	21
3/8 x 4 1/2	.80	.80	2.44	3/4	27
3/8 x 6	1.06			3/4	32
1/2 x 3 1/4	1.00	1.00		1	45
1/2 x 6	1.30	1.30		1	65
1/2 x 8	1.90			1	75
1/2 x 10	2.35			1	85
3/4 x 4	1.52			1 1/4	85
3/4 x 6	1.90			1 1/4	100

**SWIVELS — Fig. 622**  
**Drop Forged Steel**



Fig. 622

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Each in Lbs.
1/4	\$1.72	3 3/8	3/4	1/4
3/8	1.80	4 1/8	1 1/8	3/8
3/4	2.20	5 1/4	1 3/8	3/4
1/2	2.95	6 3/8	1 1/2	1 1/4

**SWIVEL WITH JAW END — Fig. 623**  
**Drop Forged Steel**



Fig. 623

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Inches	Width Between Jaws Inches	Inside of Bail Inches	Weight Each in Lbs.
1/4	\$2.16	4	3/8	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	3/8
3/8	2.16	4 1/8	3/8	1 1/4 x 1	1/2
3/4	2.68	5	3/8	1 3/8 x 1 1/8	3/4
1/2	3.30	6	1/2	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	1 3/8

**SWIVELS — Fig. 624**  
**Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze**

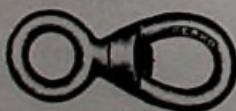


Fig. 624

No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Size Inches	I. D. Eye Inches	Inside Width Swivel Inches	Overall Length Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
0	\$ .27	\$ .62	3/8	1/4	1/4	1 3/4	2 3/4
1	.29	.62	3/8	3/8	3/8	1 3/4	4
2	.39		1/2	3/8	3/8	2 1/4	7 1/2
3	.55		1/2	1/2	1/2	2 1/2	10
4	.77		3/4	1/2	3/8	3 1/4	19 1/2
5	1.05		3/4	3/4	3/4	3 1/2	24 1/2

**PAINT SCRAPER SET — Fig. 1015**

Per Set — \$3.80

Set consists of handle with 3 blades illustrated, and nut to change and attach blades.

Packed, 1 set to a box.

No. 1 Blade, Triangular— $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

No. 2 Blade, Triangular— $3 \times 3$  inches.

No. 3 Blade, Oval— $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Length Handle— $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Weight Per Set, 9 Ounces.



Fig. 1015

**DOUBLE END SCRAPERS — Fig. 1175**

Fine Grade Tool Steel — Heat Treated

Per Doz.	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Width Blade Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$13.00	15	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	13



Fig. 1175

**CAULKING IRONS — Fig. 307**

Malleable Iron

Size No.	Per Dozen	Thickness Inches	Length Inches	Width Blade Inches	Weight Per Dozen in Lbs.
00	\$30.00	$\frac{1}{32}$	5	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$
0	30.00	$\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
1	31.20	$\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$



Fig. 307

**SAIL MAKERS PALMS — Fig. 411**

Hide Mounted — Bronze Spindle — Right Hand Only

Seaming—Half Hide ..... Per Dozen \$21.00



Fig. 411

**MARLINE SPIKES — Fig. 921**

Polished Steel — For Wire Rope

Length Inches	Each	Weight Pounds
10	4.25	$\frac{7}{8}$
12	4.50	1
14	5.35	$1\frac{1}{4}$
16	7.25	2
18	7.65	$2\frac{1}{2}$

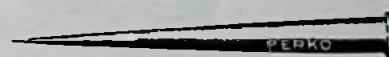


Fig. 921

**MAPLE HAND FIDS — Fig. 923**

For use in splicing ropes and light flexible cables, has a rounded end for hand use; varnished finish.

No.	Per Dozen	Size Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
0	\$13.80	$12 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
1	16.00	$14 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$
2	18.00	$16 \times 2$	6
3	21.00	$18 \times 2$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
4	30.00	$20 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$



Fig. 923





Fig. 612



Fig. 613



Fig. 1289



Fig. 659



Fig. 1041



Fig. 842



Fig. 1042



Fig. 606



Fig. 640

**FAST EYE BOAT SNAPS — Fig. 612**  
Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
0	\$ .53	\$ .65	3/8	2 1/8	6 1/4
1	.65	.80	3/8	2 3/8	12
2	.77	.95	3/4	3	13 1/2
3	.93	1.35	3/4	3 3/8	24
4	1.16		7/8	4 1/2	40
5	1.50		1 1/8	5	50
6	1.80		1 1/8	5 1/4	68 3/4

★  
**SWIVEL EYE BOAT SNAPS — Fig. 613**  
Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$ .93	\$1.28	5/16	3 1/4	12 1/2
2	1.10	1.60	1/16	3 3/4	16
3	1.40	2.20	3/4	4 3/8	30
4	1.70		1 1/8	4 7/8	42
5	2.10		1 1/8	5 1/4	61

★  
**SWIVEL EYE SNAPS — Fig. 1289**  
Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated

Has an interlocking device on tongue and hook, adding considerable strength.

Size No.	Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$ .90	5/8	3	12 1/2

★  
**SWIVEL EYE SNAPS — Fig. 659**  
Malleable Iron Or Bronze

	Each	Extreme Length Inches	Inside Eye Inches	Inside Hook Inches	Weight Ounces
Iron	\$ .43	3 1/2	3/4	3/8	2
Bronze	.45	4	3/4	3/8	2 1/2

Iron snap is nickel plated.

★  
**FAST EYE BABY SNAPS — Figs. 842 & 1041**

Fig.	Brass Each	Size of Eye Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
842	\$ .24	3/8	1 1/4	1/2
1041	.29	5/8 x 3/16	1 3/8	1/2

★  
**SWIVEL EYE BABY SNAPS — Fig. 1042**

Diam. of Eye Inches	Brass Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
3/8	\$ .39	2 3/8	1/2

★  
**SAFETY MOORING HOOKS — Fig. 606**

Drop Forged Steel — Heat Treated —  
Stainless Steel Spring And Rivet

These hooks, although light in design, have exceptional strength.

No.	Galvanized Each	I. D. of Eye Inches	Length Overall Inches	Throat Opening Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$ .85	3/4	4	3/4	25
1 1/2	1.20	1 1/8	4 3/4	3/4	32
2	3.15	1	5 3/8	1 1/8	100

★  
**SWIVEL EYE MOORING HOOKS — Fig. 640**  
Drop Forged Steel — Stainless Steel Spring

An excellent hook for trailer winches.

Each	I. D. of Swivel inches	Length Overall Inches	Throat Opening Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
\$2.25	3/8	5 3/8	1 1/8	62 1/2

**BERTH HANGER HOOKS — Fig. 469**

**Stainless Steel**

A good strong hook made of #304 Stainless Steel and to fit a strap up to 1 1/2 inches wide.

Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.20	2 3/8	1 3/4

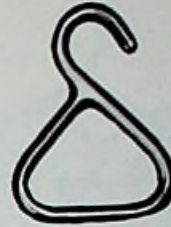


Fig. 469

**GALVANIZED HOOKS — Fig. 656**

**Drop Forged Steel — Large Eye**

Size Inches	Each	Hook Length Inches	I. D. Eye of Hook Inches	Throat Opening of Hook Inches	Approx. Strength Lbs.	Approx. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3/8	\$1.20	2 3/8	3/8	1/2	1230	12
1/2	1.60	3 3/8	1/2	3/8	2620	30
5/8	1.85	5 1/8	1 1/4	3/4	3810	62



Fig. 656

**SCREW HOOKS — Fig. 779**

**Steel — Galvanized**

Size Inches	Per 100	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1/4	\$13.50	4	7 1/4
3/8	17.50	4	11 1/2
1/2	23.50	4	17 1/4



Fig. 779

**"S" HOOKS — Fig. 680**

**Galvanized Wrought Steel**

Nominal Size Inches	Per 100	Length Overall Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
3/8	\$ 7.75	1 1/2	2 3/4
1/2	9.50	2	7
3/4	16.50	2 1/2	14 1/2
1	27.50	3	18 1/4



Fig. 680

**WIRE ROPE CLIPS — Fig. 333**

**Malleable Iron Saddle — Steel U-Bolt And Nuts**

Size Wire Rope Inches	Cadmium Plated Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.	Size Wire Rope Inches	Cadmium Plated Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1/8	\$13.69	4 1/4	3/8	\$ 24.64	24
3/16	13.69	7	1/2	31.67	37
1/4	16.00	14 1/2	3/4	41.95	59
5/16	17.82	16			



Fig. 333

**GALVANIZED EYE BANDS — Fig. 426**

**Steel — Hot Galvanized**

All sizes have bands 1 1/4" wide, all eyes are of 3/8" stock with 1/16" inside diameter.

Inside Diam. Inches	1 Eye Each	2 Eye Each	3 Eye Each	4 Eye Each
1 1/4	\$1.95	\$2.30		\$3.00
1 1/2	2.00	2.40		
1 3/4	2.30	2.65	3.00	
2			3.10	3.50
2 1/4	2.55	2.85	3.20	3.55
2 1/2	2.65	3.00	3.40	
3	2.85			
3 1/2	3.55	3.90	4.25	
4	3.90			
4 1/2	4.25	4.65	5.00	
5	4.65	5.00	5.40	
6	6.40		7.20	7.60



Fig. 426



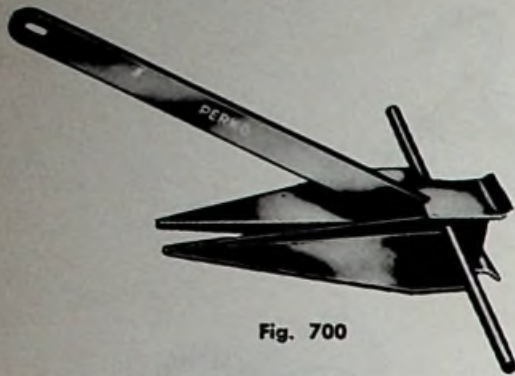


Fig. 700

**"PERKO" ANCHORS — Fig. 700**

Hot Galvanized Steel — Flukes And Shank Of High Strength Alloy Steel

Weight Pounds	Length Overall Inches	Each
2 1/2	17 1/4	\$ 5.40
4	19	7.65
8	24	15.00
13	28 1/2	22.50
22	35	34.00
40	37 1/2	55.00
65	50 1/4	85.00



**PERKO "NON-SNAG" ANCHOR — Fig. 800**

With Shear Pin — Hot Galvanized Steel For Small Boat Fisherman

This new Perko anchor provides substantial holding power at normal scope. However, should it become snagged, anchor is designed with a special soft metal pin which can be broken with a sharp tug when boat is directly over the anchor. This releases the shank so it can ride up forward of the flukes to enable pulling the anchor out backwards.

Weight Pounds	Each	Length Inches
4	\$ 8.25	19
8	15.50	24

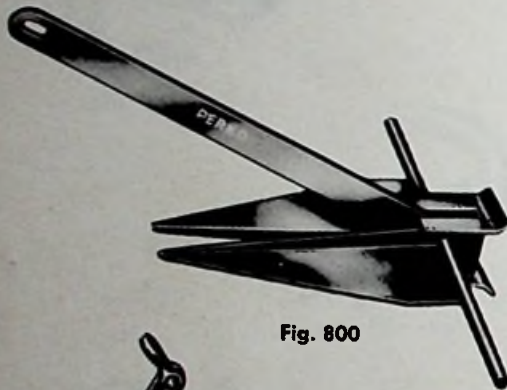


Fig. 800

**NAVY TYPE ANCHORS — Fig. 45**

Drop Forged Shank — Galvanized

Weight Pounds	Each	Weight Pounds	Each
5	\$ 5.00	20	\$13.20
10	7.90	25	17.30
15	10.60	30	20.00

13.40



Fig. 45

**ANCHOR CHOCKS — Fig. 933**

For "Perko" Or "Danforth" Anchors — Cast Bronze

Consists of four parts illustrated. Head of shank is held fast by slotted casting and thumb screw.

No. 1 weight per set, 1 3/4 pounds.  
No. 2 weight per set, 2 1/4 pounds.

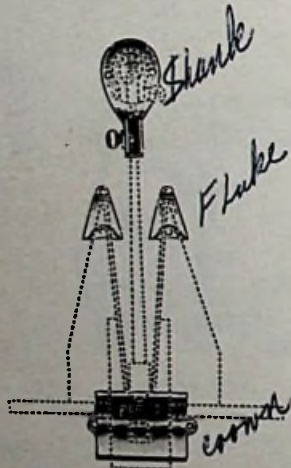


Fig. 933

	No. 1		No. 2	
	Plain Bronze	Plain Chromium Plated	Plain Bronze	Plain Chromium Plated
Complete, per set	\$6.00	\$6.75	\$7.00	\$7.75
Shank support only, ea.	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50
Fluke supports only, pair	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.50
Crown support only, ea.	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.50

No. 2 size for 40 and 65 pound anchors.



**BUOY RODS — Fig. 166**

Galvanized Steel

No.	Each	Diameter Inches	Length Under Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$9.50	1/2	19	2 3/4
2	9.75	1/2	21	2 3/4
3	10.25	1/2	23	3 1/2
4	11.00	3/4	22	4 1/2
5	12.00	3/4	26	5 1/2
6	12.75	3/4	30	5 1/2
7	13.75	3/4	36	6 1/2

Swivels only, each \$2.50

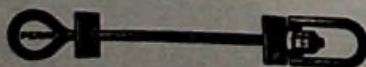


Fig. 166



**ROUND STEEL MOORING BUOY — Fig. 1068**

17" Diam. — 18 Gauge —  
Steel Rod Through Center — Eye On Top — Swivel On  
Bottom With 1 3/8" Diam. Rubber Bumper —  
Orange Finish

Body of buoy is grooved to firmly hold rubber bumper in place. The buoy rod passes through a length of pipe and is not attached to body of buoy. All strain is on the rod.

Load capacity, half submerged, is 60 pounds dead weight, equal to 75 feet of 1/4 inch chain or 32 feet of 3/8 inch chain. Protected with one coat of zinc chromate and one coat of orange enamel.

Each	Diameter Rod Inches	Size Inside Swivel Inches	Weight Pounds
\$36.00	3/4	3 1/2 x 2	17



Fig. 1068

**JUNIOR MOORING BUOY — Fig. 318**

For Runabouts And All Small Boats —  
Galvanized Sheet Iron

Made of sheet iron with 1/2 inch forged steel galvanized rod through a galvanized pipe in body. Rod has eye on top and swivel on bottom. All the strain is on the rod.

Load capacity, half submerged, 25 lbs., dead weight. Equal to 35 feet of 1/4 inch chain.

No.	Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$18.00	12	15	10



Fig. 318

**"NEPTUNE" MARKED LEAD LINES — Fig. 190**

With Vinylite Plastic Markers — 5/16 Inch Diameter —  
Italian Hemp Line

Instead of the old cryptic markings, this line makes use of colored plastic markers printed with numerals in contrasting colors. These markers are soft and resilient, unaffected by salt, grease, oil and sunlight. The Neptune Line was widely used during the war by the Navy, Army and U. S. Maritime Commission. It is also used by skin divers with a float to mark the depth of a dive.

Length Fathoms	Each	Length Fathoms	Each
7	\$ 8.00	20	\$15.25
10	9.65	25	18.25
15	13.00	30	21.50

NOTE: Markings up to 10 fathoms inclusive marked every fathom and half fathom, the latter indicated by a yellow strip. Longer lines marked according to Navy standard . . . i.e. 2-3-5-7-10-13-15-17-20 fathoms and every 5 fathoms thereafter.

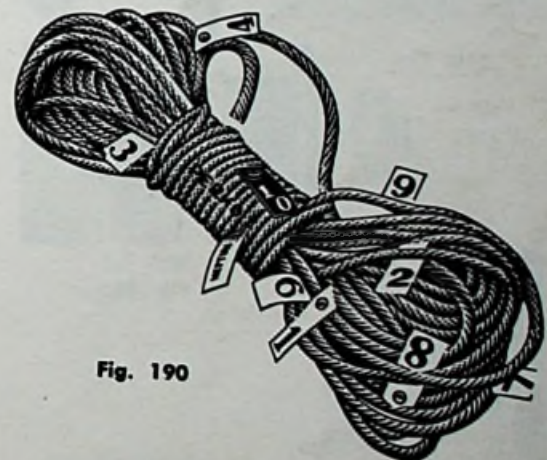


Fig. 190

**SOUNDING LEADS — Fig. 940**

All weights from 2 to 10 pounds inclusive carried in stock.

PER POUND — \$ .80



Fig. 940

**DOCK LINE SPRINGS — Fig. 759**

Steel — Zinc Plated

A very strong compression spring for dock and mooring lines. It cushions the strain and contributes greatly to the life of the line. Size No. 1 will accommodate 1/2 inch diameter rope, No. 2 for 3/4 inch rope.

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Diameter Spring Inches	Diameter Metal Inches	Compression Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$1.65	10	1 1/2	3/8	4 1/2	3/8
2	4.75	18	2	1/2	8	2 3/4



Fig. 759



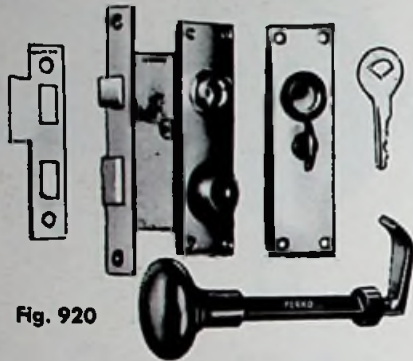


Fig. 920

**"PICK PROOF" MORTISE LOCK SET — Fig. 920**

Cylinder Type — Pin Tumbler — All Cast Brass —  
Chromium Plated — Reversible — With Screws

A good sturdy lock design and built for marine use and the better class craft. For doors  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick. Backset  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches.

Per Set	Size Case Inches	Size Facing Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Diameter Knob Inches	Weight Pounds
\$22.75	3 x $2\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$	4 x $1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$

**MORTISE LOCK SETS — Fig. 927**

Polished 18-8 Stainless Steel — Reversible — With Screws

Five disc tumbler type with dead bolt for inside. With round knob and lever handle, two keys.

For door  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick. Backset  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

Per Set	Size Case Inches	Size Facing Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.75	$2\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	4 x $1\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$



Fig. 927

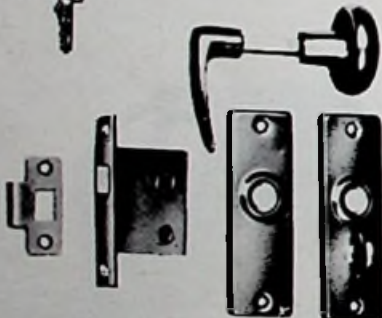


Fig. 960

**MORTISE LATCH SETS — Fig. 960**

All Brass — With Screws — Reversible

Locked by dead bolt inside, no keys, with round knob and lever handle.

For door  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick. Backset  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

Polished Brass Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Size Case Inches	Size Facing Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Weight Pounds
\$8.20	\$10.00	2 x $1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	4 x $1\frac{1}{8}$	1



Fig. 567

**TUBULAR LATCH SETS — Fig. 567**

All Brass — For Small Cabin Doors — With Screws  
Polished Or Chromium Plated

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Thickness Doors Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Size Knob Inches	Back-set Inches
\$6.60	\$8.75	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	4 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$

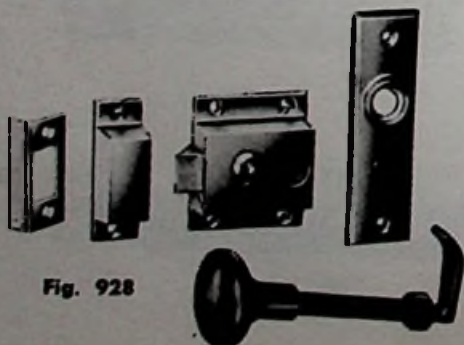


Fig. 928

**RIM LATCH SETS — Fig. 928**

All Brass — Reversible — With Screws

With round knob and lever handle, no keys. Locked by thumb bolt inside.

Polished Brass Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Size Case Inches	Diameter Escutcheon Inches	Diam. Knob Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.55	\$9.00	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

NOTE — If required with reverse bevel specify Fig. 930.

**CUPBOARD CATCHES — Fig. 1102**

Cast Brass

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
1	\$2.75	\$3.55	1½x1½	1½
2	2.75	3.55	1½x1½	1¾

No. 2 has ⅜ inch offset.

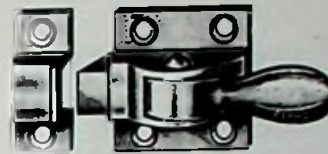


Fig. 1102

**CUPBOARD TURNS — Fig. 1105**

Wrought Brass

Furnished complete with screws.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
\$2.20	\$2.85	2¼x1½	3

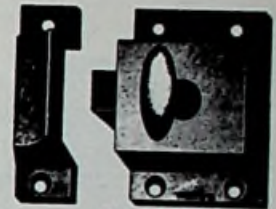


Fig. 1105

**CUPBOARD TURNS — Fig. 949**

Cast Brass

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
1	\$3.05	\$3.65	1¾x1½	3½
2	3.65	4.40	2½x1¾	5½

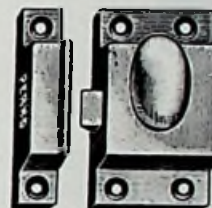


Fig. 949

**FLUSH PULLS — Fig. 1110**

Cast Brass — For Drawers, Sash Or Sliding Doors

Inside recessed for finger grip as illustrated.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Dimensions Overall Inches	Mortise Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.30	\$2.90	3½x1¾	⅜	3½



Fig. 1110

**CUPBOARD BOLT — Fig. 1101**

Die Cast — Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Without Strike Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.95	1½ x 1½	2



Fig. 1101

**FLUSH RING CATCHES — Fig. 1051**

Cast Brass

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.45	\$3.05	1¾x1¾	1½



Fig. 1051

**FLUSH RING PULLS — Fig. 841**

Cast Brass

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.15	\$1.30	1½ x 1¾	1½



Fig. 841

**FLUSH RING PULLS — Fig. 1103**

Cast Brass — With Flush Stock In Ring

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.05	\$2.40	2 x 2½	4



Fig. 1103





Fig. 947

**BARREL BOLTS — Fig. 947**

Cast Brass

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Rod Inches	Size Base Without Strike Inches	Weight Ounces
0	\$1.90	\$2.55	2 1/4	1 1/16 x 1 1/4	3 1/2
1	2.15	2.85	2 3/4	2 1/2 x 1 1/16	4
2	2.30	3.00	3 1/4	2 1/16 x 1 1/4	4 1/2
3	2.65	3.45	4 1/4	4 x 1 1/16	6

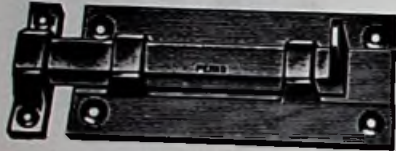


Fig. 1053

**SHIP BOLTS — Fig. 1053**

Cast Brass

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Without Strike Inches
1	\$2.20	\$2.75	2 3/4 x 1 1/4
2	2.50	3.00	3 3/4 x 1 1/4



Fig. 574

**DOOR STOP AND HOLDER — Fig. 574**

Cast Brass

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Projection Inches	Weight Ounces
\$5.60	\$6.85	1 3/4	3 1/2	7 1/4



Fig. 956

**CABIN DOOR HOOKS — Fig. 956**

Cast Brass

Lgth. Hook In.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Wt. Ozs.	Lgth. Hook In.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Wt. Ozs.
1 1/2	\$1.10	\$1.50	1	3 1/2	\$1.55	\$2.10	2 1/2
2	1.20	1.60	1 1/2	4	1.75	2.35	3
2 1/2	1.25	1.65	1 3/4	5	1.85	2.45	3 1/2
3	1.40	1.90	2	6	2.00	2.60	4

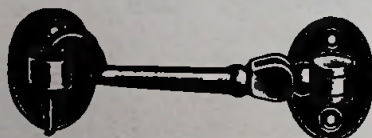


Fig. 957

**CABIN DOOR HOOKS — Fig. 957**

Double Jointed — Cast Brass

Length Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Ounces
2 1/2	\$2.75	\$3.35	2 1/2
3 1/2	3.05	3.65	3



Fig. 1287 Style A

**MODERN DESIGN CABIN DOOR HOOKS —**

Fig. 1287 Style A & B Patent Applied for #75,268

Zamak Die Castings — Chromium Plated

A new design . . . the first in many years. Combines good looks with improved strength

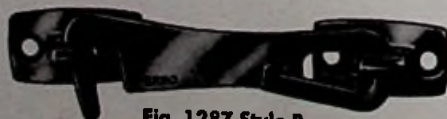


Fig. 1287 Style B

No.	Length Hook Inches	Each	Dimensions Eye Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
1	2	\$ .95	1-1/4 x 11/16	1 1/4
2	2 1/2	1.00	1-1/4 x 11/16	1 1/2
3	3	1.05	1-1/4 x 11/16	1 3/4

**"FLEXA" DOOR CATCHES — Fig. 554**

**White Nylon Catch — Stainless Steel Spring — With Brass, Chromium Plated Screws**

A new type door catch made for marine use. Will replace many other and more expensive catches and give better results. Positive grip, 18 lb. pull.

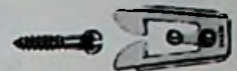


Fig. 554

Each Complete	Length Catch Inches	Length Ball Head Screw Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .50	1 3/16	3/4	1/4



**NEW "POLYDEL" DOOR CATCHES — Fig. 559**

**Grey Delrin Ball Stud — Polyethylene Catch — Holds Door Firmly in Place Against Vibration and Motion**

Per 100	Stud Size Inches	Catch Size Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
\$30.00	1 1/8 x 3/8	1 3/8 x 7/8	1

Packed 25 per package.



Fig. 559

**CUPBOARD DOOR HOLDERS — Fig. 1178**

**Brass Plated**

A useful little friction catch for use on cabinets, closets, cupboards and all small doors, size overall — 1 1/2 x 1 3/8 inches.

Per Dozen ..... \$1.05

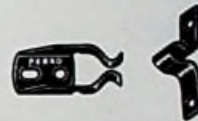


Fig. 1178



**FRICTION CATCHES — Fig. 178**

**All Brass — Adjustable Tension**

Illustrations are full size. Supplied complete with oblong strike.

Per Dozen \$2.85

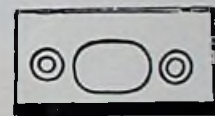


Fig. 178



**IMPROVED ELBOW CATCHES — Fig. 1056**

**Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated**

Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.30	1 1/8 x 9/16	3/4



Fig. 1056

**DOOR HOLDERS — Fig. 1065**

**Side Pattern — Cast Brass**

Polished Bronze Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Base of Holder Inches	Base of Clip Inches	Projection Inches
\$1.95	\$2.50	1 3/4 x 3/4	2 1/4 x 3/4	2



Fig. 1065



**NEW SPRING TYPE DOOR BUTTON — Fig. 1216**

**Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated**

Eliminates rattling doors. Phosphor bronze coil spring under knob holds button snugly against the plate. Nylon tips under button prevent marring of chrome surface. Drilled and counter-sunk for #6 screw.

Each	Plate Diameter Inches	Width Less Keeper Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.20	1 11/16	1 3/16	1 1/2



Fig. 1216



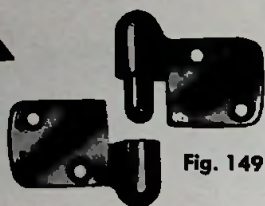


Fig. 149

**NEW "PULL-OUT" HINGE — Fig. 149**

**Cast Bronze**

A useful and functional piece of hardware for use on motor box covers.

Plain Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.50	\$7.50	3 15/16	2	6 1/2



**STRAP HINGES — Fig. 120**

**Galvanized Malleable Iron Or Bronze**



Fig. 120

Length Open Inches	Galvanized Per Pair	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$1.40	\$2.40	\$4.75	\$5.10	3/8
6	2.20	2.90	5.50	5.80	5/8
8	3.15	5.20	6.65	7.30	7/8



**"T" HINGES — Fig. 197**

**Cast Bronze — Brass Pins**

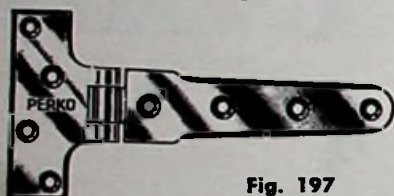


Fig. 197

Length Open Inches	Plain Per Pair	Polished Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$3.40	\$ 6.45	\$ 7.25	2 1/2	1/2
6	4.10	7.25	8.05	3	3/8
8	6.60	10.25	11.45	4	1 1/2



**LADDER HINGES — Fig. 556**

**Cast Manganese Bronze**



Fig. 556

Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Width Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$6.00	\$6.75	5 3/4	3/4	9



**FAST PIN BUTT HINGES — Fig. 952**

**Heavy Extruded Brass — With Brass Pin**



Fig. 952

Size Open Inches	Emery Finish Per Pair	Polished Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Emery Finish Per Pair	Polished Chromium Plated Per Pair
1 1/2 x 1 1/4	\$2.35	\$3.25	2 1/2 x 1 3/4	\$3.85	\$5.50
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	2.50	3.55	2 1/2 x 2	3.85	5.50
2 x 1 1/4	2.70	3.70	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	4.15	5.80
2 x 1 1/2	2.70	3.70	3 x 2	4.15	5.80
2 x 1 3/4	2.95	3.85	3 x 2 1/2	4.45	6.10
2 x 2	2.95	3.85	3 x 3	5.20	7.05



**LOOSE PIN BUTT HINGES — Fig. 953**

**Heavy Extruded Brass — With Brass Pin**



Fig. 953

Size Open Inches	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	\$3.55	\$4.30	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	\$5.20	\$6.70
2 x 1 1/2	3.70	4.45	3 x 2	5.80	7.15
2 x 2	4.00	4.90	3 x 2 1/2	6.25	8.05
2 1/2 x 2	4.45	5.80	3 x 3	6.70	8.40



**NEW "SEMI-CONCEALED" HINGE — Fig. 271**

**Wrought Brass — Chromium Plated**

For use on doors with 3/8" inset.



Fig. 271



Per Pair	Dimensions Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$2.80	2 3/4 x 2 1/8	2 1/2

**DOOR HINGES — Fig. 808**

Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

These attractively shaped hinges are bored and countersunk for No. 8 screw.

Per Pair	Open Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$2.95	3	1 1/2	4

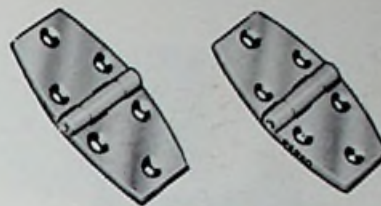


Fig. 808

**CABINET HINGES — Fig. 768**

Brass — Polished Or Chromium Plated — Flush Or Offset — Offset Is 3/8 Inches

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Gauge	Weight Per Pair Ounces
Offset	\$1.40	\$1.50	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	14	2
Flush	\$1.40	\$1.50	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	14	2



Fig. 768

**CABINET HINGES — Fig. 772**

Brass — Polished Or Chromium Plated — Flush Or Offset

Packed one dozen pairs per box, complete with screws. Offset is 3/8 inch.

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Gauge	Weight Per Pair Ounces
Offset	\$1.90	\$2.50	2 x 1 1/2	14	2
Flush	1.90	2.50	2 x 1 1/2	14	2



Fig. 772

**FLAP HINGES — Fig. 929**

Wrought Brass — Thickness .050 inches

Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$1.00	\$1.20		2	7/8	1 1/4



Fig. 929

**HATCH HINGES — Fig. 773**

Cast Bronze

For use with flush hatch cover.

Per Pair	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Overall Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
\$7.75	\$13.25	\$14.90		3 1/8	2 3/8	1 1/4

Illustration shows one half pair.



Fig. 773

**CUDDY DOOR HINGE — Fig. 950**

18-8 Stainless Steel — Polished — Stainless Steel Pin — Thickness .075 Inches

A good sturdy hinge strong enough for all doors but lightweight for cupboard and closet doors.

Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Width Inches	Diam. Pin Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces
\$2.05	3	1 1/2	3/8	3

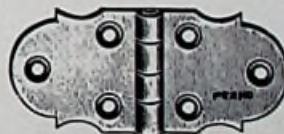


Fig. 950 Stainless Steel  
Fig. 924 Brass

**CUDDY DOOR HINGES — Fig. 924**

Wrought Brass — Thickness .051 inches

Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches	Extreme Width Inches
\$1.40	\$1.65		3	1 1/2

**CUDDY DOOR HINGES — Fig. 951**

Cast Bronze

Length Open Inches	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
3	\$1.80	\$3.75	\$4.15
4	1.90	3.90	4.30
5	2.10	4.10	4.45



Fig. 951





Fig. 1058

**BUTTERFLY HINGES — Fig. 1058**

**Wrought Brass — Plain**

No.	Plain Brass Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1	\$ .40	\$ .45	\$ .60
2	.60	.75	1.05

No.	Length Open Inches	Width at Pin Inches	Weight Per Pair Ounces	Thickness Inches
1	2¼	¾	½	.040
2	3¼	1¼	1½	.045



**CONTINUOUS HINGE — Fig. 211**

**Wrought Brass**

For use on hatch covers, locker doors, windshields, etc. Holes are two inches apart, center to center.



Fig. 211

No.	Width Open Inches	Length Inches	Chromium Plated Each	Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
1	1¼	60	\$5.50	.040	1¼
2	1¼	72	6.65	.040	1½
3	1½	60	6.00	.040	1¾
4	1½	72	7.00	.040	2
5	2	60	7.95	.045	2¼
6	2	72	9.50	.045	2½

1¼" and 1½" sizes drilled for No. 5 F. H. Wood Screw. 2" size drilled for No. 6 F. H. Wood Screw.



**FLAT HATCH TRIM — Fig. 243**

**Wrought Brass**

For finishing around edges of hatch. Drilled and countersunk off center for No. 6 flat head screws.



Fig. 243

No.	Width Inches	Length Inches	Brass Chromium Plated Each	Thickness Inches	Weight Pounds
2	1¼	72	\$4.25	.040	1
4	1½	72	5.00	.040	1½



**SECURITY HINGED HASPS — Fig. 979**

**Wrought Brass — 14 B. & S. Gauge**

A lightweight but strong hasp. Ideal for lockers, cupboards, chests, etc.



Fig. 979

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Closed Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.05	\$1.35	2¾	1	1¼



**SECURITY HINGED HASPS — Fig. 955**

**Cast Bronze**

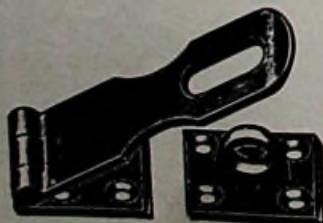


Fig. 955

Length Closed Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
2	\$2.00	\$2.55	1	1½
3	2.10	2.65	1	2½
3¾	2.30	2.85	1½	4½

**FLUSH HATCH LIFTING HANDLE — Fig. 774**

**Cast Brass — Safety Type**

No recess to catch heels, chair or table legs, etc.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Handle Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
\$3.25	\$3.75	3x2¼	1¾x1	6



Fig. 774

**FLUSH DROP HANDLES — Fig. 1111**

**Cast Brass — Recessed Type — For Chest, Hatches, Etc.**

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Width Inside Handle Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$3.75	\$4.10	3 x 2¼	1¾	4
2	4.25	4.85	3½x2½	2¾	6½
3	6.65	7.55	4¾x4	2¾	19



Fig. 1111

**FLUSH HATCH LIFTING RING — Fig. 575**

**Cast Brass — Safety Type**

No recess to catch heels, chair or table legs, etc.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Plate Inches	Inside Ring Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.05	\$2.40	2 x 2½	1	3½



Fig. 575

**HATCH SUPPORT HINGES — Fig. 758**

**Cast Brass — Chromium Plated**

Cut shows left hand hinge.

Length Open Inches	Per Pair	Drilled for Screw No.	Weight Ounces Per Pair	Packed Per Box Pairs
8	\$7.55	5	4	12
10	8.80	6	6	12
12	9.40	6	8	12

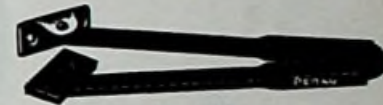


Fig. 758

**HATCH ADJUSTERS — Fig. 797**

**Cast Bronze**

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Arm Inches	Length Adjust- ment Inches	Length Plate Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.65	\$8.50	10	9½	10¼	13



Fig. 797

**CASEMENT ADJUSTERS — Fig. 1179**

**All Brass — Heavy Pattern**

A non-slip adjuster with powerful grip to stay put in position desired.

Illustration shows swivel base on left side and swing-  
ing base on right.

No.	Chromium Plated Each	Length Closed Inches	Length Open Inches	Diam. Outside Tube Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$8.90	10	18	½	9
2	9.90	12	20	½	11

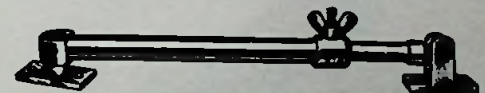


Fig. 1179

**CASEMENT OR WINDSHIELD ADJUSTERS — Fig. 1116**

**Cast Brass**

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Diam. Rod Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$7.00	\$8.05	8	¾	11
2	7.20	8.20	10	¾	12
3	7.25	8.30	12	¾	13



Fig. 1116





Fig. 110



Fig. 111



Fig. 958



Fig. 925



Fig. 719

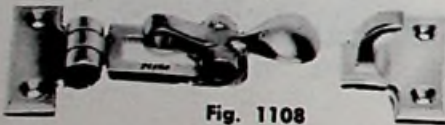


Fig. 1108



Fig. 770

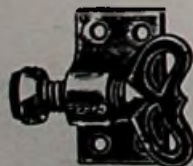


Fig. 839

**NEW DESIGN CABINET HANDLES — Fig. 110**  
Zamak Die Casting — Chromium Plated

No.	Each	Length Overall Inches	Projection Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$1.20	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1	4 1/2
2	1.40	7 3/8	1	5 1/2

Holes tapped to 5/8 inch depth for 10-32 screw.

**NEW DRAWER PULL — Fig. 111**  
Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.50	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2 3/4	2

**DRAWER PULLS — Fig. 958**  
Pressed Brass

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Overall Inches	Width Inside Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .50	\$ .75	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1

**DRAWER KNOBS — Fig. 925**  
Brass — For Drawers Up To 1 1/8" Thick

Polished Brass Per Dozen	Chromium Plated Per Dozen	Diameter Inches	Weight Per Dozen Ounces
\$10.35	\$12.80	1	12

**TABLE LEG FASTENERS — Fig. 719**  
Cast Brass — For Fastening Table Leg To Deck

Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Angle Inches	Width Angle Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.00	\$2.65	\$3.20	1 1/4	3/8	4

**ANTI-RATTLE DOOR OR HATCH FASTENER — Fig. 1108**  
Cast Brass

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.55	\$5.75	3x2	6

Has 1/4 inch hole in lever for padlock.

**SASH OR SKYLIGHT FASTENERS — Fig. 770**  
Cast Bronze

Size Inches	Burnished Finish Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
3/4x4	\$3.35	\$4.50	\$5.15

**SASH ANTI RATTLERS — Fig. 839**  
Cast Bronze

Furnished with leather tip to prevent defacing of woodwork. Size of base 1 1/4"x1".

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.90	\$3.55

**CABINET LATCHES — Fig. 1064**

Cast Brass — Chromium Plated

With flush striking plate and brass pin, spring closing.  
Made either right or left hand.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Lever Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.15	2½	2	6½

Specify right or left hand.



Fig. 1064

**REFRIGERATOR FASTENERS — Fig. 1063**

Cast Brass — Chromium Plated

Made either right or left hand with flush striking plate. Holds door without strain on the rivet. Has brass pin. Illustration shows right hand.

Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Lever Inches
\$4.25	5	4

Specify right or left hand.



Fig. 1063

**REFRIGERATOR LATCH — Fig. 1066**

Cast Bronze — Chromium Plated —  
7/16 Inch Offset

Each	Dimensions Base Inches	Length Lever Inches	Weight Ounces
\$6.20	2½ x 1⅞	2½	9

Base dimensions do not include keeper.



Fig. 1066

**RUBBER FENDER MOULDING — Fig. 158**

Half Round — White

Per Foot	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Weight Per 100 Ft. Pounds
\$ .39	1	½	22

Supplied only in 50 foot lengths.



Fig. 158

**QUARTER ROUND RUBBER MOULDING — Fig. 471**

Black

Generally used as trim or moulding around cabin windows and windshields.

Size ¾ x ¾ inches

Per Foot — \$ .20

Supplied only in lengths of 25 feet.



Fig. 471

**RUBBER DRIP MOULDING — Fig. 192**

White Synthetic Rubber —  
Not Effected By Sun Or Weather

Per Foot	Height Inches	Extension Inches	Weight Per Foot Ounces
\$ .35	¾	¾	1½

Supplied only in standard lengths of 10 feet.



Fig. 192





Fig. 959



Fig. 975



Fig. 635



Fig. 1106



Fig. 610

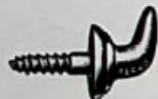


Fig. 1000

**COAT AND HAT HOOK – Fig. 959**

Cast Brass – With Screws

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .50	\$.70	2 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4



**COAT AND HAT HOOK – Fig. 975**

Zamak Die Casting – Chromium Plated

Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .40	2	1 3/4	1



**WARDROBE HOOK – Fig. 635**

Cast Brass – With Screws

Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .75	2	1 1/4	1



**WARDROBE HOOK – Fig. 1106**

Cast Brass – With Screws

Chromium Plated Each	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .75	2	3 3/4	1 1/4



**UTILITY HOOK – Fig. 610**

Cast Brass – With Screws

Polished Brass Per Dozen	Chromium Plated Per Dozen	Projection Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Ounces
\$4.80	\$6.20	1 1/2	1 3/8	1



**CURTAIN OR GROMMET HOOKS – Fig. 1000**

Cast Brass

Plain Brass Per Dozen	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Screw Inches
\$3.25	3/8	1/2



**"LIFT TYPE" ALL BRASS FASTENERS**

Nickel Plated

Stud Fig. 114 & 115 have brass 3/8 inch No. 8 wood screw.

Stud Fig. 156 is tapped for No. 8-32 screw

Stud Fig. 90 has steel 3/8 inch No. 8 self tapping screw.

Single Studs are used with one Fig. 116 and one Fig. 118

Double Studs are used with two Fig. 117 and two Fig. 118



STUD

With Wood Screw  
Single Fig. 114  
Double Fig. 115



STUD

With Tapping Screw  
Single Fig. 90



STUD

For Machine Screw  
Single Fig. 156



Clinch Stud  
Single Fig. 60  
Double Fig. 61



Clinch Washer  
Fig. 62



SOCKET  
Single Fig. 116  
Double Fig. 117



Clinch Plate  
Fig. 118

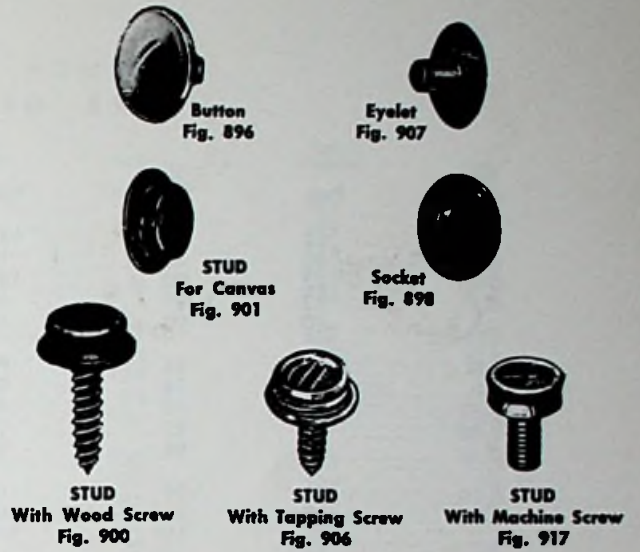
Fig.	Nickel Plated Per 100
60	\$ 6.55
61	10.25
62	2.00
90	7.30
114	7.75
115	9.20
116	9.20
117	9.50
118	2.10
156	13.00

Note—Price of Fig. 156 does not include machine screw, just the tapped stud only.

**ALL BRASS "DURABLE TYPE" FASTENERS  
Nickel Plated**

Stud Fig. 900 has brass  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 7 wood screw.  
 Stud Fig. 906 has steel  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 7 self-tapping screw.  
 Stud Fig. 917 has brass 8-32 machine screw  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long.  
 For canvas to wood, use Figs. 896, 898 and 900.  
 For canvas to canvas, use Figs. 896, 898, 901 and 907.

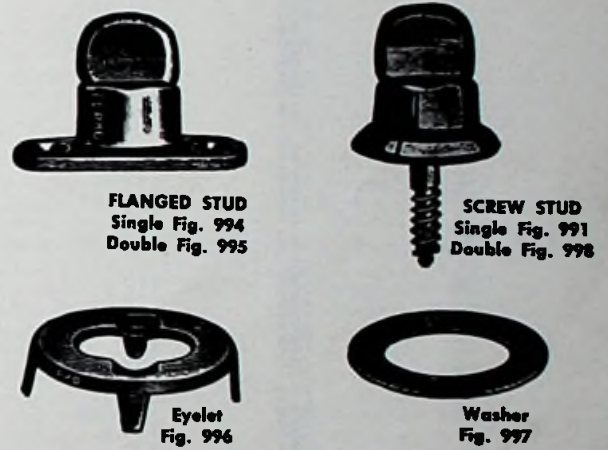
Fig.	Per 100
896	\$3.00
898	2.40
900	7.00
901	1.50
906	5.75
907	1.45
917	6.80



**ALL BRASS CURTAIN FASTENERS  
Nickel Plated**

Stud Figs. 991, 998 has brass  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 7 wood screw.  
 Single Studs used with one Fig. 996 and one Fig. 997.  
 Double Studs used with two Fig. 996 and two Fig. 997.

Fig.	Per 100
991	\$33.60
994	25.20
995	27.90
996	5.50
997	4.20
998	31.50



**HAND PUNCH — Fig. 284**  
 For "Curtain Fasteners" —  
 Cast Iron With Steel Cutters

Each .....\$11.45

**HAND SCREW DRIVER — Fig. 290**  
 For "Lift Type" Studs —  
 Steel With Wood Handle

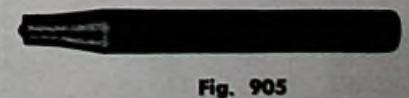
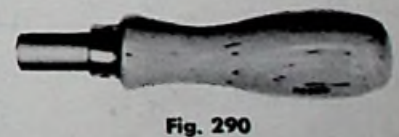
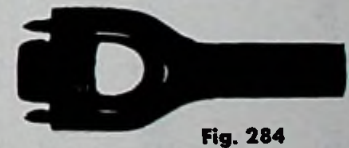
Each ..... \$4.45

**HAND PUNCH — Fig. 285**  
 For "Lift Type" Fasteners —  
 Cast Iron With Steel Cutters

Each .....\$5.60

**HAND SET TOOL — Fig. 905**  
 For "Durable Type" Buttons and Eyelets — Steel

Each .....\$3.00





## INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
0-1	21	88	140	166	148	245	54
0-2	20	89	19	167	133	246	54
0-4	22	90	160	168	38	247	57
0-5	22	91	19	170	42	248-P	57
0-6	20	92	19	171	42	249	57
0-8	23	93	96	173	54	250	57
0-9	23	94	54	176	17	251	57
0-10	21	95	141	177	77	252	93
0-40	22	97	17	178	153	253	93
0-50	22	98	17	179	91	254	93
0-80	23	99	17	180	115	255	45
0-90	23	100	140	181	78	256	56
1	21	101	140	182	108	257	57
3	21	103	11	184	47	259	56
4	24	104	11	185	115	260	56
5	24	105	44	186-P	57	261	56
11	20	106	57	190	149	262	54
12	20	108	73	191	46	263	70
15	50	110	158	192	159	264	54
17	24	111	158	193	62	266	70
18	24	112	10	194	141	267	54
19	24	113	10	196	50	268	25
20	24	114	160	197	154	269	56
26	51	115	160	199	115	270	50
27	39	116	160	200	72	271	154
28	39	117	160	202	72	272	54
41	25	118	160	203	71	273	132
42	51	119	104	204	71	274	55
43	139	120	154	205	71	275	132
44	25	121	50	206	71	276	49
45	148	124	70	208	71	279	141
48	25	128	38	209	71	280	141
51	139	132	57	211	156	281-P	57
52	49	133	57	213	70	283	33
53	58	138	55	214	98	284	161
56	58	139	141	215	123	285	161
57	58	140	141	216	44	286	55
60	160	141	38	217	39	287	55
61	160	142	120	218	114	290	161
62	160	144	77	219	114	291	55
64	82	145	12	220	114	292	55
65	83	146	72	221	114	293	55
66	83	147	73	222	49	294	41
67	83	148	115	223	122	295	96
69	21	149	154	224	122	296	41
70	58	150	133	225	39	297	28
72	53	151	73	226	122	298	96
73	97	153	55	229	137	299	101
74-P	57	154	137	230	54	300	41
75	83	155	117	231	54	301	40
76	83	156	160	233	114	302	54
77	57	157	85	234	5	304	66
78	83	158	159	235	5	306	29
79	97	159	133	237	108	307	145
81	121	160	105	238	108	308	41
82	116	161	105	240	79	309	12
83	11	162	133	241	33	310	45
85	45	163	50	242	54	311	82
86	83	164	50	243	156	312	38
87	140	165	50	244	93	314	142

INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
315	68	379	123	452	32	522	144
316	45	380	123	453	121	523	144
317	85	381	45	454	32	524	88
318	149	382	79	455	9	525	122
319	142	383	41	456	71	526	118
320	98	384	82	457	71	527	118
321	45	385	41	459	143	528	118
322	82	386	69	460	128	529	28
323	68	387	69	461	86	531	119
324	68	390	143	462	128	532	58
325	121	391	79	463	128	533	117
326	97	392	79	464	97	534	30
327	97	393	79	465	121	535	30
328	96	394	143	466	142	536	31
329	9	395	105	467	77	537	31
330	9	396	143	469	147	544	102
332	83	397	143	471	159	544-A	102
333	147	398	143	472	50	546	104
334	67	400	107	473	77	547	120
335	67	404	9	475	130	550	66
336	67	405	49	477	47	554	153
337	58	406	107	481	130	555	41
338	66	407	93	481-A	130	556	154
339	68	410	69	482	86	557	134
340	58	411	145	483	141	558	130
341	40	412	109	486	131	559	153
342	67	413	123	487	131	560	130
343	114	414	70	488	12	561	18
344	134	415	109	489	12	562	139
345	93	416	109	490	122	563	18
346	49	417	137	491	9	564	138
347	78	418	109	492	122	565	138
348	5	419	118	493	101	566	102
349	133	420	133	495	8	567	150
350	82	421	9	496-M	8	570	64
351	135	422	9	496-W	8	571	64
352	96	423	47	498	123	572	103
353	96	424	47	499	69	573	65
355	51	425	47	500	144	574	152
356	79	426	147	501	135	575	157
357	80	428	11	502	122	576	132
358	136	430	63	503	119	578	120
359	137	431	106	504	19	580	8
360	116	432	123	505	19	583	64
361	60	433	29	506	119	586	80
362	11	434	84	507	6	587	131
363	70	435	121	508	6	589	99
364	60	437	32	509	119	591	131
365	61	438	9	510	64	592	131
366	121	440	29	511	103	596	20
367	61	441	86	512	101	596-A	20
368	60	442	84	513	64	602	135
369	61	444	128	514	44	604	57
371	12	445	129	515	119	605	6
372	59	446	109	516	43	606	146
373	61	447	109	517	43	607	109
374	61	448	130	518	44	608	106
375	10	449	129	519	43	609	7
376	60	450	39	520	119	610	160
377	136	451	128	521	10	611	138



## INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
612	146	705	71	778	62	853	111
613	146	706	59	779	147	854	111
614	132	707	25	780	75	855	82
617	138	708	59	781	75	857	136
622	144	709	71	782	65	861	107
623	144	710	94	783	63	863	107
624	144	711	94	785	142	865	92
626	48	714	70	786	47	877	139
627	48	714-A	70	788	114	881	139
628	100	717	134	791	62	882	139
629	48	718	44	792	92	883	26
630	59	719	158	793	92	883-M	27
634	138	720	94	794	114	883-H	27
635	160	721	71	795	135	884	26
638	113	722	71	796	84	884-M	27
639	113	723	72	797	157	884-H	27
640	146	727	78	799	135	885	26
641	113	728	78	800	148	885-M	27
642	113	730	95	803	84	885-H	27
643	113	731	95	804	135	895	103
644	113	732	136	808	155	896	161
646	113	733	55	810	90	898	161
647	48	734	98	813	90	900	161
648	114, 131	735	55	814	115	901	161
651	90	736	55	815	90	902	14
656	147	737	70	816	90	903	14
657	89	737-A	70	818	90	904	14
658	7	738	98	819	98	905	161
659	146	739	51	820	88	906	161
660	7	740	78	821	81	907	161
661	87	741	106	822	95	908	65
662	76	742	106	823	80	909	82
666	76	744	63	825	80	910-A	13
669	134	745	44	826	120	911-A	13
671	99	746	51	827	120	912-A	13
672	99	747	49	828-D	81	913-A	13
673	99	748	63	829-D	81	914	89
674	88	749	51	830	80	915	124
675	88	750	106	831	80	916	127
677	77	751	51	832	80	917	161
678	88	752	105	833	81	918	124
679	96	753	42	834	81	919	124
680	147	754	136	835	81	920	150
681	74	755	98	836-A	82	921	145
682	74	757	106	837	36	923	145
684	74	758	157	838	85	924	155
686	59	759	149	839	158	925	158
687	5	760	136	840	36	927	150
688	44	761	40	841	151	928	150
689	76	762	40	842	146	929	154
692	96	763	40	843	82	930	150
693	59	764	40	844	82	931	68
694	48	768	155	845	82	932	137
696	75	769	117	846	82	933	148
697	116	770	158	847	95	935	86
699	94	771	65	848	95	936	125
700	148	772	155	849	82	937	86
701	73	773	155	850	102	938	13
702	73	774	157	851	102	939	13
704	71	775	111	852	104	940	149

INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
942	125	1023	37	1128	52	1245	119
943	14	1024	37	1129	52	1246	120
944	125	1025	37	1130	52	1247	117
945	14	1026	127	1131	53	1248	118
946	95	1030	103	1132	53	1249	120
947	152	1031	36	1138	18	1250	102
949	151	1032	37	1139	18	1252	46
950	155	1033	36	1144	5	1253	104
951	155	1034	37	1146	3	1254	40
952	154	1035	35	1160	4	1255	138
953	154	1036	36	1175	145	1256	137
954	86	1037	36	1176	140	1257	87
955	156	1039	127	1178	153	1260	2
956	152	1040	77	1179	157	1261	137
957	152	1041	146	1180	116	1262	112
958	158	1042	146	1200	103	1263	112
959	160	1043	110	1201	4	1264	17
960	150	1044	110	1202	2	1265	17
961	97	1045	36	1203	2	1266	42
962	15	1046	127	1204	103	1270	87
963	15	1050	110	1205	3	1271	66
964	15	1051	151	1206	6	1272	87
965	15	1053	152	1207	123	1273	110
966	15	1055	100	1208	123	1274	3
967	116	1056	153	1209	7	1275	115
968	46	1058	156	1210	35	1276	119
969	46	1062	66	1211	35	1277	138
970	46	1063	159	1212	35	1278	16
971	46	1064	159	1213	35	1279	16
972	15	1065	153	1214	34	1280	16
973	126	1066	159	1215	34	1281	16
974	46	1068	149	1216	153	1282	16
975	160	1069	66	1217	111	1283	16
976	89	1070	91	1218	3	1284	110
977	126	1071	91	1219	39	1285	112
978	132	1073	91	1220	34	1286	112
979	156	1087	38	1221	111	1287	152
980	67	1088	91	1222	111	1288	138
981	126	1089	91	1223	104	1289	146
984	67	1090	38	1224	115	1290	116
988	127	1092	99	1225	110	1291	116
989	126	1100	129	1226	136	1292	104
990	126	1101	151	1227	112	1295	39
991	161	1102	151	1228	112	1296	138
992	126	1103	151	1229	111	6400	69
993	126	1104	129	1230	8		
994	161	1105	151	1231	111		
995	161	1106	160	1232	108		
996	161	1108	158	1233	6		
997	161	1110	151	1234	111		
998	161	1111	157	1235	108		
999	127	1116	116, 157	1236	4		
1000	160	1117	132	1237	39		
1004	127	1118	132	1239-A	8		
1015	145	1122	52	1239-B	8		
1016	73	1123	52	1240	105		
1017	107	1124	52	1241	138		
1018	73	1125	53	1242	139		
1019	100	1126	53	1243	137		
1020	108	1127	53	1244	111		





ALPHABETICAL INDEX

C	Page
Clam Shell Ventilators .....	68
Clamps —	
Bowden Casing .....	96
Gas Tank .....	115
Hose .....	69, 99
Spring .....	122
Tiller Rope .....	136
Cleaners, Windshield .....	117
Cleats .....	102, 103
Clips —	
Line Support .....	50
Wire Rope .....	147
Closet Installation Kit .....	82
Closet Parts .....	82
Closets, Boat .....	81
Clutch Controls .....	95
Clutch Control Handle .....	95
Coaming Pulleys .....	138
Coat & Hat Hooks .....	160
Cockpit Scupper .....	120
Cockpit Steps .....	135
Cocks, Sea .....	81
Collars —	
Electrolysis .....	93
Rudder .....	90
Combination	
Bow Lights .....	2 to 5, 21
Combination —	
Bitt & Rope Deck Pipes ..	106
Flag Pole & Light .....	5 to 7
Transom Vent & Stern Light .....	67
Companionway Step .....	135
Compass Light .....	25
Connecting Links .....	142
Connection Box .....	46
Connections —	
Electric .....	47 to 53
Thru Hull .....	82
Watertight .....	46, 47
Connectors, Electric .....	46 to 54
Containers —	
Oil .....	97
Continuous Hinge .....	156

C	Page
Control —	
Cables, Flexible .....	94
Handles, Clutch .....	95
Parts .....	92
Rod Sockets .....	96
Wire Handles .....	96
Wire Sockets .....	96
Controls —	
Clutch .....	94, 95
Convertible Boat Top	
Fittings .....	105
Couplings, Shaft .....	97
Course Protractors .....	59
Cowl Ventilators .....	64, 65
Crank Case Pump .....	72
Cuddy Door Hinges .....	155
Cupboard —	
Bolts .....	151
Catches .....	151
Door Holder .....	153
Turns .....	151
Cups, Grease .....	97
Curtain —	
Fasteners .....	161
Hooks .....	160

D	
Dashboard —	
Choke Controls .....	96
Lamps .....	47
Steerers .....	87
Deck —	
Blocks .....	140, 141
Iron .....	63
Lights .....	85
Pipes, Rope & Chain .....	106
Plate Keys .....	118, 120
Plates .....	118
Straps .....	139
Ventilators .....	65
Dividers .....	59
Dock Line Springs .....	149
Dome —	
Glasses .....	57
Lights .....	40, 41, 42

D	Page
Door —	
Buttons .....	153
Catches .....	153
Fasteners .....	152, 158
Hinges .....	155
Holders .....	153
Hooks .....	152
Stops .....	152
Drain Fittings for Sink .....	80
Drain Plugs .....	70
Drainers, Automatic Boat .....	69, 70
Drawer —	
Knobs .....	158
Pulls .....	158
Drip Moulding .....	159
Drop Handles .....	157

E	
Elbow Catches .....	153
Electric —	
Adapters .....	49, 51, 55
Bilge Pumps .....	75, 76
Bulbs .....	58
Cabin Fixtures .....	39, 40
Connections .....	51
Connectors .....	46 to 53
Horns .....	132
Plugs .....	51
Sirens .....	132
Sockets .....	49, 50
Switches .....	44 to 46
Water Faucets .....	78
Water System Pump .....	75
Electrolysis Eliminators .....	93
Exhaust —	
Blowers .....	62
Fittings .....	98
Pipe Flanges .....	98
Tube Flanges .....	98
Eye —	
Bands .....	147
Bolts .....	144
Straps .....	139
Eyes —	
Bow .....	108
Flange .....	139
Halyard .....	5



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

F	Page
Fans, Exhaust .....	62
Fasteners —	
Curtain .....	161
Door .....	152, 158
"Durable Type" .....	161
Hatch .....	116, 117, 158
"Lift Type" .....	160
Refrigerator .....	159
Sash .....	158
Table Leg .....	158
Faucets .....	78
Fender —	
Hooks .....	120
Moulding .....	159
Fids, Hand .....	145
Filters, Water .....	101
Fishing —	
Chair Hardware .....	131
Pole Holders .....	128, 129, 130
Pole Liners .....	131
Rod Racks .....	131
Rod Sockets .....	130
Fittings —	
For Boat Tops .....	105
For Bow & Stern	
Rails .....	126, 127
Fixtures —	
Electric Cabin .....	39
House .....	36, 37
Truck .....	11
Vapor-Proof .....	38
Flag Pole —	
Clips .....	5
Lights .....	5, 6, 7
Sockets .....	115
Flag Poles .....	5, 6, 7, 8
Flag Staffs .....	8
Flame Arresters .....	97
Flange —	
Eyes .....	139
Nuts .....	83
Flanges —	
Exhaust Pipe .....	98
Exhaust Tube .....	98
Flap Hinges .....	155
Floodlights .....	25

F	Page
Flush —	
Drop Handles .....	157
Hatch Lifting Handles .....	157
Hatch Lifting Rings .....	157
Pulls .....	151
Ring Catch .....	151
Flushing Nozzles .....	91
Fog Bells .....	133
Fog Horns .....	133
Folding —	
Cockpit Step .....	135
Ladders .....	134
Steps .....	134, 135
Founts, Oil .....	55
Frames for Sink .....	78
Frames for Windows .....	84
Fresnel —	
Globes .....	57
Lenses .....	56
Friction Catches .....	153
Fuel Tank Filler .....	119
Fuel Strainer .....	101
Funnels .....	61, 121
Fuse —	
Holder .....	48
Panels .....	48

G	Page
Galley —	
Pumps .....	77
Sinks .....	79
Gas —	
Stoves .....	61
Stove Equipment .....	61
Strainers .....	101
Tank Caps .....	119
Tank Clamps .....	115
Tank Vents .....	119
Gasoline —	
Funnel .....	61, 121
Strainers .....	101
Gear Pumps .....	74
Glass Holders .....	135
Glass Run Window	
Channel .....	86

G	Page
Glasses —	
Dome Light .....	57
Fresnel .....	57
Globes .....	54, 57
Grab Rail Posts .....	123
Grab Rails .....	123, 125
Grease Cups .....	97
Grommet Hooks .....	160
Gudgeons, Rudder Brace ..	91
Guides, Tiller Rope .....	137

H	Page
Halyard Eyes .....	5
Hand —	
Fids .....	145
Punches .....	161
Rail Sockets .....	123
Screw Drivers .....	161
Searchlight .....	29
Tool .....	161
Windshield Cleaners ..	119
Handles —	
Bow .....	111
Cabinet .....	158
Clutch Control .....	95
Drop .....	157
For Control Wire .....	96
For Steering Wheels .....	87
Hatch Lifting .....	157
Sliding Window .....	86
Transom .....	111
Hardware, Fishing Chair ..	131
Hasps .....	156
Hatch —	
Adjusters .....	157
Fasteners .....	116, 117, 158
Hinges .....	155
Lifting Handle .....	157
Lifting Rings .....	157
Moulding .....	159
Support Hinges .....	157
Trim .....	156
Hawse Hole Plate .....	105
Hinges —	
Butt .....	154

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

H	Page
Butterfly .....	156
Cabinet .....	155
Continuous .....	156
Cuddy Door .....	155
Flap .....	155
Hatch .....	155
Hatch Support .....	157
Ladder .....	154
Pull-Out .....	154
Rail .....	115
Semi-Concealed .....	154
Strap .....	154
"T" .....	154
<b> Holders —</b>	
Boat Hook .....	122
Can .....	135
Door .....	152, 153
Fishing Pole .....	129, 130
For Ring Buoy .....	107
Fuse .....	48
Glass .....	135
Outrigger Pole .....	128, 129
Pot .....	61
Spring .....	122
<b> Hooks —</b>	
Boat .....	122
Berth Hanger .....	147
Cabin Door .....	152
Curtain .....	160
Coat & Hat .....	160
Fender .....	120
Grommet Hooks .....	160
Ladder .....	134
Lashing .....	120
"S" .....	147
Safety Mooring .....	146
Screw .....	147, 160
Ski Towing .....	107
Snap .....	146
Utility .....	160
Wardrobe .....	160
<b> Horn Push Button .....</b>	<b>132</b>
<b> Horns —</b>	
Electric .....	132
Fog .....	133
<b> Hose Clamps .....</b>	<b>69, 99</b>

H	Page
Hose, Rubber .....	71, 99
House Fixtures .....	37
Hull Connections .....	82
<b> I</b>	
Ignition Switches .....	44
Ignition & Blower Switches .....	62
<b> Inlet —</b>	
Connections .....	82, 83
Strainers .....	82, 83
<b> International Lights .....</b>	<b>13 to 17</b>
<b> Irons —</b>	
Caulking .....	145
Water Deck .....	63

J	Page
Jam Cleats .....	103
<b> Joints —</b>	
Ball .....	92
Universal .....	96

K	Page
Keel Plates .....	109
<b> Keys —</b>	
Deck Plate .....	118, 120
<b> Knobs, Drawer .....</b>	<b>158</b>

L	Page
<b> Ladder —</b>	
Hinges .....	154
Hooks .....	134
Locks .....	134
<b> Ladders .....</b>	<b>134</b>
<b> Lamp Base (Walnut) .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b> Lamps —</b>	
Cabin .....	34 to 39
Dashboard .....	47
Table .....	34, 35, 36
<b> Lanterns, Bulkhead .....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b> Lap Links .....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b> Lashing Hooks .....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b> Latches —</b>	
Cabinet .....	159
Door .....	150
Rail .....	115
Refrigerator .....	159
<b> Lavatory Pumps .....</b>	<b>77</b>

L	Page
<b> Lavatories .....</b>	<b>80</b>
<b> Lead Lines .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b> Leaders, Anchor Lift .....</b>	<b>141</b>
<b> Leads, Sounding .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b> Leathers, Oar .....</b>	<b>114</b>
<b> Lenses, Fresnel .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b> Lifting Rings .....</b>	<b>109</b>
<b> Lighting Switches .....</b>	<b>44 to 46</b>
<b> Lights —</b>	
Anchor .....	13 to 16, 20
Battery .....	25
Berth .....	40
Bow .....	2 to 24
Combination .....	2 to 21
Compass .....	25
Deck .....	85
Distress or Globe .....	25
Dome .....	40, 41, 42
Flag Pole .....	5, 6, 7
International .....	13 to 17
Mast .....	10, 11, 12
Masthead .....	13 to 16
Meal & Absent .....	9
Pole .....	5 to 11
Range .....	13
Sail Boat .....	5, 21
Searchlights .....	26 to 33
Side .....	13 to 24
Signal .....	25
Sixty Day Anchor .....	25
Stern .....	6 to 10, 13 to 16
Ten Day Anchor .....	20
Twenty One Day Anchor .....	25
Utility .....	40
Yardarm .....	11
<b> Line Support Clips .....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b> Liners, Plastic .....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b> Liners, Rubber .....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b> Lines, Lead .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b> Links .....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b> Locker Ventilators .....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b> Locknuts .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b> Locks —</b>	
Door .....	150
Ladder .....	134
Oar .....	112, 113
Window .....	86



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

L		O		P	
	Page		Page		Page
Log Books .....	59	Outlet Connections .....	83	Plugs —	
Logs, Shaft .....	99	Outlets —		Drain .....	70
Louvre Ventilators .....	67	Cable .....	47	Electric .....	46, 51
<b>M</b>		Water .....	83	Watertight .....	46
Manila Rope Thimbles ....	142	Outrigger —		Pole Holders, Boat Hook ..	122
Marline Spikes .....	145	Holders .....	128, 129	Pole Holders,	
Mast Lights .....	10, 11, 12	Poles .....	128	Outriggers .....	129, 130
Masthead Lights .....	13 to 16	Spreaders .....	128	Pole Lights .....	5 to 11
Meal & Absent Lights ....	9	<b>P</b>		Pole Sockets .....	128, 129, 130
Mirrors, Rear View .....	107	Packing Nuts .....	97	Poles —	
Mooring —		Paddle Tips .....	114	Flag .....	5 to 8
Bits .....	106	Pads —		Outrigger .....	128, 129
Buoys .....	149	Step .....	110	Portlights .....	84, 85
Hook, Safety .....	146	Transom .....	115	Ports, Rudder .....	90
Mouldings .....	159	Paint Scraper .....	145	Posts —	
Mounting Brackets .....	117	Palms, Sewing .....	145	Grab Rail .....	123
<b>N</b>		Panels —		Stanchion .....	123
Name Plates, Switch .....	43	Fuse .....	48	Pot Holders .....	61
Navy —		Switch .....	43	Protractors, Course .....	59
Anchors .....	148	Parallel Rules .....	59	Pulleys .....	137, 138, 141
Bilge Pump .....	73	Parts —		Pulls —	
Nozzles, Flushing .....	91	Bilge Pump .....	71	Drawer .....	158
Nut Eye Bolts .....	144	Control .....	92	Flush .....	151
Nuts —		Gear Pump .....	74	Pump —	
Acorn .....	121	Steerer .....	92	Parts .....	71, 76
Flanged .....	83	Stove .....	60, 61	Strainers .....	71
Lock .....	97	Toilet .....	82	Switches .....	76
Packing .....	97	Pennants, Wind .....	121	Pumps —	
Wing .....	121	Piano Hinge .....	156	Basin .....	78
<b>O</b>		Pins —		Bilge .....	72 to 76
Oar —		Belaying .....	121	Crankcase .....	72
Leathers & Buttons .....	114	Brass .....	140	Electric .....	75, 76
Locks .....	112, 113	Pintles, Rudder Brace ....	91	Flexo-Shaft .....	76
Sleeve, "Sav-or" .....	114	Pipe, Flange .....	98	Galley .....	77
Tips .....	114	Pipes, Rope Deck .....	106	Gear .....	74
Oil —		Plastic Whistles .....	133	Lavatory .....	77
Containers .....	97	Plates —		Rotoflex .....	75
Founts .....	55	Deck .....	118	Wing .....	74
Pump .....	72	Hawse Hole .....	105	<b>Q</b>	
Oilers, Zinc .....	97	Keel .....	109	Quadrants, Tiller .....	90
Outboard Motor Transom		Step .....	110	<b>R</b>	
Plates .....	115	Switch Name .....	43	Rail —	
Outboard Steerers .....	87	Transom .....	115	Fittings .....	115, 122, 127
				Hinges and Locks .....	115

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

R	Page
Rails —	
Bow .....	124
Grab .....	123, 125
Stern .....	125
Receptacles, Wall .....	53
Receptacles, Watertight .....	46
Reflectors, Searchlight .....	29
Refrigerator —	
Fasteners .....	159
Latches .....	159
Regulations for	
Motor Boats .....	IV - V
Relays .....	132
Rigging Turnbuckles .....	143
Rim Locks .....	150
Ring —	
And Deck Straps .....	108
Buoy Holders .....	107
Catches, Flush .....	151
On Plate .....	108, 109
Pulls .....	151
Rings —	
Bow .....	108
Brass .....	137
Hatch Lifting .....	157
Lifting .....	109
Ventilator .....	118
Rods, Buoy .....	148
Rope —	
Clamps .....	136
Clips .....	147
Deck Pipe .....	106
Guides .....	137
Ladder Hooks .....	134
Thimbles .....	142
Tighteners .....	136
Tiller .....	136
Rowlocks .....	112, 113
Rubber —	
For Portlights .....	86
Hose .....	71
Liners for Outriggers .....	131
Moulding .....	159
Step Pads .....	110
Transom Pads .....	115

R	Page
Rudder —	
Braces .....	91
Collars .....	90
Ports .....	90
Stuffing Boxes .....	91
Rudders .....	90
Rules, Parallel .....	59

S

"S" Hooks .....	147
Safety Main Switch .....	45
Sash —	
Anti-Rattlers .....	158
Fasteners .....	158
"Sav-or", Oar Sleeves .....	114
Scrapers .....	145
Screens, Portlight .....	84
Screw —	
Drivers .....	161
Eye Bolts .....	144
Hooks .....	147, 160
Scupper, Cockpit .....	120
Sea Cocks .....	81
Sealed Beam Unit .....	29
Searchlight —	
Bulbs .....	58
Lenses .....	29
Reflectors .....	29
Searchlights .....	26 to 33
Seats, Toilet .....	82
Shackles .....	142
Shades for Cabin Fixtures .....	39
Shaft —	
Couplings .....	97
Logs .....	99
Sheaves, Rope .....	137
Shields —	
For Fixtures .....	39
For Int'l Lights .....	6
Ship to Shore	
Connectors, .....	52, 53
Side Lights .....	13 to 24
Signal Lights .....	25
Sink Frames .....	78
Sinks, Galley .....	79

S

S	Page
Sirens, Electric .....	132
Ski Towing Hooks .....	107
Skylight Fasteners .....	158
Sleeve, Oar .....	114
Smoke Bell & Arm .....	38
Snap Hooks .....	146
Sockets —	
Boat Cover .....	120
Control Rod .....	96
Control Wire .....	96
Electric .....	49, 50
Fishing Rod .....	130
Flag Pole .....	114
Hand Rail .....	123
Outrigger Pole .....	128, 129
Watertight .....	47
Sounding Leads .....	149
Spikes, Marline .....	145
Spotlight Unit .....	29
Spotlights .....	26 to 33
Spreaders for Outriggers .....	128
Spring Clamps .....	122
Springs for Dockline .....	149
Springs, Tiller Rope .....	136
Staffs, Flag .....	8
Stanchions .....	123
Starter Switches .....	44, 45
Steerer Parts .....	92
Steerers .....	87, 88, 89
Steering Wheels .....	87, 89
Steps —	
Boarding .....	135
Cockpit .....	135
Folding .....	134
Step Plates .....	110
Stern —	
Chocks .....	104, 105
Lights .....	6 to 10, 13 to 16
Pole Lights .....	5, 6, 7
Rails .....	125
Stop —	
Door .....	152
Window .....	86
Stoves —	
Alcohol & Gas .....	60, 61
Parts .....	60, 61



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

S	Page	T	Page	W	Page
Strainers —		Throttle Controls .....	94, 95	Wall Lamps .....	38
Fuel .....	101	Thru-Hull Connections .....	82	Wardrobe Hooks .....	160
Gasoline .....	101	Tiller —		Water —	
Hull .....	83	Rope .....	136	Deck Irons .....	63
Inlet .....	82, 83	Rope Clamps .....	136	Faucets .....	78
Pump .....	71	Rope Guides .....	137	Outlet .....	83
Round .....	83	Rope Pulleys .....	138	Ski Towing Hooks .....	107
Scoop .....	83	Rope Tighteners .....	136	Strainers .....	83, 101
Water .....	83, 101	Tillers .....	90	Watertight —	
Strap Hinges .....	154	Tips, Oar & Paddles .....	114	Cable Outlets .....	47
Straps —		Toggle Switches .....	44	Connection Box .....	46
Cable .....	50	Toilet Parts .....	82	Connections .....	46, 47
Deck .....	139	Toilets .....	81	Dome Lights .....	42
Eye .....	139	Tools, Hand .....	161	Push Buttons .....	132
Struts .....	100	Towing —		Receptacles .....	46
Stuffing Boxes .....	91, 98, 99	Hooks .....	107, 109	Switches .....	46
Stuffing Box Nuts .....	97	Trailer —		Wheels, Steering .....	87, 89
Swing Links .....	142	Four Way Connector .....	51	Whistles .....	133
Switch —		Transom —		Wicks .....	54
Name Plates .....	43	Drain Plugs .....	70	Wind Pennants .....	121
Panels .....	43	Handles .....	111	Window —	
Switches —		Pads .....	115	Channel .....	86
Blower & Ignition .....	62	Plates .....	115	Handle, Sliding .....	86
Electric .....	44, 45, 46	Pole Lights .....	5	Lock .....	86
Pump .....	76	Ventilators .....	66	Stop .....	86
Safety Main .....	45	Trays, Ash .....	135	Windows .....	84
Swivel —		Trim, Hatch .....	156	Windshield —	
Eye Blocks .....	140	Truck Fixtures .....	11	Adjusters .....	116, 157
Eye Mooring Hooks .....	146	Tube Flanges .....	98	Keeper & Plate .....	116, 117
Eye Pulleys .....	138	Tubing, Grab Rail .....	123, 127	Mounting Brackets .....	117
Eye Snaps .....	146	Turbine Ventilators .....	63	Wipers .....	117
Swivels .....	144	Turnbuckles .....	143	Wing Nuts .....	121
T		Turns, Cupboard .....	151	Wing Pumps .....	74
"T" Hinges .....	154	U		Wire —	
Table Brackets .....	115	Universal Joints .....	96	Bowden .....	96
Table Lamps .....	34, 35	Universal Struts .....	100	Rope Clips .....	147
Table Leg Fasteners .....	158	Utility Light .....	40	Rope Pulleys .....	141
Taffrail .....	125	V		Rope Thimbles .....	142
Tail Pieces .....	83	Vapor-Proof Fixtures .....	38	Worm Geared Steerers .....	88
Tank —		Ventilator —		Y	
Caps .....	119	Cowl .....	64, 65	Yardarm Lights .....	11
Clamps .....	115	Deck Plates .....	118		
Filler .....	119	Gas Tank .....	119		
Vents .....	119	Turbine .....	63		
Terminal Blocks .....	48	Ventilators .....	63 to 68		
Thimbles, Rope .....	142				



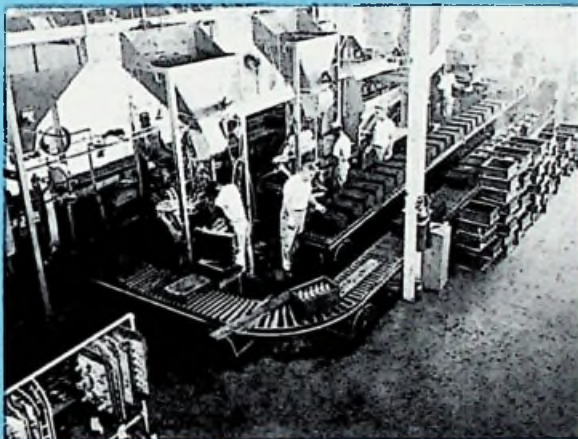
# PERKO MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS



Perko's die casting dept. is equipped with automatic machines capable of producing precision castings at a rapid rate.



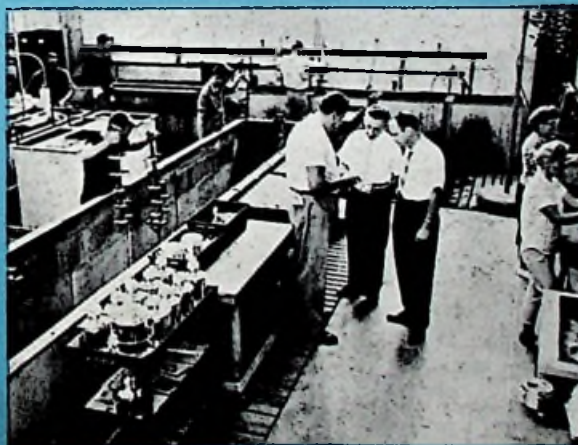
The lustrous finish on Perko's polished brass and chromium plated products can be attributed to this ultra modern Polishing and Grinding Department.



Perko's new foundry features the latest equipment for bronze and aluminum castings.



The equipment in the Tool and Die Department in Perko's new Miami plant is overshadowed by the caliber of men who man it.

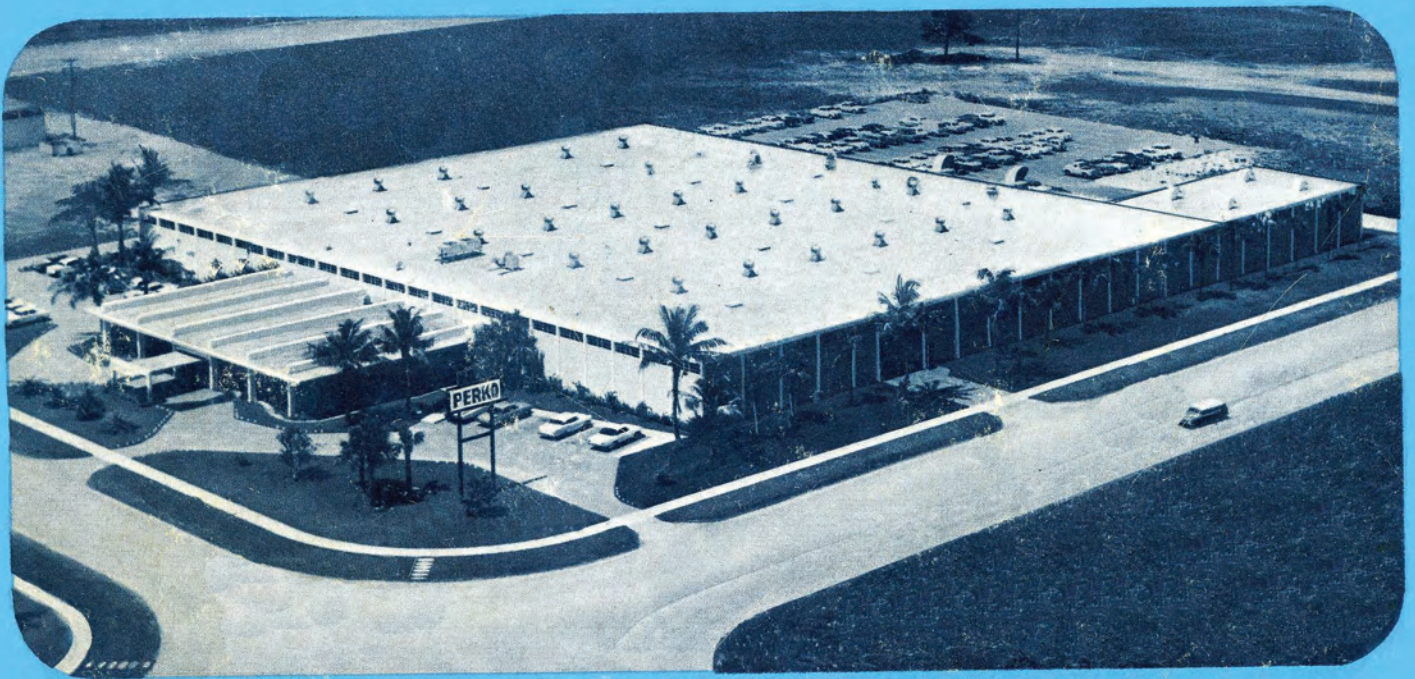


Perko's Electro Plating Department has the finest facilities for applying copper, nickel and chrome under controlled conditions.



Perko's new Machine Shop is equipped with the latest in industrial machinery to assure precision fabrication.





**THE "PERKO" MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA**

In addition to this highly efficient 90,000 sq. ft. facility in Sunshine State Industrial Park, Perko maintains an office and warehouse in Brooklyn, N. Y., which is available for pickups and emergency shipments via parcel post, United Parcel Service or express in the areas surrounding the Nation's busiest port and boating center. Heavy freight shipments originate from our Miami plant.

**PERKO**